



Neu Horizon Uranium Limited
ACN 653 749 145

PROSPECTUS

FOR THE OFFER OF A MINIMUM OF 60,000,000 SHARES AND A MAXIMUM OF 75,000,000 SHARES TO BE ISSUED AT A PRICE OF \$0.20 PER SHARE TO RAISE A MINIMUM OF \$12,000,000 AND A MAXIMUM OF \$15,000,000 (BEFORE COSTS) (IPO OFFER).

THE OFFERS UNDER THIS PROSPECTUS ALSO INCLUDE THE SECONDARY OFFERS DETAILED IN SECTION 2.



This Prospectus is an important document and should be read in its entirety. Please consult your professional advisor if you have any questions about this Prospectus. Investment in the Shares offered pursuant to this Prospectus should be regarded as highly speculative in nature.

Lead Manager



Legal Adviser

**Baker
McKenzie.**

Important Information

This Prospectus is an important document and should be read in its entirety. You should seek professional advice if you have any questions about the Securities being offered under this Prospectus, or any matter relating to an investment in the Company. Refer to Section 4 for a summary of the key risks associated with an investment in the Securities.

Table of Contents

Important Information.....	i
Corporate Directory	iv
Letter from the Chairman	v
Key Details of the Offers	vii
Indicative Timetable	viii
1. Investment Overview	1
2. Details of the Offers.....	17
3. Company Overview	35
4. Risk Factors	58
5. Financial Information.....	65
6. Management and Corporate Governance	79
7. Material Contracts	88
8. Additional information.....	97
9. Directors' Authorisation	115
10. Glossary of Terms.....	116
 Annexure A – Independent Limited Assurance Report	
Annexure B – Swedish Solicitor's Report	
Annexure C – Canadian Solicitor's Report	
Annexure D – Independent Geologist's Report for Sweden	
Annexure E – Independent Geologist's Report for Canada	

Important Information

The Offers

This Prospectus is issued by Neu Horizon Uranium Limited (ACN 653 749 145) (**Company**) for the purpose of Chapter 6D of the *Corporations Act 2001* (Cth) (**Corporations Act**). The Offers contained in this Prospectus comprise the IPO Offer (comprising the Retail Offer and the Institutional Offer), Lead Manager Offer, Consideration Offer, Director Option Offer and Third Party Option Offer.

Prospectus

This Prospectus is dated, and was lodged with ASIC on 19 May 2026 (**Prospectus Date**). Neither ASIC nor ASX (or their respective officers) take any responsibility for the contents of this Prospectus or the merits of the investment to which this Prospectus relates. The expiry date of this Prospectus is 5.00pm (Sydney time) on that date which is 13 months after the date this Prospectus was lodged with ASIC. No Securities will be issued on the basis of this Prospectus after that expiry date.

An application will be made to ASX within seven days of the date of this Prospectus for Official Quotation of the Shares the subject of the Offers.

No person is authorised to give any information or to make any representation in connection with the Offers, other than as is contained in this Prospectus. Any information or representation not contained in this Prospectus should not be relied on as having been made or authorised by the Company or the Directors in connection with the Offers.

It is important that you read this Prospectus in its entirety and seek professional advice where necessary. The Securities the subject of this Prospectus should be considered highly speculative.

Canaccord Genuity (Australia) Limited (ACN 075 071 466) (**Lead Manager**) has acted as Lead Manager to the IPO Offer. To the maximum extent permitted by law, the Lead Manager and each of its affiliates, officers, employees and advisers expressly disclaim all liabilities in respect of, make no representations regarding, and take no responsibility for, any part of this Prospectus other than references to their name and make no representation or warranty as to the currency, accuracy, reliability or completeness of this Prospectus.

The Company, the Share Registry and the Lead Manager disclaim all liability, whether in negligence or otherwise, to persons who trade Securities before receiving their holding statement.

Exposure Period

The Corporations Act prohibits the Company from processing Applications in the seven day period after the date of this Prospectus (**Exposure Period**). The Exposure Period may be extended by ASIC by up to a further seven days. The purpose of the Exposure Period is to enable this Prospectus to be examined by market participants prior to the raising of funds. You should be aware that this examination may result in the identification of deficiencies in this Prospectus. In such circumstances, any Application that has been received may need to be dealt with in accordance with section 724 of the Corporations Act. Applications under this Prospectus will not be processed by the Company until after the Exposure Period. No preference will be conferred upon Applications received during the Exposure Period.

No Cooling Off Rights

Cooling off rights do not apply to an investment in Securities issued under this Prospectus. This means that, in most circumstances, you cannot withdraw your Application once it has been accepted.

Conditional Offers

The Offers contained in this Prospectus are conditional on certain events occurring. If these events do not occur, the Offers will not proceed and investors will be refunded their Application Monies without interest. Please refer to Section 2.7 for further details on the conditions attaching to the Offers.

Electronic Prospectus and Application Forms

During the Exposure Period, an electronic version of this Prospectus (without an Application Form) will be available from <https://neuhorizonuranium.com.au/> only to persons in Australia. Application Forms will not be made available until after the Exposure Period has expired.

The Offers constituted by this Prospectus in electronic form are only available to persons receiving an electronic version of this Prospectus and relevant Application Form within Australia.

The Prospectus is not available to persons in other jurisdictions in which it may not be lawful to make such an invitation or offer to apply for Securities. If you access the electronic version of this Prospectus, you should ensure that you download and read the Prospectus in its entirety.

Persons having received a copy of this Prospectus in its electronic form may obtain an additional paper copy of this Prospectus and the relevant Application

Form (free of charge) from the Company's registered office during the Offer Period by contacting the Company as detailed in the Corporate Directory.

Applications will only be accepted on the relevant Application Form attached to, or accompanying, this Prospectus or in its paper copy form as downloaded in its entirety from <https://neuhorizonuranium.com.au/>. The Corporations Act prohibits any person from passing on to another person the Application Form unless it is attached to a paper copy of the Prospectus or the complete and unaltered electronic version of this Prospectus.

Prospective investors wishing to subscribe for Securities under the Retail Offer should complete the relevant Application Form. If you do not provide the information required on the Application Form, the Company may not be able to accept or process your Application. Application procedures for Institutional Investors have been, or will be, advised to the relevant Institutional Investor by the Lead Manager.

The Lead Manager Offer is open to the Lead Manager and only the Lead Manager (or its nominee) may apply for Shares under the Lead Manager Offer. A separate application form will be issued to the Lead Manager (or its nominee) together with a copy of this Prospectus.

The Consideration Offer is open to Fortune Bay Corp. and only Fortune Bay Corp. (or its nominee) may apply for Shares under the Consideration Offer. A separate application form will be issued to Fortune Bay Corp. (or its nominee) together with a copy of this Prospectus.

The Director Option Offer is open to the Directors and only the Directors (or their respective nominees) may apply for Options under the Director Option Offer. A separate application form will be issued to the Directors (or their respective nominees) together with a copy of this Prospectus.

The Third Party Option Offer is open to Tribeca Investment Partners and only Tribeca Investment Partners (or its nominee) may apply for Options under the Third Party Option Offer. A separate application form will be issued to Tribeca Investment Partners (or its nominee) together with a copy of this Prospectus.

No document or information included on the Company's website is incorporated by reference into this Prospectus.

Offers Outside Australia

No action has been taken to register or qualify the Securities the subject of this Prospectus, or the Offers, or otherwise to

permit the public offering of the Securities, in any jurisdiction outside Australia (except to the extent permitted below). The distribution of this Prospectus in jurisdictions outside of Australia may be restricted by law and persons who come into possession of this Prospectus outside of Australia should seek advice on and observe any such restrictions. Any failure to comply with such restrictions may constitute a violation of applicable securities laws. This Prospectus does not constitute an offer of Securities in any jurisdiction where, or to any person to whom, it would be unlawful to issue this Prospectus, except to the extent permitted below:

- New Zealand;
- Hong Kong;
- Singapore;
- European Union (excluding Austria);
- United Kingdom; and
- Canada.

Please see Section 2.20 below for further information.

Speculative Investment

The Securities offered pursuant to this Prospectus should be considered highly speculative. There is no guarantee that the Securities offered pursuant to this Prospectus will make a return on the capital invested, that dividends will be paid on the Securities or that there will be an increase in the value of the Securities in the future.

Prospective investors should carefully consider whether the Securities offered pursuant to this Prospectus are an appropriate investment for them in light of their personal circumstances, including their financial and taxation position. Refer to Section 4 for details relating to the key risks applicable to an investment in the Securities.

Using this Prospectus

Persons wishing to subscribe for Securities offered by this Prospectus should read this Prospectus in its entirety in order to make an informed assessment of the assets and liabilities, financial position and performance, profits and losses, and prospects of the Company and the rights and liabilities attaching to the Securities offered pursuant to this Prospectus. If persons considering subscribing for Securities offered pursuant to this Prospectus have any questions, they should consult their stockbroker, solicitor, accountant or other professional adviser for advice.

Forward-Looking Statements

This Prospectus contains forward looking statements which are identified by words such as 'believes', 'estimates', 'expects', 'targets', 'intends', 'may', 'will', 'would', 'could', or 'should' and other similar words that involve risks and uncertainties.

These statements are based on an assessment of present economic and operating conditions, and on a number of assumptions regarding future events and actions that, as at the date of this Prospectus, are expected to take place.

Such forward looking statements are not guarantees of future performance and involve known and unknown risks, uncertainties, assumptions and other important factors, many of which are beyond the control of the Company, the Directors and management of the Company. Key risk factors associated with an investment in the Company are detailed in Section 4. These and other factors could cause actual results to differ materially from those expressed in any forward looking statements.

The Company has no intention to update or revise forward looking statements, or to publish prospective financial information in the future, regardless of whether new information, future events or any other factors affect the information contained in this Prospectus, except where required by law.

The Company cannot and does not give assurances that the results, performance or achievements expressed or implied in the forward looking statements contained in this Prospectus will actually occur and investors are cautioned not to place undue reliance on these forward looking statements.

Photographs and Diagrams

Photographs used in this Prospectus which do not have descriptions are for illustration only and should not be interpreted to mean that any person shown endorses this Prospectus or its contents or that the assets shown in them are owned by the Company. Diagrams used in this Prospectus are illustrative only and may not be drawn to scale. Unless otherwise stated, all data contained in charts, graphs and tables is based on information available at the date of this Prospectus.

Competent Persons Statements

The information in this Prospectus (including the Independent Geologist Reports in Annexure D and Annexure E of this Prospectus) that relates to exploration results are based on, and fairly represent, information and supporting documentation

prepared by the following persons in accordance with the JORC Code:

- Dr Pete R. Siegfried who was responsible for the Independent Geologist's Report for Sweden in Annexure D and is self-employed through his company GeoAfrica Prospecting Services cc; and
- William C. Yeomans, who was responsible for the Independent Geologist's Report for Canada in Annexure E and is self-employed through his company Yeomans Geological Inc.,

(together, the **Competent Persons**, and each a **Competent Person**).

As is explained in more detail below, each of these individuals, by virtue of their education, experience and professional association, are considered Competent Persons, as defined in the JORC Code. Neither of the Competent Persons are employed by the Company.

Woods Uranium Project

The statements of exploration results presented in this Prospectus for the Woods Uranium Project have been produced in accordance with Chapter 5 of the Listing Rules and the JORC Code, with these statements reflecting information compiled and conclusions produced in accordance with the Canadian Institute of Mining, Metallurgy and Petroleum (**CIM**) Definition Standards, and Canadian National Instrument 43-101 Standards of Disclosure for Mineral Projects (NI 43-101) by the Competent Person, being William C. Yeomans of Yeomans Geological Inc. William C. Yeomans is a Professional Geoscientist and a member of the Engineers and Geoscientists of British Columbia (ECBG license #27187) with Permit to Practice (#1002321), which is an equivalently recognised overseas professional organisation and has sufficient experience that is relevant to the style of mineralisation, the type of deposit under consideration, and the activity being undertaken to qualify as a Competent Person, as defined by the JORC Code.

There are no mineral resource estimates for the Woods Uranium Project.

Swedish Projects

The statements of exploration results presented in this Prospectus for the Swedish Projects have been produced in accordance with Chapter 5 of the Listing Rules and the JORC Code. Dr Pete R. Siegfried is a member of the Australasian Institute of Mining and Metallurgy as a MAusIMM, CP Geology with Number 221116 and has sufficient experience that is relevant to the style of mineralisation, the type of deposit under consideration, and the activity being undertaken to

qualify as a Competent Person, as defined by the JORC Code.

There are no mineral resource estimates for the Swedish Projects.

General

The Independent Geologist Reports in Annexure D and Annexure E include information as reported by the nominated Competent Person. For further information, please refer to the executive summary of the Independent Geologist Reports in Annexure D and Annexure E.

As at the date of this Prospectus, no Competent Person has a relevant interest in any Securities in the Company. Further, so far as the Company is aware, no Competent Person has any interests, including conflicting ones, that would be material to the Offers.

The Competent Persons consent to the inclusion of the matters based on this information in the form and context in which it appears in this Prospectus (including the inclusion of the Independent Geologist Reports in Annexure D and Annexure E) and have not withdrawn their consent before lodgement of this Prospectus with ASIC. The Competent Persons accept responsibility for the information they have provided.

Miscellaneous

All financial amounts contained in this Prospectus are expressed as Australian currency unless otherwise stated. Conversions may not reconcile due to rounding. All references to '\$' or 'A\$' are references to Australian dollars and any references to 'C\$' are reference to Canadian dollars.

All references to time in this Prospectus are references to AEST, being the time in Sydney, New South Wales, unless otherwise stated.

Defined terms and abbreviations used in this Prospectus are detailed in the glossary in Section 10.

Enquiries

If you are in any doubt as to how to deal with any of the matters raised in this Prospectus, you should consult with your broker, or legal, financial or other professional adviser without delay. Should you have any questions about the Offers or how to accept the Offers, please contact the Company's Share Registry, Automic Pty Ltd, at hello@automicgroup.com.au or on 1300 288 664 (within Australia) or +61 2 9698 5414 (international) between 8:30am and 7:00pm (AEST), Monday to Friday.

Corporate Directory

Directors

Martin Holland, Executive Chairman and Executive Director

Adam Wooldridge, Technical Director and Executive Director

Michael Addison, Non-Executive Director

Brian Nizette, Chief Financial Officer and Executive Director

Proposed Chief Executive Officer

Conrad Ocker

Company Secretary

Justin Clyne

Registered Office

Kyle House, Level 10
27-31 Macquarie Place
Sydney NSW 2000
Email: info@neuhorizonuranium.com.au
Website: <https://neuhorizonuranium.com.au/>

Proposed ASX Code

NHU

Lead Manager

Canaccord Genuity (Australia) Limited

Auditor*

Ernst & Young
200 George Street
Sydney NSW 2000

Investigating Accountant*

Ernst & Young
200 George Street
Sydney NSW 2000

Share Registry*

Automic Pty Ltd
Level 5, 126 Philip Street
Sydney NSW 2000

Independent Geologists

Dr Pete R. Siegfried (Sweden)
GeoAfrica Prospecting Services cc
Barranco das Vinhas
Monchique
Portugal

William C. Yeomans (Canada)
Yeomans Geological Inc.
3811 Harding Road
West Kelowna, British Columbia
Canada, V4T 2J8

Australian Lawyers

Baker & McKenzie
Tower One – International Towers Sydney
100 Barangaroo Ave
Barangaroo NSW 2000

Swedish Lawyers

Cirio Advokatbyrå AB
Biblioteksgatan 9
111 46 Stockholm, Sweden

Canadian Lawyers

Borden Ladner Gervais LLP
1200 Waterfront Centre
200 Burrard Street, Vancouver, BC
Canada V7X 1T2

McDougall Gauley LLP
500 - 616 Main Street
Saskatoon SK S7H 0J6

*These entities are included for information purposes only. They have not been involved in the preparation of this Prospectus.

Letter from the Chairman

Dear Investor

On behalf of the board of Neu Horizon Uranium Limited (ACN 653 749 145) (**Company** or **Neu Horizon**), I am pleased to present this Prospectus and the IPO Offer to you and invite you to become a Shareholder in the Company.

The Company (proposed ASX code: **NHU**) is a uranium exploration company focused on the further discovery and development of uranium deposits in northern Sweden and the Athabasca Basin in Canada.

Sweden

In Sweden, the Company holds 22 active exploration permits across five projects totaling more than 110,000 hectares, spanning the Arvidsjaur, Hotagen and Berg structurally-controlled uranium projects and the Vilhelmina and Krokom alum-shale uranium projects.

Canada

In Canada, the Company is party to the Option Agreement, under which the Company holds an option to acquire an 80% interest in four projects comprising more than 35,000 hectares in the Saskatchewan Province. These four projects are the Fir uranium-REE project, and the Pine, Spruce and Aspen basement-hosted uranium projects. In relation to the Option Agreement, the Prospectus includes a separate offer of approximately 2,500,000 Shares at a deemed issue price of \$0.20 per Share (\$500,000 in aggregate) to be issued to Fortune Bay Corp (the vendor under the Option Agreement) in part consideration for the aforementioned option. The material terms of the Option Agreement are summarised in Section 7.1 of the Prospectus.

The Company's portfolio provides exposure to highly prospective granitic-hosted, pegmatitic and sediment-hosted uranium systems, with initial exploration confirming anomalous uranium concentrations across multiple permits.

The Company's board and management team bring extensive experience in uranium and mineral exploration, project acquisition and capital markets, and are well positioned to advance the Company's projects through their next stages of exploration.

The purpose of the IPO Offer is to issue up to a maximum of 75,000,000 Shares (and a minimum of 60,000,000 Shares) at an issue price of \$0.20 per Share to raise up to \$15,000,000 (before costs) (and a minimum of at least \$12,000,000 (before costs)). The Lead Manager to the IPO Offer is Canaccord Genuity (Australia) Limited (see Section 7.3 for further details).

The proceeds of the IPO Offer will be utilised to enable the Company to:

- conduct exploration activities across the Company's projects in Sweden and Canada, including geological mapping, geochemical sampling and geophysical surveys;
- fund maiden and follow-up drilling programs at priority exploration targets;
- meet ongoing tenement holding costs, permit renewals and statutory expenditure obligations in Sweden and Canada;
- fund the cash consideration payable in connection with the acquisition of the Canadian project interests;
- pay corporate and administration costs;

- pay the expenses of the Offers; and
- provide general working capital.

In addition to the IPO Offer, this Prospectus is also being issued to make the Lead Manager Offer, Consideration Offer, Director Option Offer and the Third Party Option Offer (see Sections 2.2 – 2.5 for further details).

This Prospectus contains detailed information about the Offers and the current and proposed operations of the Company. Potential investors should also carefully consider the risks factors detailed in Section 4.

Before deciding whether to invest in the Company, you should read this Prospectus in its entirety and consult with your accountant, financial adviser, stockbroker, lawyer or other professional adviser as appropriate to your individual circumstances.

Capitalised terms not otherwise defined in this letter have the meaning given to them in the Prospectus.

We look forward to welcoming you as a Shareholder should you decide to participate in the IPO Offer.

Yours faithfully



Martin Holland

Executive Chairman

Neu Horizon Uranium Limited

Key Details of the Offers

Key Details of the Offers ¹	Shares	Options
Existing Securities on issue	97,466,669	Nil
Shares offered under the IPO Offer ²		
<i>Minimum Subscription:</i>	60,000,000	Nil
<i>Maximum Subscription:</i>	75,000,000	Nil
Lead Manager Options ³		
<i>Minimum Subscription:</i>	-	5,209,000
<i>Maximum Subscription:</i>	-	5,659,000
Consideration Shares ⁴	2,500,000	-
Director Options ⁵	-	13,000,000
Third Party Options ⁶	-	666,667
Total Securities on issue on completion of the Offers⁷		
<i>Minimum Subscription:</i>	159,966,669	18,875,667
<i>Maximum Subscription:</i>	174,966,669	19,325,667
Implied Market Capitalisation on completion of the Offers⁸		
<i>Minimum Subscription:</i>	\$31.99 million	-
<i>Maximum Subscription:</i>	\$34.99 million	-

Notes:

1. Please refer to Section 2.9 for further details relating to the current and proposed capital structure of the Company.
2. The Offer Price under the IPO Offer is \$0.20 per Share.
3. Please refer to Sections 2.2 and 7.3 for further details of the Lead Manager Options.
4. Please refer to Sections 2.3 and 7.1 for further details on the Consideration Shares being offered under the Consideration Offer.
5. Please refer to Sections 2.4 and 8.3 for further details of the Director Options being offered under the Director Option Offer.
6. Please refer to Section 2.5 for further details of the Third Party Options.
7. The total number of Securities to be on issue upon Admission, following completion of the Offers, assumes no further Shares are issued and none of the Options are exercised and converted into Shares.
8. The indicative market capitalisation is calculated based on the Offer Price multiplied by the number of Shares on issue post completion of the Offers and does not take into account Options on issue post completion of the Offers. There is no guarantee that the Shares will trade at the Offer Price upon Admission. The Company's free float at the time of Admission will be not less than 20%.

Indicative Timetable

Event	Date
Lodgement of this Prospectus with ASIC and ASX	19 May 2026
Exposure Period commences	20 May 2026
IPO Offer Roadshow	15 June and 16 June 2026
Opening Date for the Retail Offer	15 June 2026
Bookbuild for the Institutional Offer	17 and 18 June 2026
Closing Date for the Offers	5.00pm (AEST) on 18 June 2026
Settlement	24 June 2026
Expected Issue Date	25 June 2026
Expected date for despatch of holding statements	26 June 2026
Expected date for Official Quotation on ASX	29 June 2026

Notes:

1. The dates shown in the table above are indicative only and may vary subject to the Corporations Act, the Listing Rules and other applicable laws. The Company, in consultation with the Lead Manager, reserves the right to vary the dates and times of the Offers (including, to vary the Opening Date and Closing Date, to accept late Applications, either generally or in particular cases, or to cancel or withdraw the Offers at any time before completion of the Offers) in each case without notifying any recipient of this Prospectus or any Applicants, which may have a consequential effect on other dates.
2. The Opening Date will be affected by any extension of the Exposure Period. For further information on the Exposure Period, please refer to the "Important Information" above.
3. If the Offers are cancelled or withdrawn before the allotment of Shares, then all Application Monies will be refunded in full (without interest) as soon as possible in accordance with the requirements of the Corporations Act. Applicants are therefore encouraged to lodge their Application Form and deposit the Application Monies as soon as possible after the Opening Date if they wish to invest in the Company. The admission of the Company to the Official List of the ASX and the commencement of quotation of the Shares are subject to confirmation from the ASX.

1. Investment Overview

This Section is not intended to provide full information for investors intending to apply for Securities offered pursuant to this Prospectus. This Prospectus should be read and considered in its entirety. The Securities offered pursuant to this Prospectus carry no guarantee in respect of return of capital, return on investment, payment of dividends or the future value of the Securities.

Topic	Summary	More information
Introduction		
Who is Neu Horizon Uranium Limited?	Neu Horizon Uranium Limited (ACN 653 749 145) (Company or Neu Horizon) is an Australian public unlisted company focussed on uranium exploration in Sweden and Canada.	Section 3.1
What are the Company's Projects?	Neu Horizon is exploring for structurally-controlled and black-shale hosted uranium deposits in northern Sweden and basement-hosted uranium deposits along the northern-rim of the Athabasca Basin in Canada. In Sweden, Neu Horizon has five exploration projects comprised of 22 active exploration permits totalling more than 110,000 hectares. These include the Arvidsjaur, Hotagen and Berg structurally-controlled uranium projects and the Vilhelmina and Krokum alum-shale uranium projects. In Canada, Neu Horizon is party to the Option Agreement, under which Neu Horizon has been granted the sole and exclusive right and option to acquire, subject to the satisfaction of the applicable conditions set out in Section 7.1(b), an 80% interest in the Canadian Properties.	Sections 3.1 and 7.1, the Solicitors' Reports in Annexure B and Annexure C, and the Independent Geologist Reports in Annexure D and Annexure E
What is the Company's financial position?	Financial information on the Company is set out in Section 5 and has been reviewed by the Investigating Accountant, whose report is set out in Annexure A. The Board is satisfied that upon completion of the Offers, the Company will have adequate working capital to meet its stated objectives.	Section 5 and Annexure A
What is the proposed capital structure of the Company?	Following completion of the Offers under this Prospectus, the proposed capital structure of the Company will be as set out in Section 2.9.	Section 2.9
What is the proposed use of funds raised under the IPO Offer?	The Company proposes to use the funds raised from the IPO Offer, together with existing cash reserves post Admission, towards funding exploration activities on the Projects, corporate administration costs, expenses of the Offers and general working capital. The Company's proposed use of funds is set out in Section 2.8.	Section 2.8

Topic	Summary	More information
What is the Company's strategy?	The Company is focussed on building a global uranium-focussed exploration and development company by targeting premier and stable uranium jurisdictions that have district-scale potential to discover multiple deposits. Through the application of modern exploration technologies, driven primarily through geophysics, the Company aims to unlock the potential of various uranium districts with proven historical uranium deposits and mineralisation. Although the Company's immediate focus will be on advancing the Projects, it will continue to assess new uranium exploration and development opportunities that similarly have district-scale potential. These new business opportunities may take the form of direct project acquisitions, joint ventures, earn-in agreements, acquisition of tenements/claims, and/or direct equity participation, all of which would complement the Company's existing project portfolio. The Board will assess the suitability of investment opportunities by utilising its experience in evaluating projects with reference to the objectives of the Company.	Section 3.5
Summary of key risks		
Prospective investors should be aware that subscribing for Securities in the Company involves a number of risks. The risk factors set out in Section 4, and other general risks applicable to all investments in listed securities, may affect the value of the Securities in the future. Accordingly, an investment in the Company should be considered highly speculative. This Section summarises the key risks which apply to an investment in the Company and investors should refer to Section 4 for a more detailed summary of the risks.		
Uranium Prices	The Company is an exploration company, with the aim of developing uranium mining operations for the sale of uranium oxide via customer sales agreements. The price of uranium is determined by an independent market and is outside of the Company's control. Movements in the uranium price are driven by supply and demand factors, as well as government policy and geopolitical issues. It is impossible to predict future uranium price movements with any certainty. Despite the Company potentially mitigating this risk via the use of fixed price or collared offtake agreements, a sustained low uranium price will adversely affect the Company's ability to finance planned expenditures, including the development of its Projects. The uranium market is influenced by production levels and costs of production in major producing regions such as Russia, Kazakhstan, Canada, Namibia and Australia.	Section 4.1
Sovereign risk	The Projects are subject to specific mining regulations and fiscal regimes in Sweden and Canada. These include federal, state and local laws relating to mineral licences (mining and exploration licences have renewal requirements	Section 4.1

Topic	Summary	More information
	and operating conditions), permitting requirements, industrial relations, environment, land use, royalties and taxation, native title and cultural heritage, safety and occupational health. No assurance can be given that regulatory changes could make the Projects financially less attractive. The Company regularly monitors the local political and legislative environment for the early identification of proposed changes. This is achieved by direct government and industry liaison, through peak industry bodies and attendance at local industry events. This said, any government change or change in policies is out of the Company's control.	
Tenement renewal risk	The Company holds or will hold mineral tenements and exploration licences in foreign jurisdictions, including Canada and Sweden, which are subject to periodic renewal under the applicable laws and regulations of those jurisdictions. There is no guarantee that existing tenements will be renewed on favourable terms, in a timely manner, or at all. Renewal may be subject to conditions imposed by relevant regulatory authorities, changes in applicable legislation, compliance with ongoing expenditure or work program commitments, or the exercise of third-party or indigenous community rights. A failure or delay in renewing any tenement could result in a loss of the Company's rights to explore or develop the affected area, which may have a material adverse effect on the Company's operations, financial performance, and prospects. The Company seeks to actively monitor and manage its tenement portfolio, however, there can be no assurance that all tenements will be successfully maintained or renewed, or renewed on favourable terms to the Company.	Section 4.1
Mineral Resources and Ore Reserves	The Mineral Resources and Ore Reserves for the Company's mineral deposits are determined in accordance with the JORC Code, based on elements of estimation and judgment. The process of creating these estimates entails significant judgment, and it is important to note that there are no guarantees or assurances regarding mineral recovery levels or the commercial viability of deposits. The true quality and characteristics of mineral deposits can only be determined through actual mining operations and could diverge from the assumptions used in resource development. Furthermore, Ore Reserves are valued based on assumed future costs and commodity prices. As a result, the actual value of Ore Reserves, including their economic extraction and Mineral Resources, may vary from initial estimates, potentially impacting operations either positively or negatively.	Section 4.1

Topic	Summary	More information
Public perception of nuclear energy	Nuclear energy is in direct competition with other more conventional sources of energy, including gas, coal, renewables and hydroelectricity and may be the subject of negative public opinion due to political, technological, and environmental factors. This may have a negative impact on the demand for, and the price of, uranium.	Section 4.1
Competition in the uranium sector	The Company faces an increasingly competitive environment, and may have to compete for market share with established uranium producers as well as established and emerging uranium exploration companies around the world. These competitors could have greater financial resources than the Company, including financial support from their governments and/or other stakeholders. In addition, decisions by the Company's competitors may be influenced by political, economic, and industrial policy considerations rather than commercial considerations. Over the last few years, a number of companies proposing to develop and deploy new uranium mining operations have gained traction in the nuclear fuel markets and have been aggressively pursuing their commercialisation strategies. These exploration competitors, along with incumbent uranium miners, pose a potential threat to the Company in terms of: (a) economic performance of different technologies at commercial scale; (b) vying for limited funding resources either through the financial markets or from government-funded initiatives; and (c) trying to establish and/or expand market positions with a finite number of customers. Accordingly, the Company cannot provide assurances regarding competitive factors that are beyond its control that may affect the exploration and eventual mining operations of the Company.	Section 4.1
Geological risk	The Company's projects are predominantly early-stage and greenfield in nature. While initial prospecting and exploration work has identified anomalous uranium concentrations across several of the Company's exploration tenements, this does not guarantee that further exploration will result in the definition of a Mineral Resource. The process of converting exploration targets to Mineral Resources requires significant further work, including detailed geological mapping, geochemical sampling, geophysical surveys and drilling programs, all of which are subject to geological uncertainty. Mineralisation identified during early-stage exploration may not be continuous, may not occur at sufficient grade or depth to be economically viable, or may not respond to further exploration in a manner consistent with initial indications. There is no assurance that any of the Company's current exploration targets will be converted into Mineral Resources or Ore Reserves. Prospective investors should note that exploration for	Section 4.1

Topic	Summary	More information
	uranium and other minerals is a speculative and high-risk activity and that there is no certainty that the Company's exploration activities will result in the discovery of an economically viable mineral deposit.	
Joint Venture Risk	The Company may enter into joint venture arrangements in the future. Joint ventures involve risks not present in wholly-owned operations, including the possibility that a joint venture partner may have economic, business, or legal interests or objectives that are inconsistent with those of the Company, become insolvent or financially unable to meet its obligations, or fail to comply with applicable laws or the terms of the joint venture agreement. Disagreements with joint venture partners regarding operational, strategic, or financial matters may impede decision-making and the Company's ability to manage or control the joint venture effectively. The Company may also be exposed to liabilities arising from the actions or omissions of its joint venture partners. There can be no assurance that the Company's joint ventures will be successful or that disputes with partners will not arise. Any of the foregoing could have a material adverse effect on the Company's business, financial condition, and results of operations.	Section 4.1
Future capital raisings	The Company's ongoing activities are expected to require substantial further financing in the future, in addition to amounts raised under the Offer. Any additional equity financing will be dilutive to shareholders and may be undertaken at lower prices than the Offer Price. To the extent that debt funding can be obtained to satisfy some part of these future financing needs, the debt funding may involve restrictive covenants which limit the Company's operations and business strategy. There can be no assurances that equity or debt funding will be available on terms favourable to the Company, or at all. If the Company is unable to obtain additional financing as needed, it may be required to reduce, delay or suspend its operations, and this could have a material adverse effect on the Company's activities and could affect the Company's ability to continue as a going concern (see section 5.2(c) for further information on going concern risk).	Section 4.1
General risks	The Company is also subject to various general risks, including but not limited to: (a) Occupational health and safety risks; (b) Key personnel; (c) Regulatory risk; (d) Supply shortages and inflationary pressure;	Section 4.2

Topic	Summary	More information
	(e) Taxation risk; (f) Market risk; (g) Liquidity risk; (h) Securities investment risk; (i) Economic factors; (j) Accounting standards; (k) International conflict risk; and (l) Environmental risks.	
Directors, Related Party Interest and Substantial Holders		
Who are the Directors and key management personnel?	As at the date of this Prospectus, the Board comprises of: (a) Martin Holland – Executive Chairman and Executive Director; (b) Adam Wooldridge – Technical Director and Executive Director; (c) Michael Addison – Non-Executive Director; and (d) Brian Nizette – Chief Financial Officer and Executive Director. The proposed Chief Executive Officer is Conrad Ocker. The Company Secretary is Justin Clyne. Information about the experience, background and independence of the Board and key management personnel at Admission is set out in Section 6.	“Corporate Directory” and Sections 6.1, 6.2 and 6.3
What are the remuneration arrangements and benefits of the Directors and key management personnel?	The Company has entered into a letter of appointment and executive services agreement with Mr Martin Holland dated 29 September 2025, pursuant to which Mr Holland is entitled to receive remuneration of \$125,000 per annum (excluding superannuation to which Mr Holland is not entitled as a consultant to the Company) for his role as Executive Chairman and Executive Director of the Company. The Company has entered into a letter of appointment and executive services agreement with Mr Adam Wooldridge dated 30 September 2025, pursuant to which Mr Wooldridge is entitled to receive remuneration of \$90,000 per annum (including superannuation) for his role as Technical Director and Executive Director of the Company. The Company has entered into a letter of appointment with Mr Michael Addison dated 18 August 2025, pursuant to	Sections 6.6, 7.4 and 8.3

Topic	Summary	More information																
	which Mr Addison is entitled to receive \$48,000 per annum (including superannuation) for his services as Non-Executive Director to the Company. The Company has entered into an executive services agreement with Mr Brian Nizette dated 24 March 2026, pursuant to which Mr Nizette is entitled to receive remuneration of \$36,000 per annum (including superannuation) for his role as Chief Financial Officer and Executive Director of the Company. Messrs Holland, Wooldridge and Nizette are also entitled to receive a bonus of \$125,000, \$90,000 and \$12,000 (inclusive of tax) respectively within 30 days of the Company completing the IPO Offer. The Company has entered into an executive services agreement with Conrad Ocker pursuant to which the Company has agreed to pay Mr Ocker \$240,000 for services to be provided to the Company as Chief Executive Officer (CEO) commencing on Admission. In addition, the Company has agreed to issue the Directors (or their respective nominees) 13,000,000 Director Options (in aggregate) under the Director Option Offer as follows: (a) 10,000,000 Director Options to Mr Holland; (b) 1,000,000 Director Options to Mr Wooldridge; (c) 1,000,000 Director Options to Mr Addison; and (d) 1,000,000 Director Options to Mr Nizette. The Director Options are on the terms and conditions in Section 8.2.																	
What interests do Directors and key management personnel have in the securities of the Company at the Prospectus Date and on Admission?	The Directors and key management personnel and their related entities have the following interests in Securities as at the date of this Prospectus: <table><tr><th>Director / KMP</th><th>Shares</th><th>%</th><th>Options</th></tr><tr><td>Martin Holland</td><td>8,726,912</td><td>8.95</td><td>Nil</td></tr><tr><td>Adam Wooldridge</td><td>4,623,810</td><td>4.74</td><td>Nil</td></tr><tr><td>Michael Addison</td><td>4,878,531</td><td>5.00</td><td>Nil</td></tr></table>	Director / KMP	Shares	%	Options	Martin Holland	8,726,912	8.95	Nil	Adam Wooldridge	4,623,810	4.74	Nil	Michael Addison	4,878,531	5.00	Nil	Section 6.5
Director / KMP	Shares	%	Options															
Martin Holland	8,726,912	8.95	Nil															
Adam Wooldridge	4,623,810	4.74	Nil															
Michael Addison	4,878,531	5.00	Nil															

Topic	Summary				More information																								
	Brian Nizette	68,133	0.07	Nil																									
	Conrad Ocker ¹	4,623,810	4.74	Nil																									
	Note:																												
	1. Conrad Ocker is the proposed CEO of the Company with the relevant contractual arrangements in this regard described in Section 7.4(e). Conrad Ocker has since 1 July 2025 been formally engaged by the Company as a consultant as is described in Section 7.4(e)(ii).																												
	Based on the intentions of the Directors and key management personnel at the date of this Prospectus in relation to the Offers, on Admission the Directors and key management personnel and their related entities will have the following interests in Securities:																												
	<table><tr><th>Director / KMP</th><th>Shares</th><th>%¹</th><th>Options</th></tr><tr><td>Martin Holland</td><td>9,226,912²</td><td>5.77%</td><td>10,000,000</td></tr><tr><td>Adam Wooldridge</td><td>4,623,810</td><td>2.89%</td><td>1,000,000</td></tr><tr><td>Michael Addison</td><td>4,878,531</td><td>3.05%</td><td>1,000,000</td></tr><tr><td>Brian Nizette</td><td>68,133</td><td>0.04%</td><td>1,000,000</td></tr><tr><td>Conrad Ocker</td><td>4,623,810</td><td>2.89%</td><td>Nil</td></tr></table>					Director / KMP	Shares	% ¹	Options	Martin Holland	9,226,912 ²	5.77%	10,000,000	Adam Wooldridge	4,623,810	2.89%	1,000,000	Michael Addison	4,878,531	3.05%	1,000,000	Brian Nizette	68,133	0.04%	1,000,000	Conrad Ocker	4,623,810	2.89%	Nil
	Director / KMP	Shares	% ¹	Options																									
	Martin Holland	9,226,912 ²	5.77%	10,000,000																									
	Adam Wooldridge	4,623,810	2.89%	1,000,000																									
	Michael Addison	4,878,531	3.05%	1,000,000																									
Brian Nizette	68,133	0.04%	1,000,000																										
Conrad Ocker	4,623,810	2.89%	Nil																										
Notes:																													
1. On a Minimum Subscription basis.																													
2. Assumes an allocation of \$100,000 under the Prospectus.																													
What important contracts with related parties is the Company a party to?	The Company has entered into the following related party transactions on arms' length terms: (a) executive services agreement with Messrs Holland, Wooldridge and Nizette on standard terms (refer to Sections 7.4(a), 7.4(b) and 7.4(d) for details); (b) letters of appointment with each of Messrs Holland, Wooldridge and Addison on standard terms (refer to Sections 7.4(a), 7.4(b), 7.4(c) and 7.4(d) for details);				Sections 6.7, 7.2, 7.4 and 7.5																								

Topic	Summary	More information																												
	(c) deeds of indemnity, insurance and access with each of its Directors on standard terms (refer to Section 7.5 for details); and (d) Nordic Exploration Consortium Agreement (refer to section 7.2 for details). At the date of this Prospectus, no other material transactions with related parties and Directors' interests exist that the Directors are aware of, other than those disclosed in the Prospectus.																													
Who will be the substantial holders of the Company?	As at the date of this Prospectus, the Shareholders (and their related entities) holding an interest in 5% or more of the Shares on issue are as follows: <table><tr><th>Substantial Shareholder</th><th>Shares</th><th>%</th></tr><tr><td>Holland International Pty Ltd¹</td><td>8,726,912</td><td>8.95</td></tr><tr><td>Structure Investments Pty Ltd</td><td>8,410,946</td><td>8.63</td></tr><tr><td>Bannaby Investments Pty Ltd</td><td>5,000,000</td><td>5.13</td></tr><tr><td>Colbern Fiduciary Nominees Pty Ltd</td><td>5,000,000</td><td>5.13</td></tr><tr><td>Michael Addison²</td><td>4,878,531</td><td>5.00</td></tr></table> Notes: 1. Holland International Pty Ltd is an entity controlled by Executive Chairman, Mr Martin Holland. 2. Non-Executive Director Mr Michael Addison holds 8,735 Shares directly and 4,869,796 Shares indirectly through Danawa (Inv) Pty Ltd ATF Danawa Super Fund, an entity controlled by Mr Addison. Based on the information known as at the date of this Prospectus, on Admission the following persons (and their related entities) will have an interest in 5% or more of the Shares on issue: <table><tr><th rowspan="2">Substantial Shareholder</th><th rowspan="2">Shares</th><th colspan="2">%</th></tr><tr><th>Minimum Subscription</th><th>Maximum Subscription</th></tr><tr><td>Holland International Pty Ltd <Holland Family A/C></td><td>9,226,912¹</td><td>5.77</td><td>5.27</td></tr></table>	Substantial Shareholder	Shares	%	Holland International Pty Ltd ¹	8,726,912	8.95	Structure Investments Pty Ltd	8,410,946	8.63	Bannaby Investments Pty Ltd	5,000,000	5.13	Colbern Fiduciary Nominees Pty Ltd	5,000,000	5.13	Michael Addison ²	4,878,531	5.00	Substantial Shareholder	Shares	%		Minimum Subscription	Maximum Subscription	Holland International Pty Ltd <Holland Family A/C>	9,226,912 ¹	5.77	5.27	Section 8.6
Substantial Shareholder	Shares	%																												
Holland International Pty Ltd ¹	8,726,912	8.95																												
Structure Investments Pty Ltd	8,410,946	8.63																												
Bannaby Investments Pty Ltd	5,000,000	5.13																												
Colbern Fiduciary Nominees Pty Ltd	5,000,000	5.13																												
Michael Addison ²	4,878,531	5.00																												
Substantial Shareholder	Shares	%																												
		Minimum Subscription	Maximum Subscription																											
Holland International Pty Ltd <Holland Family A/C>	9,226,912 ¹	5.77	5.27																											

Topic	Summary				More information
	Structure Investments Pty Ltd <Rogers Family A/C>	8,410,946	5.26	4.81	
	Notes: 1. Assumes an allocation of \$100,000 under the Prospectus.				
What fees are payable to the Lead Manager?	The Company will pay to the Lead Manager a capital raise fee of 5% of the funds to be raised under the IPO Offer pursuant to the Lead Manager Mandate, subject to successful completion of the IPO Offer. In addition, the Company will issue between 5,209,000 and 5,659,000 Options to the Lead Manager (or its nominees) in accordance with the Lead Manager Mandate (being 3% of the Company's issued capital, on a fully diluted basis, on completion of the Offers (excluding the Lead Manager Offer)).				Sections 2.10 and 7.3
What are the Lead Manager's interests in the Securities of the Company?	As at the date of this Prospectus, the Lead Manager and its associates have no relevant interest in the Company. The Lead Manager has indicated that the Lead Manager and its associates do not intend to subscribe for any Shares under the IPO Offer (subject to the allocation policy set out in Section 2.17).				Section 2.10
What are the Offers?					
What are the Offers?	The Offers comprise: (a) the IPO Offer for a minimum of 60,000,000 Shares and up to a maximum of 75,000,000 Shares at an offer price of \$0.20 per Share to raise a minimum of \$12,000,000 (before costs) and a maximum of \$15,000,000 (before costs), comprising: (i) the Retail Offer, which is open to all retail investors in Australia; and (ii) the Institutional Offer, which is open to Institutional Investors in the Permitted Jurisdictions, as detailed in Section 2.20; and (b) the Secondary Offers, comprising: (i) the Lead Manager Offer of between 5,209,000 and 5,659,000 Options to the Lead Manager (or its nominees) as partial consideration for lead manager services;				Sections 2.1 - 2.5

Topic	Summary	More information
	(ii) the Consideration Offer of a total of approximately 2,500,000 Shares to Fortune Bay Corp. pursuant to the Option Agreement; (iii) the Director Option Offer of 13,000,000 Options to the Directors (or their respective nominees) upon successful completion of the IPO Offer as an incentive component to the Directors respective remuneration packages; and (iv) the Third Party Option Offer of 666,667 Options to Tribeca Investment Partners (or its nominee) on the basis of one free-attaching Option for every three Shares subscribed for under the Pre-IPO Raise.	
What is the Offer Price?	\$0.20 per Share under the IPO Offer.	Section 2.1
What is the minimum subscription amount under the IPO Offer?	The minimum subscription under the IPO Offer is 60,000,000 Shares to raise \$12,000,000 (before costs). None of the Shares offered under this Prospectus will be issued if Applications are not received for the Minimum Subscription. Should Applications for the Minimum Subscription not be received within three months from the date of this Prospectus, the Company will either repay the Application Monies (without interest) to Applicants or issue a supplementary prospectus or replacement prospectus and allow Applicants one month to withdraw their Applications and have their Application Monies refunded to them (without interest). For the avoidance of doubt, the maximum subscription under the IPO Offer is 75,000,000 Shares to raise \$15,000,000 (before costs).	Section 2.1(b)
Will the Shares be quoted?	Within seven days after the date of this Prospectus, the Company will apply to ASX for admission to the Official List and for the Shares, including those offered by this Prospectus, to be granted Official Quotation (apart from any Shares that may be designated by ASX as restricted securities).	"Corporate Directory" and Section 2.15
What is the purpose of the Offers?	The primary purpose of this Prospectus is to: (a) raise a minimum of \$12,000,000 and up to a maximum of \$15,000,000 (both before associated costs) under the IPO Offer; (b) provide funding for the purposes outlined in the proposed use of funds in Section 2.8;	Section 2.6

Topic	Summary	More information
	(c) position the Company to seek to achieve the objectives detailed in Section 3.5; (d) assist the Company to meet the requirements of ASX and satisfy Chapters 1 and 2 of the Listing Rules, as part of the Company's application for Admission; (e) remove the need for an additional disclosure document to be issued upon the sale of any Shares that are issued under the IPO Offer and Consideration Offer, or any Shares that may be issued on conversion of the Options the subject of the Lead Manager Offer, Director Option Offer or Third Party Option Offer; and (f) fund general working capital requirements, including the review and assessment of other assets for potential acquisition with a focus on uranium and other rare earth elements to support the global energy transition.	
What are the conditions of the Offers?	The Offers under this Prospectus are conditional upon the following events occurring: (a) the Company raising the Minimum Subscription, being \$12,000,000 (before costs), under the IPO Offer (refer to Section 2.1(b)); (b) to the extent required by ASX or the Listing Rules, certain persons entering into a restriction agreement imposing such restrictions on trading on the Company's Securities as mandated by the Listing Rules; and (c) ASX providing the Company with a list of conditions to the satisfaction of the Company which, once satisfied, will result in ASX admitting the Company to the Official List. If these conditions are not satisfied or become incapable of being satisfied then the Offers will not proceed and the Company will repay all Application Monies received under the Offers (without interest) in accordance with the Corporations Act.	Section 2.7
Will any Shares be subject to escrow?	None of the Shares issued under the IPO Offer will be subject to escrow. However, subject to the Company complying with Chapters 1 and 2 of the Listing Rules and completing the Offers, it is anticipated that 51,601,070 Shares and between 18,875,667 and 19,325,667 Options (being all of the Options offered under this Prospectus) will be classified by ASX as restricted	Section 2.21

Topic	Summary	More information
	securities and subject to escrow. All Director Options are likely to be classified by ASX as restricted securities and subject to escrow. During the period in which restricted securities are prohibited from being transferred, trading in Shares may be less liquid which may impact on the ability of a Shareholder to dispose of his or her Shares in a timely manner. The Company will announce to ASX full details (quantity and duration) of the Securities required to be held in escrow prior to the Shares commencing trading on ASX. The Company confirms its 'free float' (the percentage of the Shares that are not restricted and are held by Shareholders who are not related parties (or their associates) of the Company at the time of Admission) will be not less than 20% in compliance with Listing Rule 1.1 Condition 7.	
What is the period of the Offers?	An indicative timetable is set out on page viii of this Prospectus.	"Indicative Timetable"
Is the IPO Offer underwritten?	The IPO Offer is not underwritten.	Section 2.22
Are there any tax consequences?	The acquisition and disposal of Shares will have tax consequences, which will differ depending on the individual financial affairs of each investor. All potential investors in the Company are urged to obtain independent financial advice about the consequences of acquiring Shares from a taxation viewpoint and generally. To the maximum extent permitted by law, the Company, its officers and each of their respective advisors accept no liability and responsibility with respect to the taxation consequences of subscribing for Shares under this Prospectus.	Section 2.14
Additional information		
Will the Company be adequately funded after completion of the Offers?	The Board believes that the funds raised from the IPO Offer will provide the Company with sufficient working capital to achieve its stated objectives as detailed in this Prospectus.	Section 2.8
What rights and liabilities attach to the Securities on issue?	All Shares issued under the IPO Offer and Consideration Offer will rank equally in all respects with existing Shares on issue. The rights and liabilities attaching to the Shares are described in Section 8.1.	Sections 8.1, 8.2, 8.3 and 8.4

Topic	Summary	More information
	All Shares issued on conversion of the Director Options, Lead Manager Options and Third Party Options will rank equally in all respects with existing Shares. The terms and conditions of Director Options, Lead Manager Options and Third Party Options are set out in Sections 8.2, 8.3, 8.4 respectively.	
Who is eligible to participate in the Offers?	The eligible participants under the IPO Offer are as follows: (a) the Retail Offer is open to all retail investors with a registered address in Australia; and (b) the Institutional Offer is open to Institutional Investors in the Permitted Jurisdictions, as detailed in Section 2.20. Application procedures for Institutional Investors have been, or will be, advised to the relevant Institutional Investor by the Lead Manager. Only the Lead Manager (or its nominees) may accept the Lead Manager Offer. Only Fortune Bay Corp. (or its nominees) may accept the Consideration Offer. Only the Directors (or their respective nominees) may accept the Director Option Offer. Only Tribeca Investment Partners (or its nominees) may accept the Third Party Option Offer. No action has been taken to register or qualify the Securities the subject of the Prospectus, or the Offers, or otherwise to permit the offering of the Securities in any jurisdiction outside Australia other than in the limited circumstances set out in Section 2.20.	Sections 2.19 and 2.20
How do I apply for Shares under the Retail Offer?	The process for applying for Securities in the Company is set out in Section 2.12. Applications for Shares under the Retail Offer must be made by completing the Application Form in accordance with the instructions set out in Section 2.12.	Section 2.12
What is the allocation policy under the IPO Offer?	The Company, in consultation with the Lead Manager, will allocate Shares in the IPO Offer at its discretion with a view to ensuring an appropriate Shareholder base for the Company going forward. The allocation policy will be influenced, but not constrained by the following factors:	Section 2.17

Topic	Summary	More information
	(a) the number of Shares applied for by particular applicants; (b) the overall level of demand for the IPO Offer; (c) the timeliness of the bid by particular Applicants; (d) the desire for a spread of investors, including institutional investors; (e) the likelihood that particular Applicants will be long-term Shareholders; (f) the desire for an informed and active market for trading Shares following completion of the Offers; (g) ensuring an appropriate Shareholder base for the Company going forward; (h) the ownership restrictions outlined in Section 8.12; and (i) any other factors that the Company and the Lead Manager considers appropriate. Institutional Offer allocations will be determined by the Lead Manager in consultation with the Company. There is no assurance that any Applicant will be allocated any Shares or the number of Shares for which it has applied, under the IPO Offer. The Company reserves the right to reject any Application or to issue a lesser number of Shares than those applied for. Where the number of Shares issued is less than the number applied for, surplus Application Monies will be refunded (without interest) as soon as reasonably practicable after the Closing Date. Subject to the matters in Section 2.15, Shares under the Retail Offer are expected to be allotted on the Issue Date. It is the responsibility of Applicants to determine their allocation prior to trading in the Shares issued under the Retail Offer. Applicants who sell Shares before they receive their holding statements do so at their own risk.	
When will I receive confirmation that my Application has been successful?	It is expected that holding statements will be sent to successful Applications on or about 26 June 2026.	“Indicative Timetable”
What is the Company’s dividend policy?	The Company does not expect to pay dividends in the near future as its focus will primarily be on growing the existing businesses.	Section 3.7

Topic	Summary	More information
	Any future determination as to the payment of dividends by the Company will be at the discretion of the Directors and will depend upon matters such as the availability of distributable earnings, the operating results and financial condition of the Company, future capital requirements, general business and other factors considered relevant by the Directors. No assurances are given in relation to the payment of dividends, or that any dividends may attach franking credits.	
How can I find out more about the Prospectus or the Offers?	This Prospectus provides information for potential investors in the Company and should be read in its entirety. If, after reading this Prospectus, you have any questions about any aspect of an investment in the Company, please contact your stockbroker, accountant or independent financial adviser. Questions relating to the IPO Offer and the completion of an Application Form can be directed to the Company's Share Registry, Automic Pty Ltd, at hello@automicgroup.com.au or on 1300 288 664 (within Australia) or +61 2 9698 5414 (international) between 8:30am and 7:00pm (AEST), Monday to Friday.	Section 2.27

2. Details of the Offers

2.1 The IPO Offer

(a) General

This Prospectus invites investors to apply for a minimum of 60,000,000 Shares (**Minimum Subscription**) and up to a maximum of 75,000,000 Shares (**Maximum Subscription**) at an offer price of \$0.20 per Share (**Offer Price**) to raise a minimum of \$12,000,000 (before costs) and a maximum of \$15,000,000 (before costs) (**IPO Offer**).

The IPO Offer comprises:

- (i) a retail offer open to Australian resident retail investors who make an application for Shares under this Prospectus (**Retail Offer**); and
- (ii) an institutional offer consisting of an offer to Institutional Investors in the Permitted Jurisdictions (as set out in and subject to the restrictions in Section 2.20 below (**Institutional Offer**)).

The Shares to be issued pursuant to the IPO Offer are of the same class and will rank equally with the existing Shares on issue. The rights and liabilities attaching to the Shares are further described in Section 8.1.

Applications for Shares under the Retail Offer must be made via the Application Form and received by the Company on or before the Closing Date. Persons wishing to apply for Shares under the Retail Offer should refer to Section 2.12 for further details and instructions.

Application procedures for Institutional Investors have been, or will be, advised to the relevant Institutional Investor by the Lead Manager.

(b) Minimum Subscription

The minimum subscription under the IPO Offer is 60,000,000 Shares to raise \$12,000,000 (before costs).

None of the Shares offered under this Prospectus will be issued if Applications are not received for the Minimum Subscription. Should Applications for the Minimum Subscription not be received within three months from the date of this Prospectus, the Company will either repay the Application Monies (without interest) to Applicants or issue a supplementary prospectus or replacement prospectus and allow Applicants one month to withdraw their Applications and have their Application Monies refunded to them (without interest).

2.2 Lead Manager Offer

This Prospectus includes a separate offer of between 5,209,000 and 5,659,000 Options representing 3% of the Company's issued share capital, on a fully diluted basis, on completion of the Offers (excluding the Lead Manager Offer) exercisable at \$0.30 each (being 150% of the Offer Price) and expiring 3 years from the date of Admission (**Lead Manager Options**) to the Lead Manager (or its nominees) (**Lead Manager Offer**).

The Company has agreed to issue the Lead Manager Options under the Lead Manager Offer upon successful completion of the Offers as partial consideration for the lead manager services provided in connection with the IPO Offer. Accordingly, no funds will be raised from the Lead Manager Offer.

The terms and conditions of the Lead Manager Options are in Section 8.2. If the Lead Manager Options are exercised, the resultant Shares will be of the same class and will rank equally in all respects with the existing Shares in the Company.

The Lead Manager Offer is being made under this Prospectus to remove the need for an additional disclosure document to be issued upon the sale or transfer of any Share issued on exercise of any Lead Manager Option.

Only the Lead Manager (or its nominees) may accept the Lead Manager Offer. A personalised application form in relation to the Lead Manager Offer will be issued to the Lead Manager (or its nominees) together with a copy of this Prospectus.

Refer to Section 7.3 for a summary of the Lead Manager Mandate.

2.3 Consideration Offer

This Prospectus includes a separate offer of approximately 2,500,000 Shares at a deemed issue price of \$0.20 per Share (\$500,000 in aggregate) (**Consideration Shares**) to be issued to Fortune Bay Corp. (or its nominees) in part consideration for the option under the Option Agreement (**Consideration Offer**), the material terms of which are summarised in Section 7.1.

The Consideration Shares are fully paid ordinary shares in the same class and rank equally in all respects with the Company's existing Shares. The terms and conditions of the Company's Shares are summarised in Section 8.1.

The Consideration Shares are being issued as partial consideration under the Option Agreement. Accordingly, no funds will be raised from the Consideration Offer.

The Consideration Offer is being made under this Prospectus to remove the need for an additional disclosure document to be issued upon the sale or transfer of any Consideration Shares.

Only Fortune Bay Corp. (or its nominees) may accept the Consideration Offer. A personalised application form in relation to the Consideration Offer will be issued to Fortune Bay Corp. (or its nominees) together with a copy of this Prospectus.

2.4 Director Option Offer

This Prospectus includes a separate offer of 13,000,000 Options (in aggregate) exercisable at \$0.30 each (being 150% of the Offer Price) and expiring 5 years from the date of Admission (**Director Options**) to the Directors (or their respective nominees) (**Director Option Offer**) in the following proportions:

Director	Director Options
Martin Holland	10,000,000
Michael Addison	1,000,000
Adam Wooldridge	1,000,000
Brian Nizette	1,000,000

Pursuant to the agreements between the Directors and the Company summarised in Section 7.4, the Company has agreed to issue the Director Options under the Director Option Offer to Messrs Holland, Addison, Wooldridge and Nizette (or their respective nominees) upon

successful completion of the IPO Offer as an incentive component to the Directors respective remuneration packages. Accordingly, no funds will be raised from the Director Option Offer.

The terms and conditions of the Director Options are in Section 8.3. If the Director Options are exercised, the resulting Shares will be of the same class and will rank equally in all respects with the existing Shares in the Company.

The Director Option Offer is being made under this Prospectus to remove the need for an additional disclosure document to be issued upon the sale or transfer of any Shares issued upon exercise of the Director Options.

Only the Directors (or their respective nominees) may accept the Director Option Offer. A personalised Application Form in relation to the Director Option Offer will be issued to the Directors (or their respective nominees) together with a copy of this Prospectus.

Refer to Section 7.4 for a summary of the Director agreements.

2.5 Third Party Option Offer

The Prospectus includes a separate offer of 666,667 Options exercisable at \$0.30 each (being 150% of the Offer Price) and expiring 3 years from the date of Admission (**Third Party Options**) to Tribeca Investment Partners (or its nominees) (**Third Party Option Offer**).

The Company raised \$1,670,000 (before costs) in August 2025 through the issue of 16,700,000 Shares to various seed investors at an issue price of \$0.10 per Share (**Pre-IPO Raise**). As part of the Pre-IPO Raise, Tribeca Investment Partners subscribed for 2,000,000 Shares (representing \$200,000) and are entitled to subscribe for 666,667 free-attaching Options on a 1 for 3 basis. Accordingly, no funds will be raised from the Third Party Option Offer

The terms and conditions of the Third Party Options are in Section 8.4. If the Third Party Options are exercised, the resultant Shares will be of the same class and will rank equally in all respects with the existing Shares in the Company.

The Third Party Option Offer is being made under this Prospectus to remove the need for an additional disclosure document to be issued upon the sale or transfer of any Shares issued upon exercise of the Third Party Options.

Only Tribeca Investment Partners (or its nominee) may accept the Third Party Option Offer. A personalised Application Form in relation to the Third Party Option Offer will be issued to Tribeca Investment Partners (or its nominee) together with a copy of this Prospectus.

2.6 Purpose of the Offers

The primary purpose of this Prospectus is to:

- (a) raise a minimum of \$12,000,000 and up to a maximum of \$15,000,000 (before associated costs) under the IPO Offer;
- (b) provide funding for the purposes outlined in the proposed use of funds in Section 2.8;
- (c) position the Company to seek to achieve the objectives detailed in Section 3.5;
- (d) assist the Company to meet the requirements of ASX and satisfy Chapters 1 and 2 of the Listing Rules, as part of the Company's application for Admission;
- (e) remove the need for an additional disclosure document to be issued upon the sale of any Shares that are issued under the IPO Offer and Consideration Offer, or any Shares

that may be issued on exercise of the Options the subject of the Lead Manager Offer, Director Option Offer or the Third Party Option Offer; and

- (f) fund general working capital requirements, including the review and assessment of other assets for potential acquisition with a focus on uranium and other rare earth elements to support the global energy transition.

2.7 Conditional Offers

The Offers under this Prospectus are conditional upon the following events occurring:

- (a) the Company raising the Minimum Subscription, being \$12,000,000 (before costs), under the IPO Offer (refer to Section 2.1(b));
- (b) to the extent required by ASX or the Listing Rules, certain persons entering into a restriction agreement imposing such restrictions on trading on the Company's Securities as mandated by the Listing Rules; and
- (c) ASX providing the Company with a list of conditions to the satisfaction of the Company which, once satisfied, will result in ASX admitting the Company to the Official List.

If these conditions are not satisfied or become incapable of being satisfied then the Offers will not proceed and the Company will repay all Application Monies received under the Offers (without interest) in accordance with the Corporations Act.

2.8 Proposed use of Funds

Following the Offers, it is anticipated that the following funds will be available to the Company:

Source of funds	\$	
	Minimum Subscription	Maximum Subscription
Existing cash as at the date of this Prospectus ¹	495,387	495,387
Proceeds from the issue of Shares under the IPO Offer (before costs)	12,000,000	15,000,000
Total funds available	12,495,387	15,495,387

Note:

1. Prior to the date of this Prospectus, the Company undertook a series of pre-IPO capital raises (\$3.125 million in aggregate) as well as a receiving a \$100,000 investment from Aura Energy Limited (ASX: AEE). Prior to the date of this Prospectus, these funds have been applied towards permit acquisitions in Sweden, exploration expenditure and for general working capital.

The following table shows the intended use of funds in the two-year period following Admission:

Use of funds	Year 1		Year 2		Total	
	\$	%	\$	%	\$	%
Minimum Subscription						
Exploration and development – Sweden ¹	A\$3,510,000	44.96	A\$1,300,000	31.01	A\$4,810,000	40.08
Exploration and development – Canada	A\$1,475,000	18.89	A\$1,450,000	34.58	A\$2,925,000	24.38
Lead Manager Fees ³	A\$615,000	7.88	0	0	A\$615,000	5.13
Costs of the Offers ⁵	A\$764,623	9.79	0	0	A\$764,623	6.37
Working Capital ⁶	A\$1,442,689	18.48	A\$1,442,688	34.41	A\$2,885,377	24.04
Total	A\$7,807,312	100.00	A\$4,192,688	100.00	A\$12,000,000	100.00
Use of funds	Year 1		Year 2		Total	
	\$	%	\$	%	\$	%
Maximum Subscription						
Exploration and development – Sweden ¹	A\$4,110,000	52.11	A\$3,500,000	49.20	A\$7,610,000	50.74
Exploration and development - Canada	A\$1,475,000	18.70	A\$2,850,000	40.06	A\$4,325,000	28.83
Lead Manager Fees ³	A\$768,750	9.75	0	0	A\$768,750	5.13
Costs of the Offers ⁵	A\$768,569	9.75	0	0	A\$768,569	5.12
Working Capital ⁶	A\$763,841	9.69	A\$763,840	10.74	A\$1,527,681	10.18
Total	A\$7,886,160	100.00	A\$7,113,840	100.00	A\$15,000,000	100.00

Notes:

1. See Section 3.6 for further information on the Company's exploration budget.
2. See Section 7.3 for a summary of the Lead Manager Mandate.
3. Corporate and administration costs include the general costs associated with the management and operation of the Company's business including Director fees, key management personnel fees, company secretarial fees, rent, insurance and administration expenses. See Section 6.6 for further details of the Directors' remuneration.
4. Expenses paid or payable by the Company in relation to the Offers are summarised in Section 8.9.

5. To the extent that the Company's:
 - (a) exploration activities warrant further exploration activities; or
 - (b) it is presented with additional acquisition opportunities, the Company's working capital will fund such further exploration and acquisition costs (including due diligence investigations and expert's fees in relation to such acquisitions), as applicable.
6. Working capital will also fund the general costs associated with the management and operation of the business including:
 - (a) administration expenses;
 - (b) office outgoings; and
 - (c) other associated costs.

Any amounts not so expended will be applied towards working capital, corporate and administration costs.

The above table is a statement of current intentions as at the date of this Prospectus.

Prospective investors should note that, as with any budget, the allocation of funds set out in the above table may change depending on a number of factors, including market conditions, the development of new opportunities and/or any number of other factors (including the risk factors outlined in Section 4), and actual expenditure levels, may differ significantly from the above estimates.

Although the Company's immediate focus will be on the Projects, as with most exploration entities, it will pursue and assess other new business opportunities in the resource sector over time which complement its business. These new business opportunities may take the form of direct project acquisitions, joint ventures, farm-ins, acquisition of tenements/permits, and/or direct equity participation.

The Board believes that the funds raised from the IPO Offer will provide the Company with sufficient working capital to achieve its stated objectives as detailed in this Prospectus.

The use of further equity funding may be considered by the Board where it is appropriate to accelerate a specific project or strategy.

Based on the intended use of funds detailed above, the amount raised pursuant to the IPO Offer will provide the Company sufficient funding for approximately 2 years. As the Company has no operating revenue, the Company will require further financing in the future. See Section 4 for further details about the risks associated with the Company's future capital requirements.

2.9 Capital Structure on Admission

	Minimum Subscription	%	Maximum Subscription	%
Shares				
Existing Shares	97,466,669	60.93	97,466,669	55.71
Consideration Shares ¹	2,500,000	1.56	2,500,000	1.43
Shares offered under the	60,000,000	37.51	75,000,000	42.86

	Minimum Subscription	%	Maximum Subscription	%
IPO Offer				
Total Shares on Admission	159,966,669	100.0	174,966,669	100.0
Options				
Lead Manager Options ²	5,209,000	27.6	5,659,000	29.3
Director Options ³	13,000,000	68.9	13,000,000	66.3
Third Party Options ⁴	666,667	3.5	666,667	3.4
Total Options⁵	18,875,667	100.0	19,325,667	100.0
Total Securities on issue on completion of the Offers⁶	178,842,336	–	194,292,336	–

Notes:

1. The Consideration Shares will be issued in accordance with the Option Agreement, the material terms of which are set out in Section 7.1.
2. The terms and conditions of the Lead Manager Options are summarised in Section 8.2.
3. The terms and conditions of the Director Options are summarised in Section 8.3.
4. The terms and conditions of the Third Party Options are summarised in Section 8.4.
5. Assuming no further Shares are issued and none of the above Options are exercised.
6. Assuming no further Shares are issued and none of the above Options are exercised.

The Company's free float at the time of Admission will be not less than 20%.

2.10 Lead Manager

Canaccord has been appointed as lead manager to the IPO Offer. The Lead Manager is party to the Lead Manager Mandate that is summarised in Section 7.3.

The Lead Manager (or its nominees) will receive the following fees in consideration for providing lead manager services in connection with the IPO Offer:

- (a) a capital raise fee of 5% of the funds raised pursuant to the IPO Offer; and
- (b) Lead Manager Options representing 3% of the Company's issued capital, on a fully diluted basis, on completion of the Offers (excluding the Lead Manager Offer).

The material terms of the Lead Manager Mandate are summarised in Section 7.3.

2.11 Forecasts

The Directors have considered the matters detailed in ASIC Regulatory Guide 170 and believe that they do not have a reasonable basis to forecast future earnings on the basis that the operations of the Company are inherently uncertain. Accordingly, any forecast or projection

information would contain such a broad range of potential outcomes and possibilities that it is not possible to prepare a reliable best estimate forecast or projection.

The Directors consequently believe that, given these inherent uncertainties, it is not possible to include reliable forecasts in this Prospectus.

Refer to Sections 3.1 and 3.6 for further information in respect to the Company's proposed activities.

2.12 Applications

(a) Retail Offer

Applications for Shares under the Retail Offer can be made using the Application Form accompanying this Prospectus or otherwise provided by the Company. The Application Form must be completed in accordance with the instructions set out on the form.

Applications under the Retail Offer must be for a minimum of 10,000 Shares (\$2,000) and then in increments of 2,500 Shares (\$500).

No brokerage, stamp duty or other costs are payable by Applicants. All Application Monies will be paid into a trust account.

(i) Option 1: Submit an Application Form and pay with BPAY®

Investors can apply online with payment made electronically via BPAY®. Investors applying online will be directed to use an Application Form and make payment by BPAY®. Applicants will be given a BPAY® biller code and a customer reference number (**CRN**) unique to the Application once the Application Form has been completed.

BPAY® payments must be made from an Australian dollar account of an Australian institution. Using the BPAY® details, Applicants must:

- (A) access their participating BPAY® Australian financial institution either via telephone or internet banking;
- (B) select to use BPAY® and follow the prompts; enter the biller code and unique CRN that corresponds to the Application;
- (C) enter the amount to be paid which corresponds to the value of Shares under the Application Form;
- (D) select which account payment is to be made from;
- (E) schedule the payment to occur on the same day that the Application Form is completed. Applications without payment will not be accepted; and
- (F) record and retain the BPAY® receipt number and date paid.

Investors should confirm with their Australian financial institution whether there are any limits on the investor's account that may limit the amount of any BPAY® payment and the cut off time for the BPAY® payment.

Investors can apply by following the instructions at <https://apply.automic.com.au/NHU> and completing a BPAY® payment. If payment is not made via BPAY®, the Application will be incomplete and will not

be accepted. The Application Form and BPAY® payment must be completed and received by no later than the Closing Date.

(ii) **Option 2: Submit an Application Form and pay via Electronic Funds Transfer “EFT”**

Investors can apply with payment made electronically via EFT.

Investors applying will be directed to use an Application Form and will be given a payment reference number unique to the Application once the Application Form has been completed.

EFT payments must be received in Australian dollars (\$AUD). Using EFT payment details, Applicants must:

- (A) use the unique payment reference number that corresponds to the Application Form;
- (B) enter the amount to be paid which corresponds to the value of Shares under the Application Form;
- (C) select which account payment is to be made from;
- (D) schedule the payment to occur on the same day that the Application Form is completed. Applications without payment will not be accepted; and
- (E) record and retain the EFT receipt number and date paid.

Applicants should confirm with their Australian financial institution whether there are any limits on the Applicant’s account that may limit the amount of any EFT payment and the cut off time for the funds transfer.

An original, completed and lodged Application Form together with confirmation of BPAY® or EFT payment for the Application Monies, constitutes a binding and irrevocable offer to subscribe for the number of Shares specified in the Application Form. The Application Form does not need to be signed to be valid. If the Application Form is not completed correctly or if the accompanying payment is for the wrong amount, it may be treated by the Company as valid. The Directors’ decision as to whether to treat such an Application as valid and how to construe amend or complete the Application Form is final; however an applicant will not be treated as having applied for more Shares than is indicated by the amount of the BPAY® or EFT for the Application Monies.

It is the responsibility of Applicants outside of Australia to obtain all necessary approvals for the allotment and issue of Shares pursuant to this Prospectus. The return of a completed Application Form with the requisite Application Monies (if applicable) will be taken by the Company to constitute a representation and warranty by the Applicant that all relevant approvals have been obtained and that the Applicant:

- (iii) agrees to become a member of the Company and to be bound by the terms of the Constitution;
- (iv) agrees to be bound by the terms of the Retail Offer;
- (v) acknowledged having personally received a printed or electronic copy of the Prospectus (and any supplementary or replacement prospectus) including or accompanied by the Application Form and having read them all in full;

- (vi) declares that all details and statements in the Application Form are complete and accurate;
- (vii) declares that, if they are an individual, they are over 18 years of age and have full legal capacity and power to perform all its rights and obligations under the Application Form;
- (viii) acknowledges that, once the Company receives an Application Form, it may not be withdrawn;
- (ix) applies for the number of Shares at the Australian dollar amount shown on the front of the Application Form;
- (x) agrees to being allocated and issued or transferred the number of Shares applied for (or a lower number allocated in a way described in this Prospectus), or no Shares at all;
- (xi) acknowledges that, in some circumstances, the Company may not pay dividends, or that any dividends paid may not be franked;
- (xii) declared that the Applicant(s) is/are a resident of Australia and has not sent and will not send this Prospectus or any other material relating to the Offers to any person in the United States or elsewhere outside Australia;
- (xiii) authorises the Company, the Lead Manager and their respective officers or agents, to do anything on their behalf necessary for the Shares to be issued to them, including to act on instructions of the Company's Share Registry upon using the contact details set out in the Application Form;
- (xiv) acknowledges that the information contained in, or accompanying, the Prospectus is not investment or financial product advice or a recommendation that Shares are suitable for them given their investment objectives, financial situation or particular needs;
- (xv) acknowledges that the Shares have not, and will not be, registered under the securities laws in any other jurisdictions outside Australia, and accordingly, the Shares may not be offered, sold or otherwise transferred except in accordance with an available exemption from, or in a transaction not subject to, the registration requirements of applicable securities laws;
- (xvi) acknowledges and agrees that the Offers may be withdrawn by the Company, or may otherwise not proceed in the circumstances described in this Prospectus; and
- (xvii) acknowledges and agrees that if Admission does not occur for any reason, the Offers will not proceed.

The Offers may be closed at an earlier date and time at the discretion of the Directors, without prior notice. Applicants are therefore encouraged to submit their Application Forms as early as possible. However, the Company reserves the right to extend the Offers or accept late Applications.

(b) Institutional Offer

The Company and the Lead Manager have invited certain Institutional Investors in the Permitted Jurisdictions (in accordance with the restrictions set out in Section 2.20 below) to bid for Shares in the Institutional Offer.

Application procedures for Institutional Investors have been, or will be, advised to the relevant Institutional Investor by the Lead Manager. Shares issued to Institutional Investors as part of the Institutional Offer will be issued under this Prospectus.

(c) **Lead Manager Offer**

The Lead Manager Offer is open to the Lead Manager (or its nominees) and only the Lead Manager (or its nominees) may apply for the Lead Manager Options under the Lead Manager Offer.

A personalised application form will be issued to the Lead Manager (or its nominees) together with a copy of this Prospectus.

No monies are payable for the Lead Manager Options to be issued pursuant to the Lead Manager Offer.

(d) **Consideration Offer**

The Consideration Offer is open to Fortune Bay Corp. (or its nominees) and only Fortune Bay Corp. (or its nominees) may apply for the Consideration Shares under the Consideration Offer.

A personalised application form in relation to the Consideration Offer will be issued to the Fortune Bay Corp. (or its nominees) together with a copy of this Prospectus.

No monies are payable for the Consideration Shares to be issued pursuant to the Consideration Offer.

(e) **Director Option Offer**

The Director Option Offer is open to the Directors (or their respective nominees) and only the Directors (or their respective nominees) may apply for the Director Options under the Director Option Offer.

A personalised application form will be issued to the Directors (or their respective nominees) together with a copy of this Prospectus.

No monies are payable for the Director Options to be issued pursuant to the Director Option Offer.

(f) **Third Party Option Offer**

The Third Party Option Offer is open to Tribeca Investment Partners (or its nominees) and only Tribeca Investment Partners (or its nominees) may apply for the Third Party Options under the Third Party Option Offer.

A personalised application form will be issued to Tribeca Investment Partners (or its nominees) together with a copy of this Prospectus.

No monies are payable for the Third Party Options to be issued pursuant to the Third Party Option Offer.

2.13 CHESS and issuer sponsorship

The Company will apply to participate in CHESS. All trading on the ASX will be settled through CHESS. ASX Settlement, a wholly-owned subsidiary of the ASX, operates CHESS in accordance with the Listing Rules and the ASX Settlement Rules. On behalf of the Company, the Share Registry will operate an electronic issuer sponsored sub-register and an electronic

CHESS sub-register. The two sub-registers together make up the Company's principal register of securities.

Under CHESS, the Company will not issue certificates to Shareholders. Rather, holding statements (similar to bank statements) will be sent to Shareholders as soon as practicable after allotment. Holding statements will be sent either by CHESS (for Shareholders who elect to hold Shares on the CHESS sub-register) or by the Company's Share Registry (for Shareholders who elect to hold their Shares on the issuer sponsored sub-register). The statements will set out the number of existing Shares (where applicable) and the number of new Shares allotted under this Prospectus and provide details of a Shareholder's holder identification number (for Shareholders who elect to hold Shares on the CHESS sub-register) or Shareholder reference number (for Shareholders who elect to hold their Shares on the issuer sponsored sub-register). Updated holding statements will also be sent to each Shareholder at the end of each month in which there is a transaction on their holding, as required by the Listing Rules.

2.14 Taxation

The acquisition and disposal of Shares will have tax consequences, which will differ depending on the individual financial affairs of each investor. All potential investors in the Company are urged to obtain independent financial advice about the consequences of acquiring Shares from a taxation viewpoint and generally.

To the maximum extent permitted by law, the Company, its officers and each of their respective advisors accept no liability and responsibility with respect to the taxation consequences of subscribing for Shares under this Prospectus.

2.15 ASX Listing and Official Quotation

Within seven days after the date of this Prospectus, the Company will apply to ASX for admission to the Official List and for the Shares, including those offered by this Prospectus, to be granted Official Quotation (apart from any Shares that may be designated by ASX as restricted securities).

If ASX does not grant permission for Official Quotation within three months after the date of this Prospectus (or within such longer period as may be permitted by ASIC) none of the Securities offered by this Prospectus will be allotted and issued. If no allotment and issue is made, all Application Monies will be refunded to Applicants (without interest) as soon as practicable.

ASX takes no responsibility for the contents of this Prospectus. The fact that ASX may grant Official Quotation is not to be taken in any way as an indication of the merits of the Company or the Securities offered pursuant to this Prospectus.

2.16 Application Monies to be held in trust

Application Monies will be held in trust for Applicants until the allotment of the Securities. Any interest that accrues will be retained by the Company.

2.17 Allocation and issue of Shares

The allocation of Shares under the IPO Offer will be determined by the Company in consultation with the Lead Manager.

The Company, in consultation with the Lead Manager, will allocate Shares in the IPO Offer at its discretion with a view to ensuring an appropriate Shareholder base for the Company going forward.

The allocation policy will be influenced, but not constrained by the following factors:

- (a) the number of Shares applied for by particular applicants;
- (b) the overall level of demand for the IPO Offer;
- (c) the timeliness of the bid by particular Applicants;
- (d) the desire for a spread of investors, including Institutional Investors;
- (e) the likelihood that particular Applicants will be long-term Shareholders;
- (f) the desire for an informed and active market for trading Shares following completion of the Offers;
- (g) ensuring an appropriate Shareholder base for the Company going forward;
- (h) the ownership restrictions outlined in Section 8.12; and
- (i) any other factors that the Company and the Lead Manager consider appropriate.

Institutional Offer allocations will be determined by the Lead Manager in consultation with the Company.

There is no assurance that any Applicant will be allocated any Shares under the IPO Offer, or the number of Shares for which it has applied. The Company reserves the right to reject any Application or to issue a lesser number of Shares than those applied for. Where the number of Shares issued is less than the number applied for, surplus Application Monies will be refunded (without interest) as soon as reasonably practicable after the Closing Date.

Subject to the matters in Section 2.15, Shares under the Retail Offer are expected to be allotted on the Issue Date. It is the responsibility of Applicants to determine their allocation prior to trading in the Shares issued under the Retail Offer. Applicants who sell Shares before they receive their holding statements do so at their own risk.

2.18 Risks

Prospective investors should be aware that an investment in the Company should be considered highly speculative and involves a number of risks inherent in the various business segments of the Company. Section 4 details the key risk factors which prospective investors should be aware of. It is recommended that prospective investors consider these risks carefully before deciding whether to invest in the Company.

This Prospectus should be read in its entirety as it provides information for prospective investors to decide whether to invest in the Company. If you have any questions about the desirability of, or procedure for, investing in the Company please contact your stockbroker, accountant or other independent adviser.

2.19 Overseas Applicants

No action has been taken to register or qualify the Securities, or the Offers, or otherwise to permit the public offering of the Securities, in any jurisdiction outside of Australia.

The distribution of this Prospectus within jurisdictions outside of Australia may be restricted by law and persons into whose possession this Prospectus comes must inform themselves about, and observe, any such restrictions. Any failure to comply with these restrictions may constitute a violation of those laws.

This Prospectus does not constitute an offer of Securities in any jurisdiction where, or to any person to whom, it would be unlawful to issue this Prospectus.

No action has been taken to register or qualify the Securities or otherwise permit an offering of the Securities the subject of this Prospectus in any jurisdiction outside Australia other than in the limited circumstances set out in Section 2.20 below. Applicants who are residents in countries other than Australia, should consult their professional advisers as to whether any governmental or other consents are required or whether any other formalities need to be considered and followed.

If you are outside Australia, it is your responsibility to obtain all necessary approvals for the issue of the Shares pursuant to this Prospectus. The return of a duly completed Application Form will be taken by the Company to constitute a representation and warranty that there has been no breach of such law and that all necessary approvals and consents have been obtained.

2.20 Notice to foreign Applicants

This document does not constitute an offer of Securities in any jurisdiction in which it would be unlawful. In particular, this document may not be distributed to any person, and the Securities may not be offered or sold, in any country outside Australia except to the extent permitted below.

(a) New Zealand

- (i) This document has not been registered, filed with or approved by any New Zealand regulatory authority under the Financial Markets Conduct Act 2013 (the **FMC Act**).
- (ii) The Shares are not being offered or sold in New Zealand (or allotted with a view to being offered for sale in New Zealand) other than to a person who:
 - (A) is an investment business within the meaning of clause 37 of Schedule 1 of the FMC Act;
 - (B) meets the investment activity criteria specified in clause 38 of Schedule 1 of the FMC Act;
 - (C) is large within the meaning of clause 39 of Schedule 1 of the FMC Act;
 - (D) is a government agency within the meaning of clause 40 of Schedule 1 of the FMC Act; or
 - (E) is an eligible investor within the meaning of clause 41 of Schedule 1 of the FMC Act.

(b) Hong Kong

WARNING: This document has not been, and will not be, registered as a prospectus under the Companies (Winding Up and Miscellaneous Provisions) Ordinance (Cap. 32) of Hong Kong, nor has it been authorised by the Securities and Futures Commission in Hong Kong pursuant to the Securities and Futures Ordinance (Cap. 571) of the Laws of Hong Kong (the **SFO**). Accordingly, this document may not be distributed, and the Shares may not be offered or sold, in Hong Kong other than to “professional investors” (as defined in the SFO and any rules made under that ordinance).

No advertisement, invitation or document relating to the Shares has been or will be issued, or has been or will be in the possession of any person for the purpose of issue,

in Hong Kong or elsewhere that is directed at, or the contents of which are likely to be accessed or read by, the public of Hong Kong (except if permitted to do so under the securities laws of Hong Kong) other than with respect to Shares that are or are intended to be disposed of only to persons outside Hong Kong or only to professional investors. No person allotted Shares may sell, or offer to sell, such securities in circumstances that amount to an offer to the public in Hong Kong within six months following the date of issue of such securities.

The contents of this document have not been reviewed by any Hong Kong regulatory authority. You are advised to exercise caution in relation to the offer. If you are in doubt about any contents of this document, you should obtain independent professional advice.

(c) **Singapore**

This document and any other materials relating to the Shares have not been, and will not be, lodged or registered as a prospectus in Singapore with the Monetary Authority of Singapore. Accordingly, this document and any other document or materials in connection with the offer or sale, or invitation for subscription or purchase, of Shares, may not be issued, circulated or distributed, nor may the Shares be offered or sold, or be made the subject of an invitation for subscription or purchase, whether directly or indirectly, to persons in Singapore except pursuant to and in accordance with exemptions in Subdivision (4) Division 1, Part 13 of the Securities and Futures Act 2001 of Singapore (the **SFA**) or another exemption under the SFA.

This document has been given to you on the basis that you are an “institutional investor” or an “accredited investor” (as such terms are defined in the SFA). If you are not such an investor, please return this document immediately. You may not forward or circulate this document to any other person in Singapore.

Any offer is not made to you with a view to the Shares being subsequently offered for sale to any other party in Singapore. On-sale restrictions in Singapore may be applicable to investors who acquire Shares. As such, investors are advised to acquaint themselves with the SFA provisions relating to resale restrictions in Singapore and comply accordingly.

(d) **European Union (excluding Austria)**

This document has not been, and will not be, registered with or approved by any securities regulator in the European Union. Accordingly, this document may not be made available, nor may the Shares be offered for sale, in the European Union except in circumstances that do not require a prospectus under Article 1(4) of Regulation (EU) 2017/1129 of the European Parliament and the Council of the European Union (the **Prospectus Regulation**).

In accordance with Article 1(4)(a) of the Prospectus Regulation, an offer of Shares in the European Union is limited to persons who are “qualified investors” (as defined in Article 2(e) of the Prospectus Regulation).

(e) **United Kingdom**

This document has not been delivered for approval to the Financial Conduct Authority in the United Kingdom and no prospectus (within the meaning of Regulation 21 of The Public Offers and Admissions to Trading Regulations 2024 (**POATRs**)) has been published or is required to be published in respect of the Shares.

This document is issued on a confidential basis to “qualified investors” (within the meaning of paragraph 2 of Schedule 1 to the POATRs) in the United Kingdom. The Shares may not be offered or sold in the United Kingdom by means of this document or any other document except pursuant to an exemption from the general prohibition on offers of relevant securities to the public in the United Kingdom. This document should not be distributed, published or reproduced, in whole or in part, nor may its contents be disclosed by recipients to any other person in the United Kingdom.

Any invitation or inducement to engage in investment activity (within the meaning of section 21 of the Financial Services and Markets Act 2000, as amended (**FSMA**)) received in connection with the offer or sale of the Shares has been, and only will be, communicated or caused to be communicated in the United Kingdom in circumstances in which section 21(1) of the FSMA does not apply to the Company.

In the United Kingdom, this document is being distributed only to, and is directed at, persons (i) who have professional experience in matters relating to investments falling within Article 19(5) (investment professionals) of the Financial Services and Markets Act 2000 (Financial Promotions) Order 2005 (**FPO**), (ii) who fall within the categories of persons referred to in Article 49(2)(a) to (d) (high net worth companies, unincorporated associations, etc.) of the FPO or (iii) to whom it may otherwise be lawfully communicated (“relevant persons”). The investment to which this document relates is available only to relevant persons. Any person who is not a relevant person should not act or rely on this document.

(f) **Canada (British Columbia, Ontario and Quebec provinces)**

This document constitutes an offering of Shares only in the Provinces of British Columbia, Ontario and Quebec (the **Provinces**), only to persons to whom Shares may be lawfully distributed in the Provinces, and only by persons permitted to sell such securities. This document is not a prospectus, an advertisement or a public offering of securities in the Provinces. This document may only be distributed in the Provinces to investors that are both (i) “accredited investors” (as defined in National Instrument 45-106 – *Prospectus Exemptions*) and (ii) “permitted clients” (as defined in National Instrument 31-103 – *Registration Requirements, Exemptions and Ongoing Registrant Obligations*).

No securities commission or authority in the Provinces has reviewed or in any way passed upon this document, the merits of the Shares or the offering of the Shares and any representation to the contrary is an offence.

No prospectus has been, or will be, filed in the Provinces with respect to the offering of Shares or the resale of such securities. Any person in the Provinces lawfully participating in the offer will not receive the information, legal rights or protections that would be afforded had a prospectus been filed and receipted by the securities regulator in the applicable Province. Furthermore, any resale of the Shares in the Provinces must be made in accordance with applicable Canadian securities laws. While such resale restrictions generally do not apply to a first trade in a security of a foreign, non-Canadian reporting issuer that is made through an exchange or market outside Canada, Canadian purchasers should seek legal advice prior to any resale of the Shares.

The Company as well as its directors and officers may be located outside Canada and, as a result, it may not be possible for purchasers to effect service of process within Canada upon the Company or its directors or officers. All or a substantial portion of the assets of the Company and such persons may be located outside Canada and, as a result, it may not be possible to satisfy a judgment against the Company or such

persons in Canada or to enforce a judgment obtained in Canadian courts against the Company or such persons outside Canada.

Statutory rights of action for damages and rescission. Securities legislation in certain Provinces may provide a purchaser with remedies for rescission or damages if an offering memorandum contains a misrepresentation, provided the remedies for rescission or damages are exercised by the purchaser within the time limit prescribed by the securities legislation of the purchaser's Province. A purchaser may refer to any applicable provision of the securities legislation of the purchaser's Province for particulars of these rights or consult with a legal adviser.

Certain Canadian income tax considerations. Prospective purchasers of the Shares should consult their own tax adviser with respect to any taxes payable in connection with the acquisition, holding or disposition of the Shares as there are Canadian tax implications for investors in the Provinces.

Language of documents in Canada. Upon receipt of this document, each investor in Canada hereby confirms that it has expressly requested that all documents evidencing or relating in any way to the sale of the Shares (including for greater certainty any purchase confirmation or any notice) be drawn up in the English language only. *Par la réception de ce document, chaque investisseur canadien confirme par les présentes qu'il a expressément exigé que tous les documents faisant foi ou se rapportant de quelque manière que ce soit à la vente des valeurs mobilières décrites aux présentes (incluant, pour plus de certitude, toute confirmation d'achat ou tout avis) soient rédigés en anglais seulement.*

2.21 Escrow arrangements

Subject to the Company being admitted to the Official List and completion of the Offers, certain Securities will be classified by ASX as restricted securities and will be required to be held in escrow for up to 24 months from the date of Official Quotation. During the period in which these Securities are prohibited from being transferred, trading in Shares may be less liquid which may impact on the ability of a Shareholder to dispose of Shares in a timely manner.

None of the Shares issued pursuant to the IPO Offer are expected to be restricted securities.

While the ASX has not yet confirmed the final escrow position, the Company anticipates that upon Admission 51,601,070 Shares and between 18,875,667 and 19,325,667 Options (being all of the Options offered under this Prospectus) will be classified by ASX as restricted securities and subject to escrow. All Director Options are likely to be classified by ASX as restricted securities and subject to escrow.

The Company's 'free float' (being the percentage of Shares not subject to escrow and held by non-affiliated Shareholders at the time of Admission) will be approximately 59.97% (on a Minimum Subscription basis) and otherwise not less than 20%, in compliance with Listing Rule 1.1 Condition 7.

The number of Securities that are subject to ASX imposed escrow are at ASX's discretion in accordance with the Listing Rules and underlying policy. The above is a good faith estimate of the Securities that are expected to be subject to ASX imposed escrow.

Prior to the Company's Shares being admitted to quotation on the ASX, the Company will enter into escrow agreements with certain recipients of the restricted securities in accordance with Chapter 9 of the Listing Rules, and the Company will announce to ASX full details (quantity and duration) of the Securities required to be held in escrow.

2.22 Underwriting

The IPO Offer is not underwritten.

2.23 Brokerage, Commission and Stamp Duty

No brokerage, commission or stamp duty is payable by Applicants on the acquisition of Shares pursuant to the IPO Offer.

2.24 Withdrawal

The Directors may at any time decide to withdraw this Prospectus and the Offers in which case the Company will return all Application Monies (without interest) within 28 days of giving notice of their withdrawal.

2.25 Privacy disclosure

Persons who apply for Securities pursuant to this Prospectus are asked to provide personal information to the Company, either directly or through the Share Registry. The Company and the Share Registry collect, hold and use that personal information to assess Applications for Securities, to provide facilities and services to security holders, and to carry out various administrative functions. Access to the information collected may be provided to the Company's agents and service providers and to ASX, ASIC and other regulatory bodies on the basis that they deal with such information in accordance with the relevant privacy laws. If you do not provide the information required on the relevant Application Form, the Company may not be able to accept or process your Application.

An Applicant has a right to gain access to the information that the Company holds about that person subject to certain exemptions under law. A fee may be charged for access. Access requests can be made in accordance with Principle 12 of the Australian Privacy Principles and can be made in writing to the Company's registered office.

2.26 Paper Copies of Prospectus

The Company will provide paper copies of this Prospectus (including any supplementary or replacement document) and the Application Form to investors upon request and free of charge. Requests for a paper copy from should be directed to the Company Secretary by email at info@neuhorizonuranium.com.au or on 0407 123 143.

2.27 Enquiries

This Prospectus provides information for potential investors in the Company and should be read in its entirety. If, after reading this Prospectus, you have any questions about any aspect of an investment in the Company, please contact your stockbroker, accountant or independent financial adviser.

Questions relating to the IPO Offer and the completion of an Application Form can be directed to the Company's Share Registry, Automic Pty Ltd, at hello@automicgroup.com.au or on 1300 288 664 (within Australia) or +61 2 9698 5414 (international) between 8:30am and 7:00pm (AEST), Monday to Friday.

3. Company Overview

3.1 Company and Business Overview

Neu Horizon Uranium Limited (**Company** or **Neu Horizon**) is an Australian public unlisted company that was originally incorporated as Tasmania Data Infrastructure Pty Ltd (**TDI**) in New South Wales, Australia on 16 September 2021 under Australian Company Number 653 749 145.

On 29 July 2024, TDI entered into an investment agreement with a group of investors (**Nordic Investors**), pursuant to which the Nordic Investors were issued Shares in the Company in consideration for a \$100,000 investment and for the provision of services in relation to the acquisition by the Company of 14 Swedish exploration permits (**Nordic Exploration Consortium Agreement**). The material terms of the Nordic Exploration Consortium Agreement are outlined in Section 7.2.

TDI bought a 100% interest in a private Swedish company named Goldcup 34824 AB (**Goldcup**), which was incorporated under Swedish Organisation Number / Registration Number 559472-4576. On 7 March 2024, an application was submitted to change the name from Goldcup to Energy X92 AB (**Energy X92**). Energy X92 holds the Company's initial 14 Swedish exploration permits in addition to the 8 exploration permits (22 exploration permits in aggregate) that were awarded between January and February 2026 (as further detailed below in Section 3.4).

TDI changed its name to Neu Horizon Uranium Limited on 8 November 2024.

On 25 July 2025, the Company entered into the Option Agreement with Fortune Bay Corp. (CVE: FOR) and 7153945 Canada Inc. Under the terms of the Option Agreement, the Company has the right to earn an 80% interest in the Canadian Properties, which is comprised of a series of mineral dispositions (claims) located in the Province of Saskatchewan, Canada. The material terms of the Option Agreement, including details of the Company's right to earn an 80% interest in the Woods Uranium Project, are summarised in Section 7.1.

Since changing its name and focusing its attention on the exploration of uranium and other rare earth minerals, the Company has undertaken a series of pre-IPO capital raises raising approximately A\$3,225,000 (in aggregate) to support its strategic and long-term goals, including:

- (a) A\$825,000 on 29 January 2025 at a price of A\$0.025 per Share;
- (b) A\$100,000 on 4 June 2025 at a price of A\$0.10 per Share from Aura Energy Limited (as detailed below);
- (c) A\$1,670,000 on 25 August 2025 at a price of A\$0.10 per Share;
- (d) A\$160,000 on 18 September 2025 at a price of A\$0.10 per Share; and
- (e) A\$500,000 on 9 December 2025 at a price of A\$0.15 per Share.

Aura Energy Limited (ASX: AEE), an ASX-listed near-term uranium producer, participated in one of the Company's pre-IPO capital raisings in 2025. Aura Energy Limited's participation comprised a A\$100,000 investment for a minority equity stake in the Company, which was designed to assist the Company in leveraging Aura's technical and regulatory expertise in Sweden.

Upon Admission, Board and key management personnel will control over 37% of Neu Horizon's issued capital, demonstrating a strong alignment with the interests of prospective

investors.¹ Board and key management personnel have a proven track-record of shareholder value creation through the successful discovery and development of multiple resource deposits across global jurisdictions. In addition, the Company has cultivated deep strategic partnerships with established in-country partners in both Sweden and Canada.

The Company is targeting the premier uranium jurisdictions of Sweden and Canada through a large strategic land holding covering in excess of 145,000Ha. Both jurisdictions offer the potential to make multiple district-scale uranium discoveries.

Globally, uranium spot prices are trading near two-year highs having hit US\$100/lb uranium in late January 2026. This price increase has been driven primarily by persistent supply deficits, geopolitical constraints on Russian imports, and growing demand from technology companies for nuclear-powered data centres.

Aligning with this global trend, Sweden formally reversed its 2018 moratorium to allow domestic uranium exploration and mining on the 1 January 2026. This strategy aims to secure fuel for its expanding nuclear energy sector, which is aiming to triple capacity by 2045, reduce reliance on imports, and utilise its significant resources, which account for approximately 27% of Europe's known uranium resources.

The Province of Saskatchewan in Canada plays host to the Athabasca Basin, which is considered to be the world's premier jurisdiction for high-grade uranium deposits.

3.2 Board and key management personnel

The Company's Board comprises:

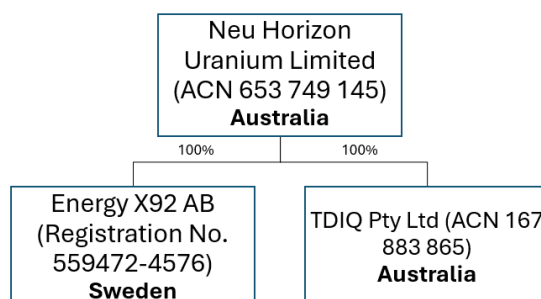
- (a) Martin Holland – Executive Chairman and Executive Director;
- (b) Adam Wooldridge – Technical Director and Executive Director;
- (c) Michael Addison – Non-Executive Director; and
- (d) Brian Nizette – Chief Financial Officer and Executive Director.

The Company's key management personnel comprises Conrad Ocker – Proposed CEO.

Further information on the Board and key management personnel is set out in Section 6.

3.3 Corporate Structure

Upon the Company's admission to the Official List, its corporate structure will remain as follows:



The Company provides the following overview of the entities within its corporate structure:

¹ The 37% figure includes all Shares and Options held by the Board and key management personnel upon Admission.

- (a) **Energy X92**, originally incorporated as Goldcup in Sweden under Swedish Organisation Number / Registration Number 559472-4576, holds the Company's 22 Swedish exploration permits.
- (b) **TDIQ Pty Ltd (ACN 167 883 865)** (formerly named 'Green Securities Pty Ltd'), incorporated in Australia on 5 February 2014. On 5 May 2022, an application was submitted to change its name from 'Green Securities Pty Ltd' to TDIQ Pty Ltd (**TDIQ**). TDIQ does not hold any assets and is considered a dormant entity by the Board of the Company.

3.4 Overview of the Projects

A comprehensive summary of regional and local geology, historical exploration and exploration work carried out by Neu Horizon over its tenements can be found within the Independent Geologist Reports contained in Annexure D and Annexure E respectively.

A comprehensive summary of the status of Neu Horizon's tenements can be found in the Swedish and Canadian Solicitor's Reports contained in Annexure B and Annexure C respectively.

Swedish Exploration Projects

Neu Horizon's five Swedish exploration projects cover in excess of 110,000Ha and are primarily targeting structurally-controlled and black-shale hosted uranium deposits. Through Energy X92, Neu Horizon holds 100% interest in twenty-two (22) exploration permits (**EPs**) (Figure 1 and Table 1).

Under the terms of the Nordic Exploration Consortium Agreement (detailed further in Section 7.2), the Company (through Energy X92) applied for and was granted 14 EPs. The Company then carried out two phases of subsequent field exploration. Based on encouraging results, the Company (again through Energy X92) applied for a further 8 EPs which were awarded between January and February 2026.

The 22 EPs are split between five (5) exploration projects including the:

- (a) **Arvidsjaur Exploration Project (AEP)** structurally-controlled uranium project comprised of 5 Exploration Permits covering in excess of 36,000Ha and located within the historically defined Arvidsjaur and Sorsele uranium districts. All prospects are located in close proximity to prominent north to north-northeast trending uranium-bearing lineaments associated with over dozen uranium occurrences and/or deposits. Historic drilling interested high-grade uranium mineralisation over various prospects, which was validated by multiple boulder and outcrop samples collected by Neu Horizon that returned high-grade uranium results including 5 samples returning values over 1% U_3O_8 .
- (b) **Berg Exploration Project (BEP)** structurally-controlled uranium project comprised of 5 Exploration Permits covering in excess of 12,000Ha and located within the historically defined Bodsjö uranium district. The main prospects are located along a prominent north to north-northwest trending mylonite zone and associated with a number of structurally-controlled uranium occurrences and late-stage, leucocratic pegmatite-hosted uranium deposits, similar to the Sägtjärn uranium-pegmatite deposit held by District Metals Corporation.
- (c) **Hotagen Exploration Project (HEP)** structurally-controlled uranium project comprised of 1 Exploration Permit covering in excess of 7,300Ha and located within the historically defined Hotagen uranium district. All prospects are hosted within the brittlely-deformed and highly uraniferous Hotagen Granite, which is associated with over a dozen uranium

occurrences and/or deposits. Multiple boulders were collected by Neu Horizon that returned high-grade uranium results including 1 sample returning over 1% U_3O_8 .

- (d) Vilhelmina Exploration Project (**VEP**) black-shale uranium project comprised of 7 Exploration Permits covering approximately 42,000Ha and located along the Caledonide Front near the towns of Vilhelmina and Dorotea. All prospects are underlain by thick successions of organic-rich black shales/schists related to the regionally extensive Alum Shale Formation that hosts polymetallic mineralisation with elevated levels of uranium, vanadium, molybdenum, nickel, phosphate and REE's. Over 30 drill holes were historically drilled over the various prospects and intersected thick packages of uranium-bearing black shales.
- (e) Krokom Exploration Project (**KEP**) black-shale uranium project comprised of 4 Exploration Permits covering in excess of 12,000Ha and located within the central parts of the Swedish Caledonides, approximately 60km from the Norwegian border. All prospects are underlain by organic-rich black shales/schists that experienced higher grades of regional metamorphism and deformation when compared to the prospects that make up the VEP. This area is similarly prospective for polymetallic mineralisation with anomalous levels of uranium, vanadium, molybdenum, nickel, phosphate and rare earth minerals. Aura Energy previously drilled 4 core holes over the prospects, with the best intersections returning 60m of ~170ppm U_3O_8 and 110m of 146ppm U_3O_8 , which confirmed the presence of thick successions of uranium-bearing black shales.

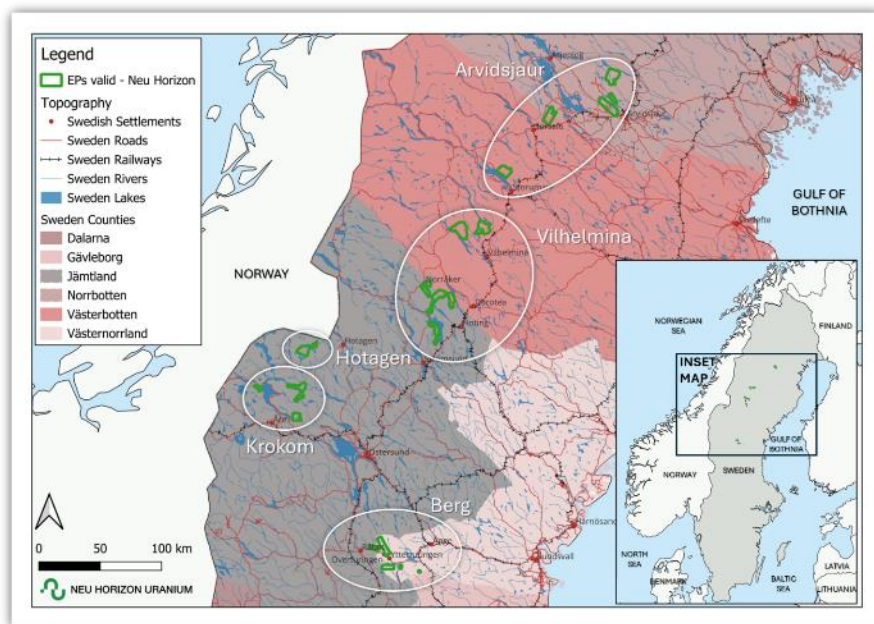


Figure 1. Location map of Neu Horizon's 5 Swedish exploration projects within northern Sweden.

Table 1. Neu Horizon Swedish Exploration Permits.

Project	Exp. Permit Name	Exp. Permit Valid From	Exp. Permit Valid To	Size (Ha)
Arvidsjaur	Ravenberget nr 100	13/06/2024	13/06/2027	9,799.01
	Ravenberget nr 200	13/06/2024	13/06/2027	2,394.85
	Suddesjaur nr 100	12/02/2026	12/02/2029	9,607.43
	Aresåive nr 100	03/02/2026	03/02/2029	7,544.05
	Laisbäck nr 100	03/02/2026	03/02/2029	6,961.01
Berg	Gärdesfloberget nr 100	13/06/2024	13/06/2027	2,187.58
	Gillberget nr 100	13/06/2024	13/06/2027	6,169.58
	Hortesberget nr 100	13/06/2024	13/06/2027	3,455.76
	Skalberget nr 100	13/06/2024	13/06/2027	574.18
	Mossåsen nr 100	13/06/2024	13/06/2027	286.67
Hotagen	Stor-Stensjön nr 100	27/11/2025	27/11/2028	7,347.33
Vilhelmina	Granberget nr 100	11/06/2024	11/06/2027	11,235.12
	Granberget nr 200	11/06/2024	11/06/2027	8,392.47
	Aborrhölmberget nr 100	13/06/2024	13/06/2027	1,670.31
	Brattremmen nr 100	11/06/2024	11/06/2027	2,940.64
	Stenberget nr 100	11/06/2024	11/06/2027	10,662.45
	Stormyrän nr 100	13/06/2024	13/06/2027	1,972.63
	Kalkberget nr 100	19/06/2024	19/06/2027	5,598.83
Krokom	Storvallflon nr 100	16/01/2026	16/01/2029	3,627.63
	Kälen nr 100	12/02/2026	12/02/2029	5,339.02
	Djupsjöberget nr 100	12/02/2026	12/02/2029	1,909.26
	Hamborg nr 100	03/02/2026	03/02/2029	1,538.82

The structurally-controlled uranium projects present the opportunity to find high-grade, low-tonnage uranium deposits, whereas the black-shale uranium projects present the opportunity to find low-grade, high-tonnage uranium deposits.

The AEP, BEP and HEP were targeted for structurally-controlled uranium mineralisation, with all project areas underlain by Precambrian basement typically comprised of Meso-aged to Paleoproterozoic-aged granitoids and felsic metavolcanics. The AEP and BEP are underlain by rocks primarily affected by the Svecokarelian orogeny, with uranium mineralisation dated at around 1,700 - 1,750Ma. The HEP is underlain by the Mesoproterozoic-aged Olden Granite and related rhyolites. This area forms a window within the younger Caledonide orogeny with the uranium mineralisation

dated at approximately 420Ma. Uranium mineralisation over all three projects is associated with uraninite that is typically disseminated or vein-hosted within narrow fracture and fault zones.

The VEP and KEP were targeted for black-shale uranium mineralisation. All project areas are underlain by Cambrian metasediments that include the extensive Alum Shale Formation (**ASF**). The ASF was deposited onto the Baltoscandian Platform during a period of great stability in the Late Cambrian. Deposition started in the Middle Cambrian and continued in some areas into the earliest Ordovician. The ASF hosts anomalous syngenetic concentrations of uranium, vanadium, molybdenum, nickel, zinc, copper, cobalt, rare earth elements, potash and phosphate.

Lecomte et al. (2017) concluded that the burial and deformation conditions that affected the ASF impacted the grade and mineralogy of the uranium mineralisation. The VEP, located at the eastern front of the Caledonide orogeny, experienced low grades of metamorphism associated with thin-skin thrust tectonics. The KEP, located further west and within the central part of the orogeny, experienced moderate grades of metamorphism related to intense folding and reverse faulting. Higher concentrations of graphitic carbon were noted within the ASF underlying the KEP when compared to that of the VEP. Although the black-shales/schists form extensive units within the ASF, the concentration of uranium mineralisation varies significantly. In addition to the well-described chemical controls, important structural controls on uranium mineralisation have largely been overlooked to date.

According to Siegfried (2026), a significant amount of historic exploration was carried out over the Neu Horizon's Swedish Exploration Projects, mainly through the work completed by the Geological Survey of Sweden (**SGU**) and related organisations from the late-1950's until the mid-1980's. During this period, the SGU discovered multiple uranium occurrences and deposits within the Arvidsjaur-Arjeplog-Sorsele uranium province, the Bodsjö uranium district and the Hotagen uranium district that host Neu Horizons AEP, BEP and HEP respectively.

The black-shales/schists of the ASF form an extensive unit near the base of the Scandinavian Caledonides extending from Finnmark in northern Norway to Skåne in southern Sweden. The Swedish ASF hosts the world's thickest black-shale/schist successions, particularly at the Caledonide Front where the ASF was tectonically-thickened by thin skinned thrusting. As a result, the SGU and related organisations carried out extensive exploration across multiple black-shale/schist deposits and also developed the Ranstad Mine. The Ranstad Mine was operational between 1965 and 1969 before closing due to challenging economic, environmental and social factors.

In early 2024, Neu Horizon carried out detailed desktop studies of the extensive historic exploration datasets to delineate multiple areas of interest (**AOIs**). Based on this exercise, Neu Horizon applied for fourteen (14) EPs, which were granted in June 2024 over the AOIs. Neu Horizon then carried out two phases of field exploration during the summers of 2024 and 2025. A large focus was placed on validating hundreds of targets generated from the desktop studies through a combination of geological mapping, rock-grab sampling, ground spectrometer surveying, airborne spectrometer surveying and re-logging historical drill core. Based on encouraging results, Neu Horizon applied for another eight (8) EPs between October and December 2025, which were awarded between January and February 2026.

On 5 November 2025, the Swedish parliament voted in favour to lift the moratorium on uranium exploration and mining that had been in place since May 2018. The proposal recommended that uranium should once again be regulated as a concession mineral under the Swedish Minerals Act to align Sweden's exploration and mining regulations with its energy policies that supports nuclear power expansion. Formal legislation changes took effect on 1 January 2026.

To discover and develop uranium deposits over the Swedish Exploration Projects, Neu Horizon plans to implement a geophysics-driven exploration strategy. This will primarily involve flying high-resolution electro-magnetic, magnetic and radiometric surveys to delineate high-priority targets, which will be

further investigated through field validation, geological mapping, geochemical sampling, radon gas sampling and base of till sampling to delineate targets prior to drill testing.

Given the positive political outlook towards uranium coupled with the lack of uranium exploration across Sweden since the mid-1980's, there is significant opportunity for Neu Horizon to discover multiple economic uranium deposits over their large landholding through the application of modern exploration techniques.

1. Arvidsjaur Exploration Project

According to Siegfried (2026), the AEP is primarily underlain by a variety of granites, including the red Sorsele granite, the light-grey porphyritic Avaviken granite and the uraniferous Revsund granite (Figure 2). These granites intruded into a package of volcanics and lesser sediments typically dominated by felsic to intermediate volcanics. The volcanics were dated at ~1.88Ma, while the granites vary in age between ~1.84 – 1.88Ma. Uranium mineralisation is typically hosted within episyenitised granites and volcanics that are spatially associated with major N-NNE trending crustal-scale shear zones (Siegfried, 2026). Episyenitisation acted as a priming phase that resulted in fracturing and jointing during later brittle deformation and the subsequent precipitation of mineralised uranium-bearing fluids at ~1.77Ma (Siegfried, 2026). Historically, the SGU discovered multiple uraniferous granitic and rhyolitic outcrops and boulders over the Ravenberget, Suddesjaur, Arresåive and Laisbäcken Prospects in close proximity to major till-covered shear zones (Figure 3).

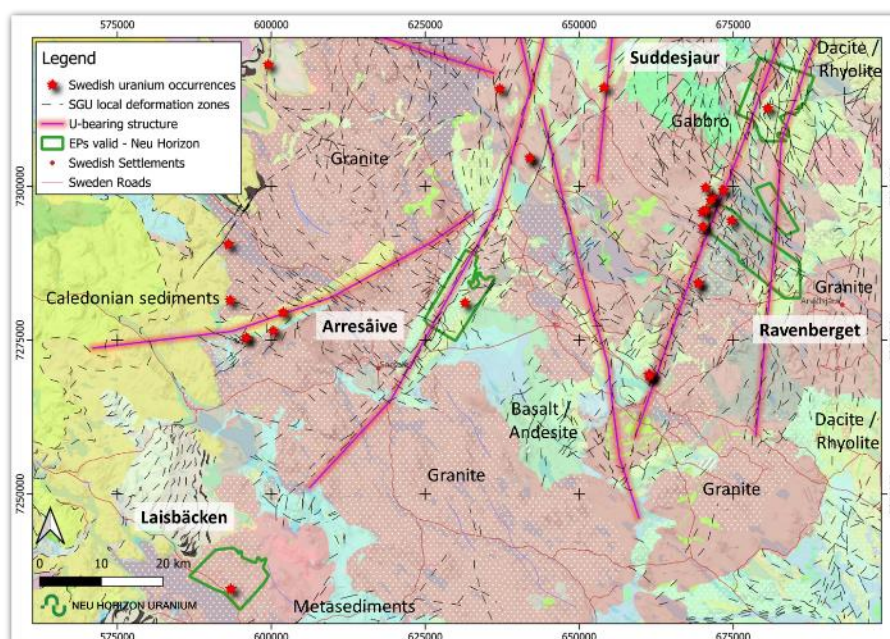


Figure 2. AEP Exploration Permits underlain by the regional geology map.



Figure 3. Uranium mineralised outcrop and boulders collected by Neu Horizon over the Ravenberget Project.

2. Berg Exploration Project

According to Siegfried (2026), the BEP is typically underlain by Svecokarelian basement geology, affected pre and during the Svecokarelian Orogeny at ~1.8-1.85Ma (Figure 4). The geology is mostly comprised of plutonic rocks, typically granitoids ~1.6-1.9Ma in age, though successive generations of post-orogenic and younger granites continued to intrude until ~1.5Ma (Siegfried, 2026). The earliest granitoids are believed to be of mantle origin, and experienced high-grade metamorphism, anatexis and major deformation, whereas the younger granitoids are of crustal origin and largely unmetamorphosed. Dolerites aged 0.9-1.5Ma commonly occur within dyke swarms along crustal sutures and major fracture zones throughout the area. The SGU concluded that the uranium mineralisation throughout the Berg area was associated with uraninite along and between biotite grain boundaries (Figure 5). Therefore, the presence of biotisation (potassic alteration), particularly within shear zones observed at the Gillberget and Hortesberget Projects, is considered an important alteration feature throughout the area (Siegfried, 2026).

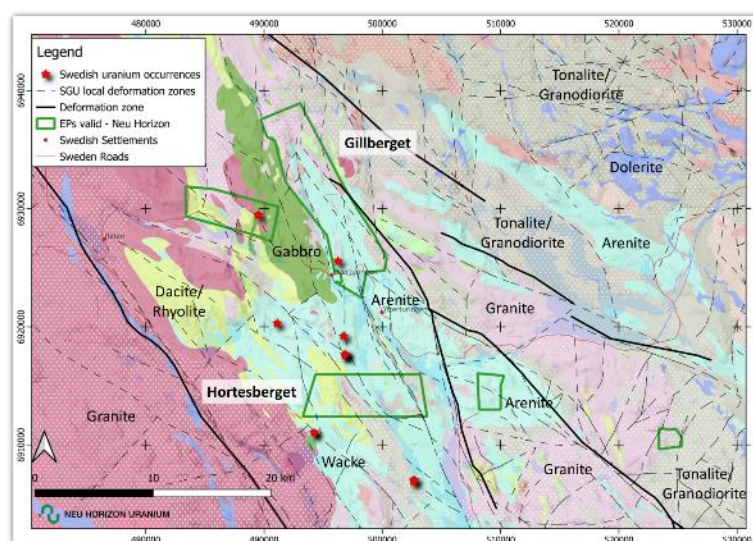


Figure 4. BEP Exploration Permits underlain by the regional geology map.



Figure 5. Uranium mineralised biotised shear zones discovered by Neu Horizon over the Gillberget and Hortesberget Projects respectively.

3. Hotagen Exploration Project

According to Siegfried (2026), the HEP is largely underlain by the Olden Granite, which outcrops over an area approximately 8×16 km, with the central part being the most radioactive (Figure 6). The Olden Granite is a light-grey, medium- to coarse-grained and porphyritic composed of quartz, plagioclase, perthitic microcline and lesser biotite (ca. 6%). Large dolerite dykes and sills, up to 40m thick cut the Olden Granite. Major faults trend ENE–WSW and roughly NW–SE. Minor structures are dominantly NE–SW oriented and dip steeply to the west. Caledonian deformation imposed intense fracturing along with focussed alteration and uranium mineralisation particularly within the northeast and northwest sectors of the window (Siegfried, 2026). Several types of uranium mineralisation were identified, including disseminations along cataclastic zones exhibiting biotite alteration; veinlets at the margin or within dolerite dykes; veinlets with fluorite; and rare uranium occurrences in breccias and albitised granite (Figure 7).

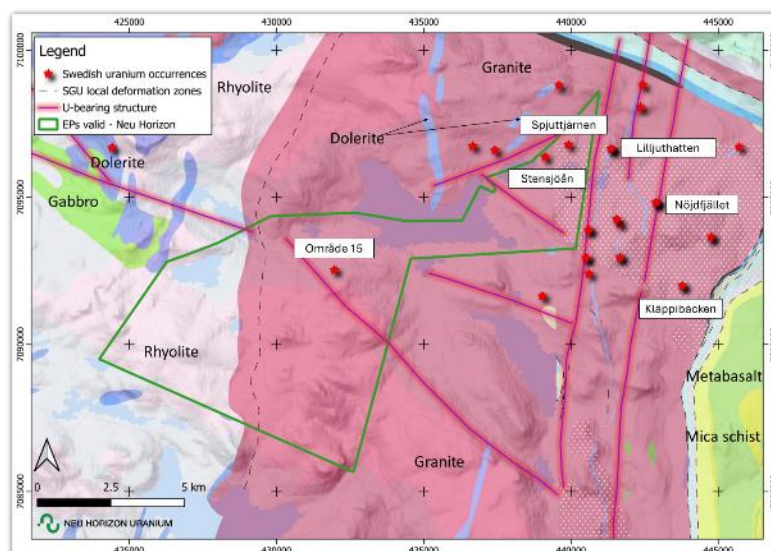


Figure 6. HEP Exploration Permits underlain by the regional geology map.



Figure 7. Uranium mineralised biotised shear zones and highly uraniumiferous boulders discovered by Neu Horizon during the 2025 field season.

4. Vilhelmina Exploration Project

According to Siegfried (2026), the geology of the VEP is underlain by a sequence of thrust and folded metasediments that experienced lower greenschist facies metamorphism (Figure 8). The main target lithologies include the organic-rich Alum shales and most notably the phosphoritic sandstone unit that forms at the base of the overlying greywacke-shale unit (Figure 9). In 1964, the Swedish Atomic Energy Board estimated that the Tåsjö area had an exploration target of 150Mt @ 350ppm U_3O_8 . The magnitude of the exploration target was subsequently supported in the NI43-101 technical report produced by Andrew Browne of Geosynthesis Pty Ltd in 2008 (Siegfried, 2026).

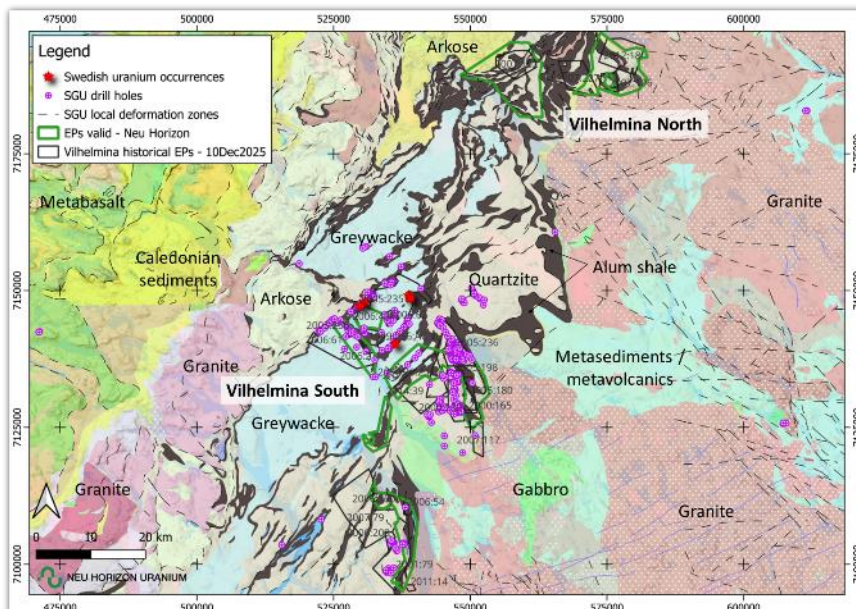


Figure 8. VEP Exploration Permits underlain by the regional geology map.



Figure 9. Uraniferous Alum shale outcrop exposed near Norraker Village (left) and historic Alum. shale drill core stored at the Malå core facility that was radiometrically surveyed by Neu Horizon in 2024.

Historically, over 30 drill holes were completed over Neu Horizon Exploration Permits by the Swedish Atomic Energy Board and the SGU. The core from these holes were radiometrically surveyed by Neu Horizon in 2024 at the core archive in Malå after completing an extensive car-borne radiometric survey over all 7 Vilhelmina Exploration Permits. The radiometric data was integrated with historical drill logs and drill radiometric data to create an updated 3D geological model of the Tåsjö Exploration Target (Figure 10).

The results indicate that although the Alum shale unit is prevalent throughout Neu Horizon Exploration Permits, only certain parts of the Alum shale are elevated in uranium (“hot”) and there appears to be an important structural control on the mineralisation that was previously overlooked. Preliminary findings suggest that during thin-skinned thrusting at the Caledonian Front, the “hot” Alum shale unit was repeatedly thrust into parts of Neu Horizon Exploration Permits.

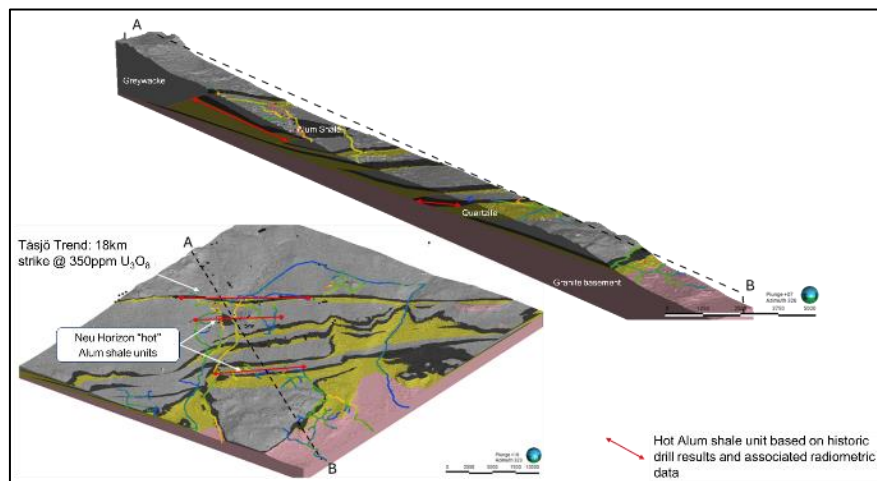


Figure 10. Updated 3D Geological Model showing the potential importance of thrusting on the uranium mineralisation relating to the Tåsjö Exploration Target.

5. Krokum Exploration Project

According to Siegfried (2026), the KEP is typically underlain by Middle Cambrian to early Ordovician metasediments similar to those underlying the Vilhelmina Project (Figure 11). However, this area is tectonically more complex owing to its location within the central part of the Swedish Caledonides. During orogenesis, various allochthonous nappes, including the Koli Nappe located immediately west of the Krokum Project, were thrust into position and antiformal doming resulted in the exposure of Meso- to Paleoproterozoic basement windows, like that observed underlying the Hotagen Project (Siegfried, 2026). Neu Horizon discovered multiple exposures of previously unmapped alum shale over the Krokum Project whilst following up on radiometric anomalies delineated from the government airborne magnetic data. In comparison to the alum shale exposures over the Vilhelmina Project, the radiometric anomalies were typically higher, with multiple exposures recording values over 2,000 – 3,000cps on the RS-230 spectrometer and locally up to 4,500cps.

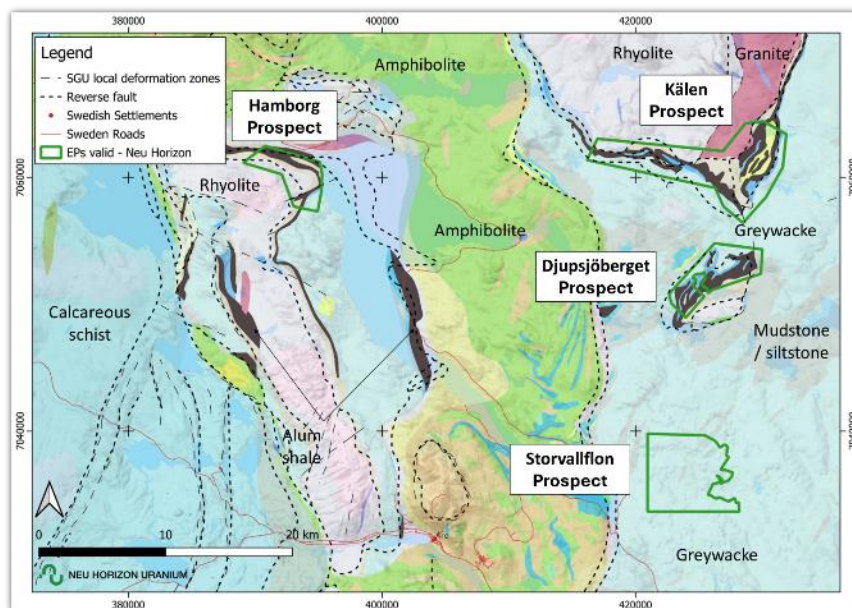


Figure 11. KEP Exploration Permits underlain by the regional geology map.



Figure 12. Uraniferous Alum shale outcrop exposure over the Djupsjöberget Project.

Canadian Exploration Projects

Under the Option Agreement, the Company has been granted the sole and exclusive right and option to acquire, subject to satisfaction of the applicable conditions set out in Section 7.1(b), an 80% interest in the Canadian Properties. The material terms of the Option Agreement are summarised in Section 7.1.

Through the Option Agreement, Neu Horizon is exploring four Canadian exploration projects covering >35,000Ha. The Company is primarily targeting these projects for basement-hosted, Beaverlodge-style and/or Rössing-style, uranium deposits (Figure 13 and Table 2). Collectively, the four aforementioned mineral claims are called the Woods Uranium Project, and include the:

1. **Aspen Property:** Aspen uranium project comprised of 7 Mineral Dispositions covering 9,869Ha located ~30 km north-east of the Athabasca Basin margin. Overlies ~6 km strike length of the Grease River Shear Zone (**GRSZ**), including major structural splays trending NE for up to 10km, which are prospective for high-grade basement-hosted deposits. A Geological Survey of Canada Skyvan airborne radiometric survey identified numerous radiometric anomalies and highly anomalous lake sediments within Perron Lake, including a maximum value of over 0.1% U_3O_8 .
2. **Pine Property:** Pine uranium project comprised of 9 Mineral Dispositions covering 17,688Ha and located ~30 km north-east of the Athabasca Basin margin. Overlies ~13 km strike length of the GRSZ, prospective for high-grade, unconformity-related basement-hosted uranium deposits with additional potential for bulk tonnage Rössing-style uranium deposits associated with abundant, historically recognised, uranium-bearing leucogranites and pegmatites.
3. **Spruce Property:** Spruce uranium project comprised of 4 Mineral Dispositions covering 6,855Ha and located ~20 km north-east of the Athabasca Basin margin. Overlies ~6.5km strike length of the GRSZ, prospective for high-grade basement-hosted uranium deposits and pegmatite-hosted deposits. Historical endowment with known uranium occurrences identified by limited historical exploration conducted by SMDC (1970's) and CanAlaska (2000's).
4. **Fir Property:** Fir uranium-REE project comprised of 1 Mineral Disposition covering 794Ha and located ~10 km north of the Athabasca Basin margin. The area is prospective of high-grade basement-hosted uranium deposits, bulk tonnage Rössing-style uranium deposits and pegmatite-hosted REE deposits. Historically, one of several radioactive pebbles returned 55.06% U_3O_8 , with a local cluster of 8 samples each returning over 1% TREO.

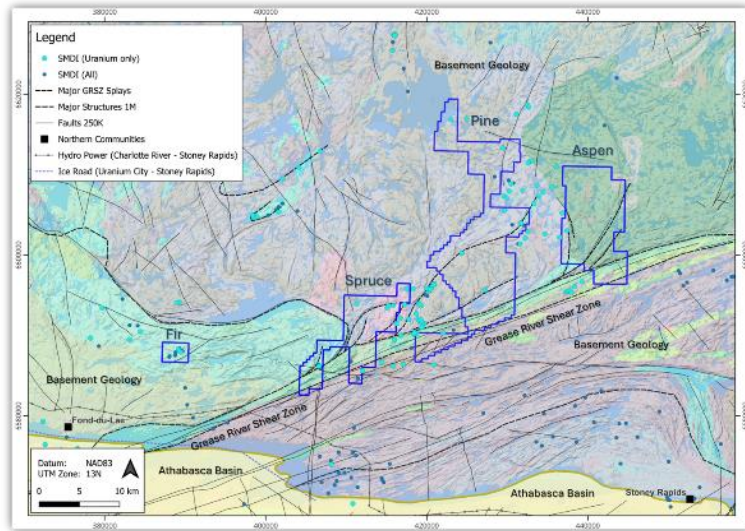


Figure 13. Location map of Neu Horizon's Woods Uranium Project in Saskatchewan.

Table 2. Neu Horizon's Canadian Dispositions.

Project	Disposition	Effective Date	Status	Area (Ha)	Encumbrances*
Aspen	MC00017173	03/05/2023	Active	595	2% NSR
	MC00018360	16/01/2024	Active	3,143	None
	MC00018367	16/01/2024	Active	3,408	None
	MC00018368	16/01/2024	Active	1,062	None
	MC00018497	23/01/2024	Active	3	None
	MC00018498	23/01/2024	Active	573	None
	MC00018522	29/01/2024	Active	1,086	None
Pine	MC00017511	22/08/2023	Active	1,740	None
	MC00017975	22/11/2023	Active	2,523	None
	MC00017976	23/11/2023	Active	725	None
	MC00017979	27/11/2023	Active	4,681	None
	MC00017980	27/11/2023	Active	2,523	None
	MC00017981	27/11/2023	Active	1,465	None
	MC00017982	27/11/2023	Active	1,099	None
	MC00018370	16/01/2024	Active	2,343	None
	MC00018386	16/01/2024	Active	590	None
Spruce	MC00017512	22/08/2023	Active	1,232	None
	MC00017806	26/10/2023	Active	1,569	None

	MC00017837	03/11/2023	Active	1,126	None
	MC00017860	09/11/2023	Active	2,929	None
Fir	MC00017664	20/09/2023	Active	794	None

Notes:

*MC00017173 was acquired from a third-party, arms-length vendor for a small cash payment and a 2% Net Smelter Returns (“NSR”) royalty. One-half of the NSR royalty can be purchased from the vendor at any time for C\$500,000.

According to Yeomans (2025), the Woods Uranium Project is highly underexplored with only two drill holes completed to date across all Canadian Properties. Exploration for world-class basement-style uranium deposits typically target graphitic conductors relating to the remobilisation of graphite into major faults associated with Domain boundaries such as the Mudjatik–Wollaston Domain boundary that transects the southeastern Athabasca basin (Yeomans, 2025). Many of the major unconformity-type deposits, including McArthur River, Cigar Lake and Key Lake are sited on or in the vicinity of the Wollaston–Mudjatik Transition Zone (**WMTZ**).

The Woods Uranium Project is unique in that the structural tectonic history is complex, with multiple Domain Boundaries situated along the regional-scale GRSZ, including the Tantato–Beaverlodge, Tantato–Train, Tantato–Dodge, Beaverlodge–Train, and Train–Dodge Domain Boundaries (Yeomans, 2025). All of these domain boundaries were only recently exposed at surface given that the Athabasca basin was much larger in the past and the sediments would have covered all of the Canadian Properties. Outliers of isolated Athabasca basin remnants have been mapped up to 75km away from the current mapped margin of the Athabasca basin. According to Yeomans (2025), each of these domain boundaries represent a favourable geological environment for basement-type or Beaverlodge-style mineralisation.

Historical work by Rio Tinto identified Beaverlodge-style shear hosted mineralisation along the Beaverlodge–Train Domain boundary and the Train–Dodge Domain boundary during historical work on the Bulyea and Ryckman Bay shear zones that occupy these boundaries (Yeomans, 2025). Typical mineralisation consisted of uraninite within sheared biotite schist and / or mafic dikes. The veins identified were narrow (<3cm) in width and recessed beneath deep overburden blanketing the sheared domain boundary, limiting the success of Rio Tinto’s exploration efforts (Yeomans, 2025).

According to Yeomans (2025), the average grade of all Beaverlodge uranium deposits was approximately 0.25% U₃O₈, which is why the Beaverlodge District was abandoned after the discovery of basement unconformity style mineralisation within the Athabasca Basin, where average grades typically ranged from 10 – 20% U₃O₈.

The Lac du Fond uranium deposit is an example of an unconformity-type basement-type deposit that was discovered beneath shallow Athabasca-metasedimentary cover along the GRSZ at a junction with a north-south oriented fault named the “Airport Fault” (Yeomans, 2025). The Lac du Fond deposit was discovered in the 1970s and has a non-compliant historical resource.

A high-grade core occurs as a stockwork of fracture-controlled steeply dipping pitchblende veins at the Lac du Fond deposit. Hematite, siderite and secondary silicate are also abundant, with a low-grade aureole containing uraniferous goethite and argillaceous material. This deposit demonstrates that uranium bearing fluids migrated along the GRSZ. Although the Athabasca metasediments have been eroded and are no longer present in the vicinity of the Canadian Properties, the domain boundaries along the GRSZ remain attractive and under-explored for uranium exploration, particularly where north-south faults intersect the GRSZ (Yeomans, 2025).

The dominant regional structure on the Canadian Properties is the ENE trending GRSZ, which is 3-5km wide and over 400km in length.

Multiple EM conductors were delineated from the airborne EM survey completed by Neu Horizon in late-2025. According to Yeomans (2025), the highest-priority EM conductors are located at the intersection between the GRSZ and domain boundaries, which may represent remobilised graphite providing favourable reduction trap sites for uranium-rich fluids to precipitate. Yeomans (2025) concluded that Domain boundary basement-type targets are the highest priority over the Canadian Properties, particularly where north-south oriented faults intersect the GRSZ near basement graphitic conductors.

1. Aspen Project

The Aspen Project is located approximately 30 km northeast of the Athabasca Basin margin and covers ~6 km strike length of the GRSZ, including major structural splays trending northeast for up to 10km, which are prospective for high-grade basement-hosted deposits (Figure 14). According to Yeomans (2025), a Geological Survey of Canada Skyvan airborne radiometric survey identified numerous radiometric anomalies and identified highly anomalous lake sediments in this area, including a maximum of 989 ppm U in Perron Lake. This prompted staking and exploration by SMDC in 1976, followed by Uranerz (1978-1980), and later work by CanAlaska and Fission 3.0 (2007-2015). Historical work identified an area with erratically-distributed, highly anomalous lake sediments and muskeg.

Results from the interpretation of the heliborne VTEM magnetic, electromagnetic and radiometric survey completed by Neu Horizon in late-2025 delineated a number of high-priority conductors as depicted in Figure 15.

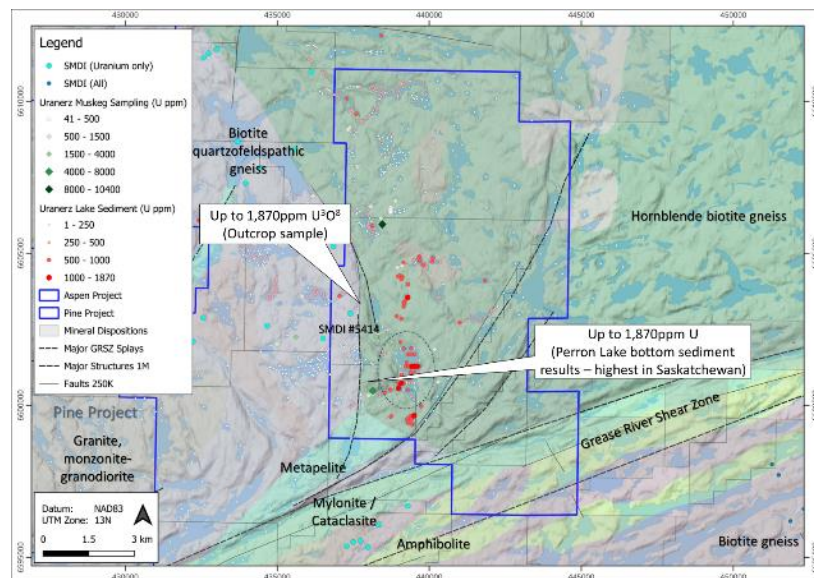


Figure 14. Muskeg and lake sediment uranium results over the Aspen Project underlain by the regional geology map.



Figure 17. Uraniferous pegmatite sampled over the Pine Project by Neu Horizon in late-2025.

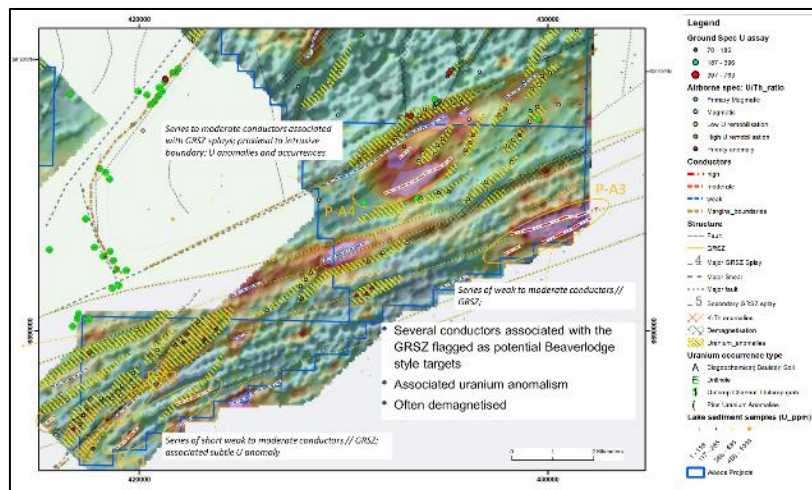


Figure 18. Results from the heliborne VTEM survey flown by Neu Horizon in late-2025 delineated a number of high-priority targets for further investigation and drilling along the GRSZ.

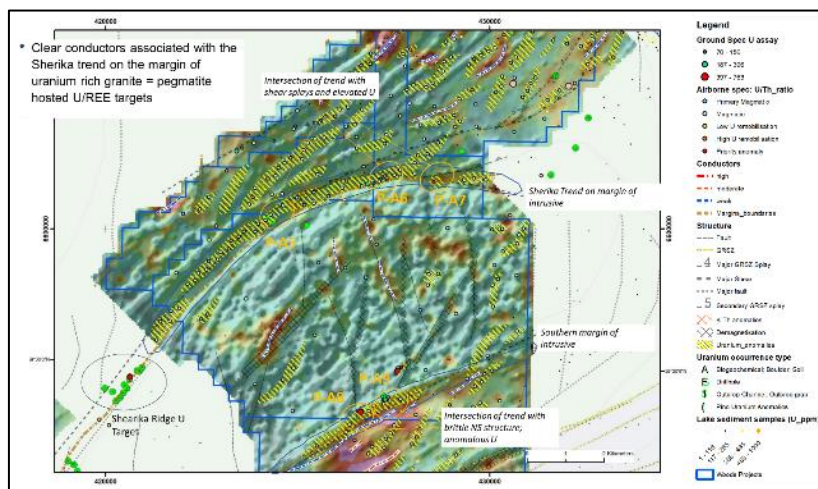


Figure 19. Results from the heliborne VTEM survey flown by Neu Horizon in late-2025 delineated a number of high-priority pegmatite-hosted uranium targets along trend of the Sherika uranium occurrence.

3. Spruce Project

The Spruce Project is located approximately 20 km northeast of the Athabasca Basin margin and covers ~6.5 km strike length of the GRSZ, which is prospective for high-grade basement-hosted deposits (Figure 20). The Spruce Project is located between Forum Energy and IsoEnergy Mineral Dispositions to the west and east, respectively. According to Yeomans (2025), known uranium occurrences were identified by limited historical exploration conducted by SMDC (1970's) and CanAlaska (2000's). One narrow shear zone returned up to 1.6% U_3O_8 , which was validated in the field by Neu Horizon with the RS230 spectrometer recording over 65,000cps (Figure 21). The area is also considered prospective for REE with anomalous historical total REE contents associated with pegmatites.

Results from the interpretation of the heliborne VTEM magnetic, electromagnetic and radiometric survey completed by Neu Horizon in late-2025 delineated a number of high-priority conductors as depicted in Figure 22.

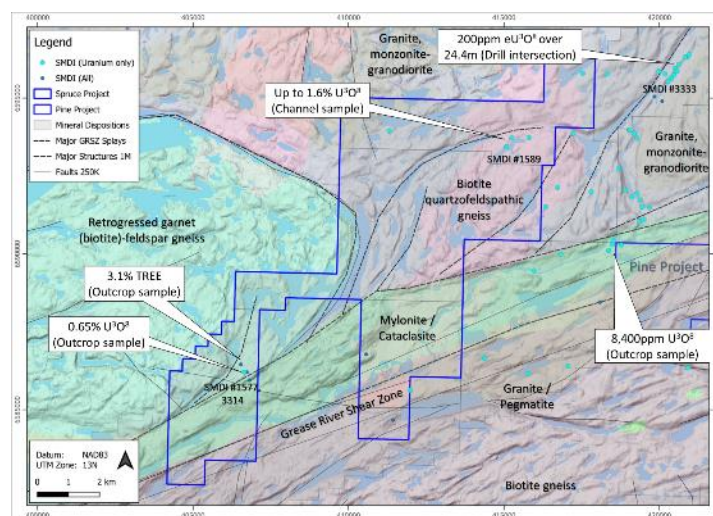


Figure 20. Outcrop uranium and REE results over the Spruce Project underlain by the regional geology map.



Figure 21. Uranium-rich shear zone sampled over the Spruce Project by Neu Horizon in late-2025.

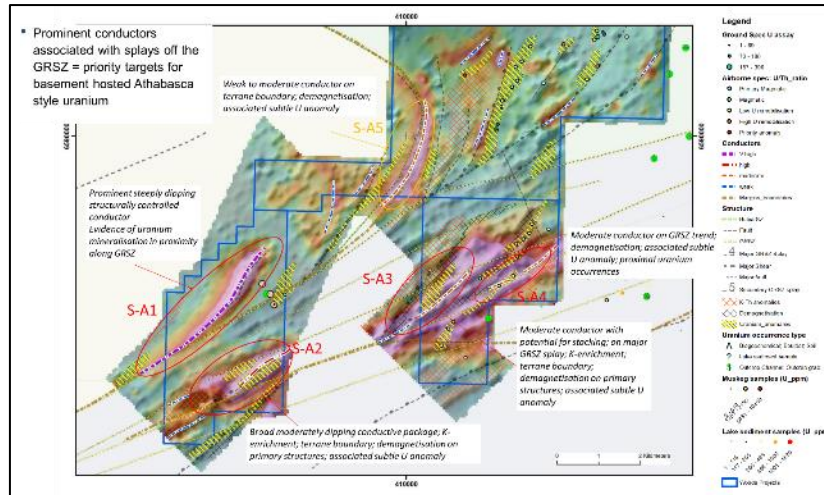


Figure 22. Results from the heliborne VTEM survey flown by Neu Horizon in late-2025 delineated a number of high-priority targets for further investigation and drilling along the GRSZ.

4. Fir Project

The Fir Project is located approximately 10 km north of the Athabasca Basin margin. According to Yeomans (2025), one of the historic pebble samples recovered over the project area assayed up to 55% U_3O_8 (Figure 23). In addition, the leucogranites underlying the project area returned up to 2.4% TREE from outcrop, with multiple samples returning over 1% TREE (Figure 24). The Fir Project area has potential for unconformity-related, basement-hosted deposits and bulk tonnage Rössing-style uranium deposits associated with abundant, historically recognized, uranium-bearing leucogranites and pegmatites.

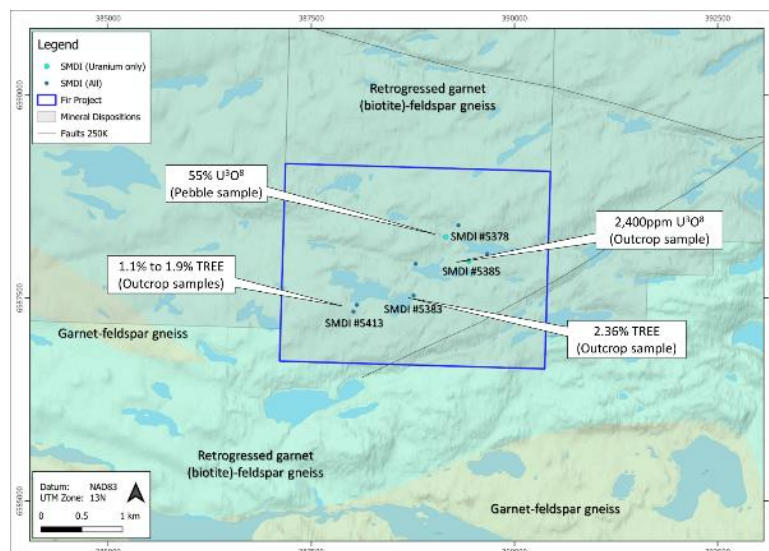


Figure 23. Outcrop and pebble uranium and REE results over the Fir Project underlain by the regional geology map.



Figure 24. Thorium and REE-enriched garnet pegmatite sampled over the Fir Project by Neu Horizon.

3.5 Business strategy/objectives of the Company

The Company is focussed on building a global uranium-focussed exploration and development company by targeting premier and stable uranium jurisdictions that have district-scale potential to discover multiple deposits. Through the application of modern exploration technologies, driven primarily through geophysics, the Company aims to unlock the potential of various uranium districts with proven historical uranium deposits and mineralisation.

Although the Company's immediate focus will be on advancing the Projects, it will continue to assess new uranium exploration and development opportunities that similarly have district-scale potential. These new business opportunities may take the form of direct project acquisitions, joint ventures, earn-in agreements, acquisition of tenements/claims, and/or direct equity participation, all of which would complement the Company's existing project portfolio.

The Board will assess the suitability of investment opportunities by utilising its experience in evaluating projects with reference to the objectives of the Company.

3.6 Proposed exploration budgets

The Company proposes to fund its intended activities as outlined in the table below from the proceeds of the IPO Offer. It should be noted that the budgets will be subject to modification on an ongoing basis depending on the results obtained from exploration undertaken. This will involve an ongoing assessment of the Company's Projects and may lead to increased or decreased levels of expenditure on certain interests, reflecting a change in emphasis. Subject to the above, the following budget takes into account the proposed outstanding expenses over the next 2 years to complete initial exploration of the Projects. As budgeted below, the Company's exploration expenditure will satisfy the expenditure requirements for each of the Projects (see the Swedish Solicitor's Report contained in Annexure B and the Canadian Solicitor's Reports contained in Annexure C for further details):

Exploration Activities	Minimum Subscription (A\$)			Maximum Subscription (A\$)		
	Year 1	Year 2	Cost (A\$)	Year 1	Year 2	Cost (A\$)
Swedish projects						
Core relogging and sampling	165,000		165,000	165,000		165,000
Geophysical surveys - Heli EM, Drone mag/rad	1,550,000		1,550,000	1,550,000		1,550,000
Field work - mapping, spec surveying, sampling	375,000		375,000	375,000		375,000
Till drilling	770,000		770,000	770,000		770,000
Target drilling	650,000	1,300,000	1,950,000	1,250,000	3,500,000	4,750,000
Sub-Total	3,510,000	1,300,000	4,810,000	4,110,000	3,500,000	7,610,000
Canada Woods Uranium Project						
Ground truthing geophysical targets	185,000		185,000	185,000		185,000
Field work - mapping, spec surveying, sampling	315,000		315,000	315,000		315,000
Drilling	975,000	1,450,000	2,425,000	975,000	2,850,000	3,825,000
Sub-Total	1,475,000	1,450,000	2,925,000	1,475,000	2,850,000	4,325,000
Total	4,985,000	2,750,000	7,735,000	5,585,000	6,350,000	11,935,000

Expenditure	Minimum Subscription (A\$)			Maximum Subscription (A\$)		
	Year 1	Year 2	Total	Year 1	Year 2	Total
Total Exploration Expenses (Sweden)	3,510,000	1,300,000	4,810,000	4,110,000	3,500,000	7,610,000
Total Exploration Expenses (Canada)	1,475,000	1,450,000	2,925,000	1,475,000	2,850,000	4,325,000
IPO Expenses	1,379,623	-	1,379,623	1,537,319	-	1,537,319
Working Capital	1,442,689	1,442,688	2,885,377	763,841	763,840	1,527,681
Grand Total	7,807,312	4,192,688	12,000,000	7,886,160	7,113,840	15,000,000

The Company confirms that it has sufficient access to its Projects for its proposed exploration program and budget to satisfy the commitments test under Listing Rule 1.3.2(b).

3.7 Dividend policy

The Company does not expect to pay dividends in the near future as its focus will primarily be on growing the existing businesses.

Any future determination as to the payment of dividends by the Company will be at the discretion of the Directors and will depend upon matters such as the availability of distributable earnings, the operating results and financial condition of the Company, future capital requirements, general business and other factors considered relevant by the Directors. No assurances are given in relation to the payment of dividends, or that any dividends may attach franking credits.

4. Risk Factors

As with any share investment, there are risks involved. This Section identifies the major areas of risk associated with an investment in the Company, but should not be taken as an exhaustive list of the potential risk factors to which the Company and its Shareholders are exposed. There are certain general risks and certain specific risks which relate directly to the Company's business and are largely beyond the control of the Company and the Directors because of the nature of the business of the Company. Potential investors should read the entire Prospectus and consult their professional advisers before deciding whether to apply for Securities.

Any investment in the Company under this Prospectus should be considered highly speculative.

4.1 Specific risks applicable to the Company

(a) Uranium prices

The Company is an exploration company, with the aim of developing uranium mining operations for the sale of uranium oxide via customer sales agreements. The price of uranium is determined by an independent market and outside of the Company's control. Movements in the uranium price are driven by supply and demand factors, as well as government policy and geopolitical issues. It is impossible to predict future uranium price movements with any certainty. Despite the Company potentially mitigating this risk via the use of fixed price or collared offtake agreements, a sustained low uranium price will adversely affect the Company's ability to finance planned expenditures, including the development of its Projects. The uranium market is influenced by production levels and costs of production in major producing regions such as Russia, Kazakhstan, Canada, Namibia and Australia.

(b) Sovereign risk

The Projects are subject to specific mining regulations and fiscal regimes in Sweden and Canada. These include federal, state and local laws relating to mineral licences (mining and exploration licences have renewal requirements and operating conditions), permitting requirements, industrial relations, environment, land use, royalties and taxation, native title and cultural heritage, safety and occupational health. No assurance can be given that regulatory changes could make the Company's projects financially less attractive. The Company regularly monitors the local political and legislative environment for the early identification of proposed changes. This is achieved by direct government and industry liaison, through peak industry bodies and attendance at local industry events. This said, any government change or change in policies is out of the Company's control.

(c) Tenement renewal risk

The Company holds or will hold mineral tenements and exploration licences in foreign jurisdictions, including Canada and Sweden, which are subject to periodic renewal under the applicable laws and regulations of those jurisdictions. There is no guarantee that existing tenements will be renewed on favourable terms, in a timely manner, or at all. Renewal may be subject to conditions imposed by relevant regulatory authorities, changes in applicable legislation, compliance with ongoing expenditure or work program commitments, or the exercise of third-party or indigenous community rights. A failure or delay in renewing any tenement could result in a loss of the Company's rights to explore or develop the affected area, which may have a material adverse effect on the Company's operations, financial performance, and prospects. The Company

seeks to actively monitor and manage its tenement portfolio, however, there can be no assurance that all tenements will be successfully maintained or renewed, or renewed on favourable terms to the Company.

(d) Mineral Resources and Ore Reserves

The Mineral Resources and Ore Reserves for the Company's mineral deposits are determined in accordance with the JORC Code, based on elements of estimation and judgment. The process of creating these estimates entails significant judgment, and it is important to note that there are no guarantees or assurances regarding mineral recovery levels or the commercial viability of deposits. The true quality and characteristics of mineral deposits can only be determined through actual mining operations and could diverge from the assumptions used in resource development. Furthermore, Ore Reserves are valued based on assumed future costs and commodity prices. As a result, the actual value of Ore Reserves, including their economic extraction and Mineral Resources, may vary from initial estimates, potentially impacting operations either positively or negatively.

(e) Public perception of nuclear energy

Nuclear energy is in direct competition with other more conventional sources of energy, including gas, coal, renewables and hydroelectricity and may be the subject of negative public opinion due to political, technological, and environmental factors. This may have a negative impact on the demand for, and the price of, uranium.

(f) Competition in the uranium sector

The Company faces an increasingly competitive environment, and may have to compete for market share with established uranium producers as well as established and emerging uranium exploration companies around the world. These competitors could have greater financial resources than the Company, including financial support from their governments and/or other stakeholders. In addition, decisions by the Company's competitors may be influenced by political, economic, and industrial policy considerations rather than commercial considerations. Over the last few years, a number of companies proposing to develop and deploy new uranium mining operations have gained traction in the nuclear fuel markets and have been aggressively pursuing their commercialisation strategies. These competitors, along with incumbent uranium miners, pose a potential threat to the Company in terms of: (a) economic performance of different technologies at commercial scale; (b) vying for limited funding resources either through the financial markets or from government-funded initiatives; and (c) trying to establish and/or expand market positions with a finite number of customers. Accordingly, the Company cannot provide assurances regarding competitive factors that are beyond its control that may affect the exploration and eventual mining operations of the Company.

(g) Geological risk

The Company's projects are predominantly early-stage and greenfield in nature. While initial prospecting and exploration work has identified anomalous uranium concentrations across several of the Company's exploration tenements, this does not guarantee that further exploration will result in the definition of a Mineral Resource. The process of converting exploration targets to Mineral Resources requires significant further work, including detailed geological mapping, geochemical sampling, geophysical surveys and drilling programs, all of which are subject to geological uncertainty. Mineralisation identified during early-stage exploration may not be continuous, may not occur at sufficient grade or depth to be economically viable, or

may not respond to further exploration in a manner consistent with initial indications. There is no assurance that any of the Company's current exploration targets will be converted into Mineral Resources or Ore Reserves. Prospective investors should note that exploration for uranium and other minerals is a speculative and high-risk activity and that there is no certainty that the Company's exploration activities will result in the discovery of an economically viable mineral deposit.

(h) Joint venture risk

The Company may enter into joint venture arrangements in the future. Joint ventures involve risks not present in wholly-owned operations, including the possibility that a joint venture partner may have economic, business, or legal interests or objectives that are inconsistent with those of the Company, become insolvent or financially unable to meet its obligations, or fail to comply with applicable laws or the terms of the joint venture agreement. Disagreements with joint venture partners regarding operational, strategic, or financial matters may impede decision-making and the Company's ability to manage or control the joint venture effectively. The Company may also be exposed to liabilities arising from the actions or omissions of its joint venture partners. There can be no assurance that the Company's joint ventures will be successful or that disputes with partners will not arise. Any of the foregoing could have a material adverse effect on the Company's business, financial condition, and results of operations.

(i) Future capital raisings

The Company's ongoing activities are expected to require substantial further financing in the future, in addition to amounts raised under the Offer. Any additional equity financing will be dilutive to shareholders and may be undertaken at lower prices than the Offer Price. To the extent that debt funding can be obtained to satisfy some part of these future financing needs, the debt funding may involve restrictive covenants which limit the Company's operations and business strategy. There can be no assurances that equity or debt funding will be available on terms favourable to the Company, or at all. If the Company is unable to obtain additional financing as needed, it may be required to reduce, delay or suspend its operations, and this could have a material adverse effect on the Company's activities and could affect the Company's ability to continue as a going concern (see section 5.2(c) for further information on going concern risk).

4.2 General business risks

There are inherent risks associated with the exploration for and development of minerals, compounded by an uncertain economic environment which can impact the Company's ability to deliver its strategic objectives. The Company faces the usual risks encountered by companies engaged in exploration and evaluation activities and the development of mining operations. The material business risks for the Company include, but are not limited to:

(a) Occupational health and safety risks

The Company's business will become increasingly exposed to occupational health and safety issues, including the risk of workplace injuries (or death) which may result in workers' compensation claims, related claims and potential occupational health and safety prosecutions. The Company has, and intends to maintain, a range of workplace practices, procedures and policies which will seek to provide a safe and healthy working environment for its employees, visitors and the community.

(b) **Key personnel**

In progressing the Projects, the Company relies to a significant extent upon the experience and expertise of the directors of the Company and KMP. A number of key personnel are important to attaining the business goals of the Company. One or more of these key employees could leave their employment, and this may adversely affect the ability of the Company to conduct its business and, accordingly, affect the financial performance of the Company and its share price. Recruiting and retaining qualified personnel is important to the Company's success. The number of persons skilled in this area is limited, and competition for such persons is strong.

(c) **Regulatory risk**

The Company's operations are subject to various laws, including those relating to uranium exploration and development, industrial relations, environment, land use, royalties, water, native title and cultural heritage, and occupational health and safety. Approvals, licences and permits required to comply with such rules are subject to the discretion of the applicable government officials. No assurance can be given that the Company will be successful in obtaining or maintaining such approvals, licences and permits in full force and effect without modification or revocation. To the extent such approvals, licences and permits are required and not retained or obtained in a timely manner or at all, the Company may be curtailed or prohibited from continuing or proceeding with production.

(d) **Supply shortages and inflationary pressure**

There has been and continues to be high demand for appropriate equipment and willing contractors providing services to the resources and construction industries globally. Current geopolitical and economic conditions, global and domestic, have exacerbated the lack of appropriate equipment and willing contractors. Consequently, there is a risk that the Company may not be able to source all the equipment and/or competent contractors required to fulfil its proposed activities. Inflationary pressures for appropriately skilled labour and capital items are being seen across many industries, including the mining industry, and the recent geopolitical tensions across a number of areas worldwide (including the ongoing conflict between Ukraine and Russia, and escalating tensions between Iran and the United States) may also continue to adversely affect capital markets and cause spikes in material prices.

(e) **Taxation risk**

Any change in the Company's tax status or the tax applicable to holding the Company's shares or in taxation legislation or its interpretation, could affect the value of the investments held by the Company, affect the Company's ability to provide returns to shareholders, and/or alter the post-tax returns to shareholders. In addition, an interpretation of Australian tax laws by the Australian Taxation Office that differs to the Company's interpretation may lead to an increase in the Company's tax liabilities and a reduction in shareholder returns. Personal tax liabilities are the responsibility of each individual investor. The Company is not responsible either for tax or tax penalties incurred by investors.

(f) **Market risk**

As with all stock market investments, there are risks associated with an investment in the Company. Share prices may rise or fall and the price of the Company's shares might trade below or above the Offer Price. The price at which the Company's shares trade on ASX may be determined by a range of factors including movements in local

and international equity and bond markets, general investor sentiment in those markets, inflation, interest rates, general economic conditions and outlook and changes in the supply of, and demand for, exploration and mining industry securities, changes to government regulation, policy or legislation, changes which may occur to the taxation of companies as a result of changes in Australian and foreign tax laws, changes to the system of dividend imputation in Australia, and changes in exchange rates. The market for the Company's shares may also be affected by a wide variety of events and factors, including variations in the Company's operating results, recommendations by securities analysts, and the operating and trading price performance of other listed exploration and mining industry entities that investors consider to be comparable to the Company. Some of these factors could affect the Company's share price regardless of the Company's underlying operating performance.

It is noted that upon Admission, it is expected that 51,601,070 Shares (representing approximately 29.5% of the total Shares on issue at Admission under a maximum subscription scenario) will be deemed restricted securities by ASX and subject to escrow. This may create a liquidity risk as a large portion of issued capital may not be able to be freely tradable for a period of time. The ability of an Shareholder to sell their Shares on the ASX will depend on the turnover or liquidity of the Shares at the time of sale. Therefore, Shareholders may not be able to sell their Shares at the time, in the volumes or at the price they desire. In addition, after the end of the relevant escrow periods affecting Shares, a significant sale of then tradeable Shares (or the market perception that such a sale might occur) could have an adverse effect on the Company's Share price. Please refer to section 2.21 for further details on the Securities likely to be classified by the ASX as restricted securities.

(g) Liquidity risk

There can be no guarantee that there will continue to be an active market for the Company's shares or that the price of the Company's shares will increase. There may be relatively few buyers or sellers of the Company's shares on ASX at any given time. This may affect the volatility of the market price of the Company's shares. It may also affect the prevailing market price at which shareholders are able to sell their shares in the Company. This may result in shareholders receiving a market price for their shares in the Company that is less or more than the price paid under the Offer.

(h) Securities investment risk

Applicants should be aware that there are risks associated with any securities investment. Securities listed on the stock market, and in particular securities of mining and exploration companies, have experienced extreme price and volume fluctuations that have often been unrelated to the operating performances of such companies. These factors may materially affect the market price of the securities regardless of the Company's performance. Neither the Company, nor its directors, warrant the future performance of the Company or any return on an investment in the Company.

(i) Economic factors

The operating and financial performance of the Company is influenced by a variety of general economic and business conditions, including levels of consumer spending, inflation, interest rates and exchange rates, supply and demand, industrial disruption, access to debt and capital markets, and government fiscal, monetary and regulatory policies. Changes in general economic conditions may result from many factors including government policy, international economic conditions, significant acts of terrorism, hostilities or war or natural disasters. A prolonged deterioration in general

economic conditions, including as a result of an increase in interest rates, rising geopolitical tensions, or a decrease in consumer and business demand, may have an adverse impact on the Company's operating and financial performance and financial position. This risk is heightened in the current uncertain economic environment. Examples of events that have affected (and may continue to affect) global geopolitical conditions include the conflicts between Russia and Ukraine, Hamas and Israel, and Iran and Israel, escalating tensions between Iran and the United States, the tensions between China and Taiwan, and global trade developments relating to, among other things, the imposition and threatened imposition of trade tariffs and levies by major countries, including the United States and China. The Company's future possible revenues and the Company's share price can be affected by these factors, which are beyond the control of the Company.

(j) Accounting standards

Australian accounting standards are set by the Australian Accounting Standards Board and are outside the Company's control. Changes to accounting standards issued by Australian Accounting Standards Board could materially adversely affect the financial performance and position reported in the Company's financial statements.

(k) International conflict risk

Ongoing geopolitical conflicts, including those between Russia and Ukraine, Hamas and Israel, and Iran and Israel, escalating tensions between Iran and the United States, along with broader global tensions, continue to influence international financial markets and economic conditions. Given the evolving and unpredictable nature of these conflicts, the potential future impact on the Company remains uncertain. In the short to medium term, the Company's operations, financial performance, and position may be adversely affected by the economic volatility stemming from these developments. In particular, escalating tensions between Iran and the United States may contribute to volatility in global uranium and energy markets, disrupt international trade and financing flows, and heighten uncertainty in global capital markets, each of which could adversely affect the Company's ability to fund and advance its exploration activities and its ability to attract investment from international capital markets. At present, the Company considers the direct impact of these international conflicts on its business to be limited. However, the situation is fluid, and the Company is actively monitoring developments to assess and manage any emerging risks.

(l) Environmental risk

The operations and proposed activities of the Company are subject to laws and regulations concerning the environment. As with most exploration projects and mining operations, the Company's activities are expected to have an impact on the environment, particularly if advanced exploration or mine development proceeds. It is the Company's intention to conduct its activities to the highest standard of environmental obligation, including compliance with all environmental laws.

The minerals and mining industries have become subject to increasing environmental responsibility and liability. The potential for liability is an ever-present risk. The use and disposal of chemicals in the mining industry is under constant legislative scrutiny and regulation. There is a risk that environmental laws and regulations may become more onerous, making the Company's operations more expensive.

Mining exploration activities have inherent risks and liabilities associated with safety and damage to the environment and the disposal of waste products. The occurrence of such safety or environmental incident could delay exploration programs. Events,

such as unpredictable rainfall or bushfires may impact on the Company's ongoing compliance with environmental legislation, regulations or licences. Significant liabilities could be imposed on the Company for damages, clean-up costs or penalties in the event of certain discharges into the environment, environmental damage caused by previous operations or non-compliance with laws or regulations.

5. Financial Information

5.1 Overview

Neu Horizon Uranium Limited, formerly known as Tasmania Data Infrastructure was incorporated on 16 September 2021. On 1 May 2022, the Company acquired 100% of the issued capital of TDIQ Pty Ltd. On 22 February 2024, the Company acquired its 100% owned Swedish subsidiary Energy X92 (formerly Goldcup 34824 AB) which holds the Company's Swedish exploration and evaluation assets.

This Section contains the consolidated statutory Historical Financial Information and Pro Forma Historical Financial Information for the Group, including;

- (a) Historical financial information for Group for the half-year ended 31 December 2025 (**HY26**) and comparative half year ended 31 December 2024 (**HY25**), financial year ended 30 June 2025 (**FY25**), and financial year ended 30 June 2024 (**FY24**) (**Historical Periods**):
 - (i) the historical consolidated statements of profit or loss for the years ended 30 June 2024 and 30 June 2025, and for the half year ended 31 December 2025 and comparative half year ended 31 December 2024 (**Historical Statements of Financial Performance**);
 - (ii) the historical consolidated statements of cash flows for the years ended 30 June 2024 and 30 June 2025, and for the half year ended 31 December 2025 and comparative half year ended 31 December 2024 (**Historical Statements of Cash Flows**); and
 - (iii) the historical consolidated statement of financial position as at 31 December 2025 (**Historical Statement of Financial Position**);(together, the **Historical Financial Information**), as set out in Sections 5.3 and 5.4 of this Prospectus below:
- (b) The pro forma historical consolidated statement of financial position of the Group as at 31 December 2025:
 - (i) on the basis of a subscription of 60,000,000 Shares at an issue price of \$0.20 per share to raise \$12,000,000 (**Minimum Subscription**); and
 - (ii) on the basis of a subscription of 75,000,000 Shares at an issue price of \$0.20 per share to raise \$15,000,000 (**Maximum Subscription**).

(the Pro Forma Historical Statements of Financial Position or Pro Forma Historical Financial Information), as set out in Section 5.5.

The Historical Financial Information and Pro Forma Historical Financial Information are collectively referred to as the **Financial Information**.

The Financial Information included in this Prospectus is intended to present potential investors with information to assist them in understanding the historical financial performance, cash flow and financial position of the Group. The Directors of the Company are responsible for the preparation and presentation of the Financial Information.

The Financial Information, as defined above, has been reviewed by Ernst & Young in accordance with the Australian Standard on Assurance Engagements ASAE 3450 *Assurance Engagements involving Corporate Fundraisings and/or Prospective Financial Information* as

stated in its Independent Limited Assurance Report set out in Annexure A. Investors should note the scope and limitations of the Independent Limited Assurance Report.

The Financial Information presented in Section 5 should be read in conjunction with the other information in this Prospectus, including:

- the Company overview set out in Section 3;
- details of the Company's dividend policy set out in Section 3.7;
- key risks set out in Section 4;
- the significant accounting policies set out in Section 5.6;
- the subsequent events as set out in Section 5.5(b);
- the Company's proposed use of its cash resources (including the proceeds of the Offer) after Listing, as described in Section 2.8; and
- other information contained in this Prospectus.

Investors should note that past performance is not a guarantee of future performance.

Unless otherwise indicated, all amounts disclosed in this Section 5 are presented in Australian dollars, which is the Company's functional currency and presentation currency. Due to rounding, the numerical figures shown as totals in certain tables may not be an arithmetic aggregation of the figures that preceded them.

Also summarised in this Section 5 are:

- The basis of preparation and presentation of the Financial Information (Section 5.2 of this Prospectus);
- A description of the pro forma adjustments to the Historical Statement of Financial Position (Section 5.5(a) of this Prospectus);
- Information regarding the Company's contractual obligations, commitments and contingent liabilities (Section 5.5 of this Prospectus); and
- Summary of material accounting policies (Section 5.6 of this Prospectus).

5.2 Basis of Preparation of the Financial Information

The Directors are responsible for the preparation and presentation of the Financial Information. The Financial Information has been prepared in connection with the Offer. Unaudited Pro Forma Historical Statements of Financial Position as at 31 December 2025 have been included for illustrative purposes to reflect the financial position of the Group on the basis that the Group completed the transactions outlined in this Prospectus as at 31 December 2025.

The Financial Information is presented in an abbreviated form, insofar as it does not include all of the disclosures, statements and comparative information required by Australian Accounting Standards and other mandatory professional reporting requirements applicable to general purpose financial reports prepared in accordance with the Corporations Act 2001.

(a) Basis of preparation and presentation - Historical Financial Information

The Historical Financial Information has been prepared in accordance with the recognition and measurement principles contained in Australian Accounting Standards (**AAS**) as issued by the Australian Accounting Standards Board (**AASB**) which are

consistent with the International Financial Reporting Standards (**IFRS**) as issued by the International Accounting Standards Board (**IASB**). The Historical Financial Information is presented in an abbreviated form insofar as it does not include all the disclosures, statements or comparative information as required by the AAS applicable to annual financial reports prepared in accordance with the Corporations Act.

The Historical Financial Information for HY26 and HY25 has been derived from the Group's unaudited interim condensed financial statements for the half year ended 31 December 2025 (including comparative information for the half year period ended 31 December 2024), issued on 6 May 2026. These financial statements were reviewed by Ernst & Young in accordance with Australian Auditing Standards. Ernst & Young has issued an unqualified review conclusion, and includes a material uncertainty related to going concern paragraph, on the interim consolidated financial statements for half year ended 31 December 2025.

The Historical Financial Information for FY25 and FY24 has been derived from the Group's audited consolidated financial statements for the years ended 30 June 2025 and 30 June 2024 respectively, issued on 17 April 2026. These consolidated financial statements were audited by Ernst & Young in accordance with Australian Auditing Standards. Ernst & Young has issued unqualified audit opinions, including a material uncertainty related to going concern paragraph, on the consolidated financial statements for the years ended 30 June 2025 and 30 June 2024. The auditor's report for FY24 also contains an other matter paragraph which explains that the Group's financial report for the year ended 30 June 2024 was the first year subject to an audit.

You can obtain a copy of the Neu Horizon's financial reports for HY26, FY25 and FY24 free of charge on the company's website.

(b) Basis of preparation and presentation – Pro forma Historical Financial Information

The Pro Forma Historical Financial Information has been derived from the Historical Financial Information as at 31 December 2025 and adjusted for the effects of pro forma adjustments described in Section 5.5 of this Prospectus.

The Pro Forma Historical Financial Information has been prepared solely for the purpose of inclusion in this Prospectus. The Pro Forma Historical Financial Information has been prepared in accordance with the recognition and measurement principles contained in the Australian Accounting Standards (**AAS**) as issued by the Australian Accounting Standards Board (**AASB**), which are consistent with the IFRS and interpretations as issued by the IASB, other than that they include adjustments, that have been prepared in a manner consistent with the AAS, that reflects the impact of certain transactions as if they had occurred as at 31 December 2025.

Due to its nature, the Pro Forma Historical Financial Information does not represent the Company's actual or prospective financial position.

(c) Going concern

The Financial Information has been prepared on a going concern basis, which assumes continuity of normal business activities and the realisation of assets and the settlement of liabilities in the ordinary course of business. The Group had incurred a net loss of \$1,422,269 and operating cash outflows of \$269,952 for the half year ended

31 December 2025 and a historical consolidated net current asset position of \$633,779 as at 31 December 2025.

The Directors believe that the current cash resources will not be sufficient to fund the planned execution of the Group's principal activities and working capital requirements. Following completion of the Offer, and under the Minimum Subscription raised, the Company expects a pro forma cash balance as at 31 December 2025 of \$11,496,961 (Maximum Subscription: \$14,437,260). The Directors have determined that these funds will be sufficient to allow for the exploration and evaluation activities in accordance with its current plans and to provide the necessary working capital to meet its commitments for a period of at least 12 months from the Offer.

Should the Group be unable to raise sufficient capital as contemplated in the Prospectus, there is a material uncertainty whether the Group will be able to continue as a going concern and therefore, whether it will be able to pay its debts as and when they become due and payable and to realise its assets and discharge its liabilities in the normal course of business. The Historical Financial Information does not include adjustments relating to the recoverability and classification of recorded asset amounts, or to the amounts and classification of liabilities that might be necessary should the Group not continue as a going concern.

5.3 Historical Statements of Financial Performance

The table below sets out the historical consolidated statements of profit or loss for HY26, HY25, FY25 and FY24 for the Group.

	HY 26	HY 25	FY 25	FY 24
Interest income	61	19	40	30
Expenses				
Corporate and administration expenses	(419,295)	(338,559)	(637,845)	(364,100)
Share based payment expenses	(901,726)	-	-	-
Transaction expenses	(101,309)	-	-	-
Loss before income tax expense	(1,422,269)	(338,540)	(637,805)	(364,070)
Income tax expense	-	-	-	-
Loss after income tax expense for the year attributable to the owners of Neu Horizon Uranium Limited	(1,422,269)	(338,540)	(637,805)	(364,070)

5.4 Historical Statement of Cash Flows

The table below sets out the historical consolidated statements of cash flows for HY26, HY25, FY 25, and FY24 for the Group.

	HY 26	HY 25	FY 25	FY 24
Cash flows from operating activities				
Payments to suppliers (inclusive of GST)	(270,013)	(416,996)	(606,116)	(70,868)
Interest received	61	19	40	30
Refund of deposits	-	-	-	137,516
Net cash from/(used in) operating activities	(269,952)	(416,977)	(606,076)	66,678
Cash flows from investing activities				
Payments for exploration and evaluation	(1,179,053)	(108,706)	(128,359)	(238,092)
Payments for security deposits	-	-	-	(1,045)
Net cash used in investing activities	(1,179,053)	(108,706)	(128,359)	(239,137)
Cash flows from financing activities				
Proceeds from issue of shares	2,160,000	100,000	1,025,000	-
Proceeds from receipt of shares yet to be issued	-	770,000	170,000	-
Share issue transaction costs	(149,411)	(52,500)	(52,500)	-
Net cash from financing activities	2,010,589	817,500	1,142,500	-
Net increase/(decrease) in cash and cash equivalents	561,584	291,817	408,065	(172,459)
Cash and cash equivalents at the beginning of the financial year	528,354	120,289	120,289	292,748
Cash and cash equivalents at the end of the financial year	1,089,938	412,106	528,354	120,289

5.5 Historical and Unaudited Pro Forma Historical Statements of Financial Position

The table below sets out the historical consolidated statement of financial position of the Group as at 31 December 2025, the Pro Forma Adjustments that have been made to it (as detailed below) and the Pro Forma Historical Statement of Financial Position of the Group as at 31 December 2025.

	Note	31 December 2025 (Unaudited)	Minimum Subscription Proforma Adjustments	Proforma 31 December 2025	Maximum Subscription Proforma Adjustments	Proforma 31 December 2025
Assets						
<i>Current assets</i>						
Cash and cash equivalents	1	1,089,938	10,288,443	11,378,381	13,119,102	14,209,040
Trade and other receivables		45,889	110,620	156,509	122,265	168,154
Other assets		231,674	(220,161)	11,513	(220,161)	11,513
		<u>1,367,501</u>	<u>10,178,902</u>	<u>11,546,403</u>	<u>13,021,206</u>	<u>14,388,707</u>
<i>Non-current assets</i>						
Security deposits		1,201	-	1,201	-	1,201
Exploration and evaluation		1,827,068	-	1,827,068	-	1,827,068
		<u>1,828,269</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>1,828,269</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>1,828,269</u>
Total Assets		<u>3,195,770</u>	<u>10,178,902</u>	<u>13,374,672</u>	<u>13,021,206</u>	<u>16,216,976</u>
Liabilities						
<i>Current liabilities</i>						
Trade and other payables	2	733,722	(261,032)	472,690	(261,032)	472,690
		<u>733,722</u>	<u>(261,032)</u>	<u>472,690</u>	<u>(261,032)</u>	<u>472,690</u>
Total Liabilities		<u>733,722</u>	<u>(261,032)</u>	<u>472,690</u>	<u>(261,032)</u>	<u>472,690</u>
Net Assets		<u>2,462,048</u>	<u>10,439,934</u>	<u>12,901,982</u>	<u>13,282,238</u>	<u>15,744,286</u>
Equity						
Issued capital	3	13,790,803	10,550,125	24,340,928	13,305,670	27,096,473
Reserves	4	1,010,255	1,353,068	2,363,323	1,400,896	2,411,151
Accumulated losses	5	(12,339,010)	(1,463,259)	(13,802,269)	(1,424,327)	(13,763,337)
		<u>2,462,048</u>	<u>10,439,934</u>	<u>12,901,982</u>	<u>13,282,238</u>	<u>15,744,286</u>

Notes

Note 1 - Cash and cash equivalents

	Ref	Minimum Subscription \$	Maximum Subscription \$
Historical at 31 December 2025		1,089,938	1,089,938
Proceeds from the offer	i. (A)	12,000,000	15,000,000
Estimated cash cost of the offer (including GST)	i.(B) (1)	(1,484,557)	(1,653,898)
Settlement of director bonuses accrued at 31 December 2025	(iii)	(227,000)	(227,000)
Proforma Balance Sheet at 31 December 2025		<u>11,378,381</u>	<u>14,209,040</u>

Note 2 - Trade and other payables

		Minimum Subscription \$	Maximum Subscription \$
Historical at 31 December 2025		733,722	733,722
Settlement of director bonuses accrued at 31 December 2025	(iii)	(115,013)	(115,013)
Cost of the offer accrued at 31 December	i.(B) (1)	(146,019)	(146,019)
Proforma Balance Sheet at 31 December 2025		<u>472,690</u>	<u>472,690</u>

Note 3 - Issued capital

		Minimum Subscription \$	Maximum Subscription \$
Historical at 31 December 2025		13,790,803	13,790,803
Proceeds from the offer	i. (A)	12,000,000	15,000,000
Cost of the offer - cash excluding GST		(906,347)	(1,102,974)
Cost of the offer - share based payment for brokers	i.(B) (2)	(543,528)	(591,356)
Proforma Balance Sheet at 31 December 2025		<u>24,340,928</u>	<u>27,096,473</u>

Note 4 - Reserves

		Minimum Subscription \$	Maximum Subscription \$
Historical at 31 December 2025		1,010,255	1,010,255
Director options	(ii)	877,996	877,996
Cost of the offer - share based payment for brokers	i.(B) (2)	475,072	522,900
Proforma Balance Sheet at 31 December 2025		<u>2,363,323</u>	<u>2,411,151</u>

Note 5- Accumulated losses

		Minimum Subscription \$	Maximum Subscription \$
Historical at 31 December 2025		(12,339,010)	(12,339,010)
Expensed cost of the offer	i.(B) (3)	(473,276)	(434,344)
Director options	(ii)	(877,996)	(877,996)
Director bonuses	(iii)	(111,987)	(111,987)
Proforma Balance Sheet at 31 December 2025		<u>(13,802,269)</u>	<u>(13,763,337)</u>

(a) Pro forma adjustments

The Pro Forma Historical Financial Information includes pro forma adjustments, which have been applied to the corresponding Historical Financial Information in a manner consistent with AAS. The pro forma adjustments have been made to adjust for the following transactions associated with the Offer:

(i) Net Proceeds of the Offer

- (A) The issue of 60,000,000 Shares (Minimum Subscription) at \$0.20 per Share totalling \$12,000,000 (Maximum Subscription: \$15,000,000) to investors participating in the Offer;

(B) Estimated total costs of the Offer of:

- (1) \$1,923,151 excluding GST (based on the Minimum Subscription), of which \$1,379,623 will be paid in cash; and \$2,128,674 excluding GST (based on the Maximum Subscription), of which \$1,537,319 will be paid in cash. Of this amount \$146,109 was incurred and accrued at 31 December 2025; and
- (2) the balance by way of a share based payment to the Joint Lead Managers comprising the issue of share options (**Lead Manager Options**) with a fair value of approximately \$543,528 (based on the Minimum Subscription) and \$591,536 (based on the Maximum Subscription). Of this amount \$68,456 has been incurred and accrued at 31 December 2025. In accordance with the Lead Manager Mandate, 5,114,000 (based on Minimum Subscription) and 5,564,000 Lead Manager Options (Maximum Subscription) will be issued by the Company to the Lead Manager on the date of the Company's Admission to the Official List. Each Lead Manager Option will be convertible into one Share at an exercise price of \$0.30 each, expiring 3 years from the date of Admission. The fair value per Option at grant date is estimated to be \$0.1063 using Black Scholes option pricing model.

Refer to section 7.3 for further details of the terms of the Lead Manager Options.

- (3) In accounting for the total costs of the offer \$1,449,875 (based on the Minimum Subscription) and \$1,694,330 (based on the Maximum Subscription) has been recognised as a deduction to issued capital reflecting the portion of costs that directly relate to the issue of new Shares with \$473,276 (based on the Minimum Subscription) and \$434,344 (based on the Maximum Subscription) recognised in accumulated losses reflecting the portion of costs that relate to the listing of existing Shares.
- (4) The estimated recoverable GST charged on the invoices associated with these costs has been recognised as a GST receivable in Trade and other receivables of \$110,620 (based on the Minimum Subscription) and \$122,265 (based on the Maximum Subscription).
- (5) Included in the costs deducted from issued capital is \$220,161 of Prepaid IPO costs that were capitalised as other current assets at 31 December 2025 and will be reclassified to issued capital upon completion of the Offer.

(ii) **Impact of Director Options**

A proforma adjustment share based payment expense of \$877,996 has been recognised in relation to 13,000,000 options granted to directors after approval from shareholders at the Company's extraordinary general meeting on 7 April 2026. The issue of the options is contingent upon the successful completion of the IPO, with an exercise price equal to 150% of the IPO Issue Price and expiring 5 years from the IPO date. An expense of \$901,725 was recognised

in relation to these options over the service period to 31 December 2025, with the remaining expense of \$877,996 attributable to the service period from 31 December 2025 to IPO date. The total fair value per Director Option at grant date is estimated to be \$0.1369 using Black Scholes option pricing model.

Refer to section 8.3 for further details of the terms of the Director Options.

(iii) **Impact of Director Bonus**

Bonuses totalling \$227,000 are payable to directors upon completion of the Company's IPO. An expense of \$115,013 was recognised over the service period to 31 December 2025. The remaining bonus of \$111,987 attributable to the service period from 31 December 2025 to IPO date has been recognised as a proforma adjustment.

Refer to section 7.4 for further details of the terms of the Director Bonus.

(b) **Subsequent events**

The Financial Information has been prepared based on conditions that existed at 31 December 2025. All subsequent events detailed in this Section, arose after 31 December 2025 and are not indicative of events and circumstances that existed at 31 December 2025. As non-adjusting subsequent events, no adjustments have been made to the Historical Financial Information as at 31 December 2025.

On 7 April 2026, shareholders approved the issue of 13,000,000 options to directors, subject to the Company completing an initial public offering ('IPO'). The options are exercisable for fully paid ordinary shares at an exercise price of 150% of the IPO issue price and expire five years from the date of issue.

There have been no other material subsequent events that have occurred since 31 December 2025.

5.6 Summary of material accounting policies

The Group's key accounting policies relevant to the Financial Information are set out below. In preparing the Financial Information, the accounting policies of the Group have been applied consistently throughout the periods presented.

Principles of consolidation

The consolidated financial statements incorporate the assets and liabilities of all subsidiaries of Neu Horizon and the results of all subsidiaries.

Subsidiaries are all those entities over which Neu Horizon has control. Neu Horizon controls an entity when it is exposed to, or has rights to, variable returns from its involvement with the entity and has the ability to affect those returns through its power to direct the activities of the entity. Subsidiaries are fully consolidated from the date on which control is transferred to Neu Horizon. They are de-consolidated from the date that control ceases.

Intercompany transactions, balances and unrealised gains on transactions between entities are eliminated. Unrealised losses are also eliminated unless the transaction provides evidence of the impairment of the asset transferred. Accounting policies of subsidiaries have been changed where necessary to ensure consistency with the policies adopted by Neu Horizon.

The acquisition of subsidiaries is accounted for using the acquisition method of accounting. A change in ownership interest, without the loss of control, is accounted for as an equity transaction, where the difference between the consideration transferred and the book value of

the share of the non-controlling interest acquired is recognised directly in equity attributable to the parent.

Where the Neu Horizon loses control over a subsidiary, it derecognises the assets including goodwill, liabilities and non-controlling interest in the subsidiary together with any cumulative translation differences recognised in equity. Neu Horizon recognises the fair value of the consideration received and the fair value of any investment retained together with any gain or loss in profit or loss.

Foreign currency translation

The financial statements are presented in Australian dollars, which is Neu Horizon Uranium Limited's functional and presentation currency.

Foreign currency transactions

Foreign currency transactions are translated into Australian dollars using the exchange rates prevailing at the dates of the transactions. Foreign exchange gains and losses resulting from the settlement of such transactions and from the translation at financial year-end exchange rates of monetary assets and liabilities denominated in foreign currencies are recognised in profit or loss.

Foreign operations

On consolidation, the assets and liabilities of foreign operations are translated into Australian dollars at the rate of exchange prevailing at the reporting date and their statements of profit or loss are translated at exchange rates prevailing at the dates of the transactions. The exchange differences arising on translation for consolidation are recognised in OCI. On disposal of a foreign operation, the component of OCI relating to that particular foreign operation is reclassified to profit or loss.

A monetary item for which settlement is neither planned nor likely to occur in the foreseeable future is, in substance, a part of the Group's net investment in that foreign operation. Exchange differences arising on a monetary item that forms part of the Group's net investment in a foreign operation shall be recognised initially in other comprehensive income and reclassified from equity to profit or loss on disposal of the net investment.

Income tax

The income tax expense or benefit for the period is the tax payable on that period's taxable income based on the applicable income tax rate for each jurisdiction, adjusted by the changes in deferred tax assets and liabilities attributable to temporary differences, unused tax losses and the adjustment recognised for prior periods, where applicable.

Deferred tax assets and liabilities are recognised for temporary differences at the tax rates expected to be applied when the assets are recovered or liabilities are settled, based on those tax rates that are enacted or substantively enacted, except for:

- When the deferred income tax asset or liability arises from the initial recognition of goodwill or an asset or liability in a transaction that is not a business combination and that, at the time of the transaction, affects neither the accounting nor taxable profits; or
- When the taxable temporary difference is associated with interests in subsidiaries, associates or joint ventures, and the timing of the reversal can be controlled and it is probable that the temporary difference will not reverse in the foreseeable future.

Deferred tax assets are recognised for deductible temporary differences and unused tax losses only if it is probable that future taxable amounts will be available to utilise those temporary differences and losses.

The carrying amount of recognised and unrecognised deferred tax assets are reviewed at each reporting date. Deferred tax assets recognised are reduced to the extent that it is no longer probable that future taxable profits will be available for the carrying amount to be recovered. Previously unrecognised deferred tax assets are recognised to the extent that it is probable that there are future taxable profits available to recover the asset.

Deferred tax assets and liabilities are offset only where there is a legally enforceable right to offset current tax assets against current tax liabilities and deferred tax assets against deferred tax liabilities; and they relate to the same taxable authority on either the same taxable entity or different taxable entities which intend to settle simultaneously.

Current and non-current classification

Assets and liabilities are presented in the statement of financial position based on current and non-current classification.

An asset is classified as current when: it is either expected to be realised or intended to be sold or consumed in the Group's normal operating cycle; it is held primarily for the purpose of trading; it is expected to be realised within 12 months after the reporting period; or the asset is cash or cash equivalent unless restricted from being exchanged or used to settle a liability for at least 12 months after the reporting period. All other assets are classified as non-current.

A liability is classified as current when: it is either expected to be settled in the Group's normal operating cycle; it is held primarily for the purpose of trading; it is due to be settled within 12 months after the reporting period; or there is no right at the end of the reporting period to defer the settlement of the liability for at least 12 months after the reporting period. All other liabilities are classified as non-current.

Cash and cash equivalents

Cash and cash equivalents includes cash on hand, deposits held at call with financial institutions, other short-term, highly liquid investments with original maturities of three months or less that are readily convertible to known amounts of cash and which are subject to an insignificant risk of changes in value.

Trade and other receivables

The receivables are recognised at amortised cost, less any allowance for expected credit losses.

Exploration and evaluation assets

Exploration and evaluation expenditure in relation to separate areas of interest for which rights of tenure are current is carried forward as an asset in the statement of financial position where it is expected that the expenditure will be recovered through the successful development and exploitation of an area of interest, or by its sale; or exploration activities are continuing in an area and activities have not reached a stage which permits a reasonable estimate of the existence or otherwise of economically recoverable reserves. Where a project or an area of interest has been abandoned, the expenditure incurred thereon is written off in the year in which the decision is made. Capitalised expenditure includes tenement applications and direct costs incurred in relation to the exploration program.

Expenditure incurred under option and earn-in arrangements, where the Group has the contractual right to explore mineral tenements but has not yet earned a legal interest in the mineral tenements, is capitalised as an exploration and evaluation asset where the expenditure is directly attributable to exploration and evaluation activities and where the Directors consider such expenditure is expected to be recouped through successful development or sale of the tenements. Up-front option fees, including consideration paid in cash or equity instruments, are capitalised to exploration and evaluation assets at fair value at the date of acquisition of the exploration rights.

The carrying amount of exploration and evaluation assets is reviewed for impairment when facts and circumstances suggest that the carrying amount of the asset may exceed its recoverable amount. Where an option lapses, or the Group decides not to proceed with further exploration, the related exploration and evaluation asset is written off to profit or loss.

Impairment of non-financial assets

Non-financial assets are reviewed for impairment whenever events or changes in circumstances indicate that the carrying amount may not be recoverable. An impairment loss is recognised for the amount by which the asset's carrying amount exceeds its recoverable amount.

Recoverable amount is the higher of an asset's fair value less costs of disposal and value-in-use. The value-in-use is the present value of the estimated future cash flows relating to the asset using a pre-tax discount rate specific to the asset or cash-generating unit to which the asset belongs. Assets that do not have independent cash flows are grouped together to form a cash-generating unit.

Trade and other payables

These amounts represent liabilities for goods and services provided to the Group prior to the end of the financial year and which are unpaid. Due to their short-term nature they are measured at amortised cost and are not discounted. The amounts are unsecured and are usually paid within 30 days of recognition.

Share-based payments

For equity-settled share-based payment transactions to non-employees, the goods or services received, and the corresponding increase in equity, are measured directly at the fair value of the goods or services received at the date the Company obtains the goods or the counterparty renders services, unless that fair value cannot be estimated reliably. If the fair value of goods or services received cannot be reliably measured, the fair value is measured by reference to the fair value of the equity instruments granted.

When the goods or services received or acquired in a share-based payment transaction do not qualify for recognition as assets, they shall be recognised as expenses.

Issued capital

Ordinary shares are classified as equity.

Incremental costs directly attributable to the issue of new shares or options are shown in equity as a deduction, net of tax, from the proceeds.

Earnings per share

Basic earnings per share

Basic earnings per share is calculated by dividing the profit attributable to the owners of Neu Horizon Uranium Limited, excluding any costs of servicing equity other than ordinary shares, by the weighted average number of ordinary shares outstanding during the financial year, adjusted for bonus elements in ordinary shares issued during the financial year.

Diluted earnings per share

Diluted earnings per share adjusts the figures used in the determination of basic earnings per share to take into account the after income tax effect of interest and other financing costs associated with dilutive potential ordinary shares and the weighted average number of shares assumed to have been issued for no consideration in relation to dilutive potential ordinary shares.

Goods and Services Tax ('GST') and other similar taxes

Revenues, expenses and assets are recognised net of the amount of associated GST, unless the GST incurred is not recoverable from the tax authority. In this case it is recognised as part of the cost of the acquisition of the asset or as part of the expense.

Receivables and payables are stated inclusive of the amount of GST receivable or payable. The net amount of GST recoverable from, or payable to, the tax authority is included in other receivables or other payables in the statement of financial position.

Cash flows are presented on a gross basis. The GST components of cash flows arising from investing or financing activities which are recoverable from, or payable to the tax authority, are presented as operating cash flows.

Commitments and contingencies are disclosed net of the amount of GST recoverable from, or payable to, the tax authority.

Critical accounting judgements, estimates and assumptions

Share-based payment transactions

The Group measures the cost of equity-settled transactions with non-employees by reference to the fair value of the goods or services at which they were rendered.

The Group measures the cost of equity-settled transactions with employees by reference to the fair value of the equity instruments at the date at which they are granted. The fair value is determined by using either the Binomial or Black-Scholes model taking into account the terms and conditions upon which the instruments were granted. The accounting estimates and assumptions relating to equity-settled share-based payments would have no impact on the carrying amounts of assets and liabilities within the next annual reporting period but may impact profit or loss and equity.

Exploration and evaluation costs

Exploration and evaluation costs have been capitalised on the basis that the Group will commence commercial production in the future, from which time the costs will be amortised in proportion to the depletion of the mineral resources. Key judgements are applied in considering costs to be capitalised which includes determining expenditures directly related to these activities and allocating overheads between those that are expensed and capitalised. In addition, costs are only capitalised that are expected to be recovered either through successful development or sale of the relevant mining interest. Factors that could impact the future commercial production at the mine include the level of reserves and resources, future technology changes, which could impact the cost of mining, future legal changes and changes

in commodity prices. To the extent that capitalised costs are determined not to be recoverable in the future, they will be written off in the period in which this determination is made.

At each reporting date management review exploration assets for indicators of impairment in line with *AASB 6 Exploration for and Evaluation of Mineral Resources*. Management have concluded that there were no indicators of impairment as at the year end.

Initial Public Offering (IPO) costs

In accounting for the total costs of the offer there is judgement involved in determining the portion of costs that directly relate to the issue of new Shares which are capitalised against issued capital, and determining the portion of costs that relate to the listing of existing Shares which are expensed.

6. Management and Corporate Governance

6.1 Board of Directors

As at the date of this Prospectus, the Board comprises of:

- (a) Martin Holland – Executive Chairman and Executive Director;
- (b) Adam Wooldridge – Technical Director and Executive Director;
- (c) Michael Addison – Non-Executive Director; and
- (d) Brian Nizette – Chief Financial Officer and Executive Director.

6.2 Directors' Profiles

The names and details of the Directors in office at the date of this Prospectus are:

(a) Martin Holland – Executive Chairman and Executive Director

Mr Holland is a Sydney-based mining executive and businessman with over a decade experience in mergers and acquisitions and corporate finance. Mr Holland was previously CEO of Lithium Power International and is currently Executive Chairman of Cobre Ltd (ASX: CBE) and non-executive director of Rapid Critical Metals Limited (ASX: RCM). Mr Holland has listed 5 ASX exploration companies, collectively raising more than A\$200M towards exploration on greenfield assets.

Martin Holland is not considered to be independent by virtue of his executive position within the Company.

(b) Adam Wooldridge – Technical Director and Executive Director

Mr Wooldridge is a geophysicist and geologist with over 25 years of multi-commodity exploration experience gained from working across Africa, the Middle East and Europe. He is the CEO of Cobre Limited (ASX: CBE).

Mr Wooldridge is highly experienced at integrating and interpreting large regional exploration datasets to identify and evaluate mineralised systems. Mr Wooldridge is specifically skilled at modelling and inversion of various geophysical data, which he recently used to evaluate and generate various SHC targets over Cobre Limited's Kalahari Copperbelt in Botswana.

Mr Wooldridge holds a Bachelor of Science (Hons) degree in geophysics and geology from the University of Witwatersrand.

Adam Wooldridge is not considered to be independent by virtue of his executive position within the Company.

(c) Michael Addison – Non-Executive Director

Mr Addison formerly founded two ASX listed mining and development companies (Endocoal Limited and Carabella Resources Limited) and clean energy developer company Genex Power Limited (ASX: GNX). Mr Addison has held previous board positions on ASX listed Stratum Metals Limited, ServicePoint Limited, Allied Technologies Limited, Longreach Group Limited, Carabella Resources Limited, Intra

Energy Corporation Limited, Frontier Diamonds Limited, and Genex Power Limited and is currently a non-executive director of Cobre Limited (ASX: CBE).

Mr Addison is an engineer and a former Rhodes Scholar.

The Board considers Mr Addison to be independent.

(d) **Brian Nizette – Chief Financial Officer and Executive Director**

Brian Nizette is a Chartered Accountant with over 40 years of experience. As a Contract CFO and Board member, Mr Nizette combines financial expertise with a strong technical background, ensuring a deep understanding of company and customer operations.

Mr Nizette holds Bachelor of Commerce degree from the University of New South Wales.

Brian Nizette is not considered to be independent by virtue of his executive position within the Company.

6.3 Key Management Personnel and other Management

(a) **Conrad Ocker – Proposed CEO**

Mr Ocker is an Exploration Geologist with over 20 years of multi-commodity exploration experience. Formerly the COO of the Mineral Services Group responsible for generating and leading numerous exploration projects across Africa for various junior exploration and mining companies. After 15 years working across Africa, Conrad moved to the UK in 2017 and for the past 8 years has worked on various exploration projects across the Nordics, in particular Sweden.

Mr Ocker is a Fellow of the London Geological Society (1043939), South African Council for Natural Scientific Professions (SACNASP Reg # - 400045/11).

Mr Ocker holds a BSc (Hons) degree in Geology from Rhodes University in South Africa.

(b) **Justin Clyne – Company Secretary**

Mr Clyne is a company director and/or company secretary of public-listed and unlisted companies. He has significant experience and knowledge in international law, the Corporations Act, the Listing Rules, and corporate regulatory requirements.

Mr Clyne was admitted as a solicitor of the Supreme Court of New South Wales and High Court of Australia in 1996 before gaining admission as a barrister in 1998.

Mr Clyne had 15 years of experience in the legal profession acting for a number of the country's largest corporations, initially in the areas of corporate and commercial law before dedicating himself full-time to the provision of corporate advisory and company secretarial services.

Mr Clyne holds a Master of Laws degree in international law from the University of New South Wales, is a qualified Chartered Company Secretary and a Member of the Australian Institute of Company Directors.

For the avoidance of doubt, Mr Clyne as the company secretary is considered 'other management' and not Key Management Personnel.

6.4 Interests of Directors

No Director of the Company (or entity in which they are a partner or director) has, or has had in the two years before the date of this Prospectus, any interests in:

- (a) the formation or promotion of the Company; or
- (b) property acquired or proposed to be acquired by the Company in connection with its formation or promotion of the Offers; or
- (c) the Offers, and

no amounts have been paid or agreed to be paid and no value or other benefit has been given or agreed to be given to:

- (d) any Director to induce him or her to become, or to qualify as, a Director; or
- (e) any Director of the Company for services which he or she (or an entity in which they are a partner or director) has provided in connection with the formation or promotion of the Company or the Offers,

except as disclosed in this Prospectus and as follows.

6.5 Security holdings of Directors and key management personnel

The Directors and key management personnel and their related entities have the following interests in Securities as at the date of this Prospectus:

Director / KMP	Shares	% ¹	Options
Martin Holland ²	8,726,912	8.95	Nil
Adam Wooldridge ³	4,623,810	4.74	Nil
Michael Addison ⁴	4,878,531	5.00	Nil
Brian Nizette ⁵	68,133	0.07	Nil
Conrad Ocker ⁶	4,623,810	4.74	Nil

Notes:

1. Based on 97,466,669 Shares being on issue at the date of this Prospectus.
2. Mr Holland holds 8,726,912 Shares indirectly through Holland International Pty Ltd.
3. All Shares are held directly.
4. Mr Addison holds 8,735 Shares directly and 4,869,796 Shares indirectly through Danawa (Inv) Pty Ltd ATF Danawa Super Fund.
5. Mr Nizette holds 68,133 Shares indirectly through Nizette No 2. Family Trust.
6. All Shares are held directly.

Based on the intentions of the Directors and key management personnel at the date of this Prospectus in relation to the Offers, the Directors and their related entities will have the following interests in Securities on Admission:

Director / KMP	Shares	% ¹		Options ²
		Minimum Subscription	Maximum Subscription	
Martin Holland	9,226,912 ³	5.77	5.25	10,000,000
Adam Wooldridge	4,623,810	2.89	2.63	1,000,000
Michael Addison	4,878,531	3.05	2.77	1,000,000
Brian Nizette	68,133	0.04	0.04	1,000,000
Conrad Ocker	4,623,810	2.89	2.63	Nil

Notes:

1. Based on 97,466,669 Shares being on issue at the date of this Prospectus.
2. Refer to Section 8.3 for the terms and conditions for the Director Options.
3. Assumes an allocation of \$100,000 under the Prospectus.

6.6 Remuneration of Directors and key management personnel

The Constitution provides that the Company may remunerate the Directors. The remuneration shall, subject to any resolution of a general meeting, be fixed by the Directors. The maximum aggregate amount of fees that can be paid to non-executive Directors is currently set at \$400,000 per annum. The remuneration of the executive Directors will be determined by the Board.

The Company has entered into customary director appointment documentation with Messrs Holland, Wooldridge, Addison and Nizette, as summarised in Section 7.

The Company has entered into a letter of appointment with Non-Executive Director Mr Michael Addison as summarised in Section 7.4(c).

The Directors and key management personnel have received the following remuneration for FY25 and FY26 to the Prospectus Date.

Director / KMP	Remuneration paid in FY2025 on a cash basis (\$)	Remuneration paid in FY2026 on a cash basis (\$) to the Prospectus Date	Remuneration payable from Admission (\$)¹
Martin Holland ^{2,3}	50,000	99,200	125,000
Adam Wooldridge ^{2,4}	N/A	67,500	90,000
Michael Addison ^{2,5}	39,500	30,000	48,000
Brian Nizette ²	36,000	30,000	36,000
Conrad Ocker ⁷	87,362 ⁷	106,124 ⁷	240,000 ⁸

Notes:

1. Other than Mr Holland and Mr Ocker, these figures are inclusive of statutory superannuation. Please refer to the Director and key management personnel contract summaries in Section 7.4.
2. Messrs Holland, Wooldridge and Nizette are also entitled to receive a bonus of \$125,000, \$90,000 and \$12,000 (inclusive of tax) respectively within 30 days of the Company completing the IPO Offer. Please refer to Section 7.4 for further details.
3. Mr Holland was appointed as a Director of the Company on 16 September 2021.
4. Mr Wooldridge was appointed as a Director of the Company on 8 August 2025.
5. Mr Addison was appointed as a Director of the Company on 16 September 2021.
6. Mr Nizette was appointed as a Director of the Company on 11 April 2022 and CFO on 1 August 2025.
7. Fees paid pursuant to the RockOn Agreement with RockOn, an entity controlled by Mr Ocker, the material terms of which are summarised in Section 7.4(e)(ii). For the avoidance of doubt, RockOn was paid fees prior to entry into the formal agreement summarised in Section 7.4(e)(ii) (which is dated 1 July 2025) on an ad-hoc basis for services performed.
8. Mr Ocker will be appointed as CEO on Admission pursuant to the Ocker Agreement, the material terms of which are summarised in Section 7.4(e)(i).
9. Mr Clyne was appointed Company Secretary on 18 September 2024.

6.7 Related Party Transactions

The Company has entered into the following related party transactions on arms' length terms:

- (a) executive services agreements with Messrs Holland, Wooldridge and Nizette on standard terms (refer to Sections 7.4(a), 7.4(b) and 7.4(d) for details);
- (b) letters of appointment with each of Messrs Holland, Wooldridge, Addison and Nizette on standard terms (refer to Sections 7.4(a), 7.4(b), 7.4(c) and 7.4(d) for details);
- (c) deeds of indemnity, insurance and access with each of its Directors on standard terms (refer to Section 7.5 for details); and
- (d) Nordic Exploration Consortium Agreement (refer to section 7.2 for details).

At the date of this Prospectus, no other material transactions with related parties and Directors' interests exist that the Directors are aware of, other than those disclosed in the Prospectus.

6.8 ASX Corporate Governance Council Principles and Recommendations

The Company has adopted comprehensive systems of control and accountability as the basis for the administration of corporate governance. The Board is committed to administering the Company's policies and procedures with openness and integrity, pursuing the true spirit of corporate governance commensurate with the Company's needs.

To the extent applicable, the Company has adopted the 4th edition of the ASX Corporate Governance Council's Corporate Governance Principles and Recommendations (**Recommendations**).

In light of the Company's size and nature, the Board considers that the current Board is a cost effective and practical method of directing and managing the Company. As the Company's activities develop in size, nature and scope, the size of the Board and the implementation of additional corporate governance policies and structures will be reviewed.

Where the Company has departed from a strict application of a principle or recommendation, this is set out in the table below. The various corporate governance policies adopted by the Company are available in a dedicated corporate governance information section of the Company's website at <https://neuhorizonuranium.com.au/>.

Following admission to the Official List of ASX, the Company will be required to report any departures from the Recommendations in (or at the time of lodging) its annual financial report.

Principles and Recommendations	Explanation for Departure
Recommendation 2.1 The board of a listed entity should: (a) have a nomination committee which: (1) has at least three members, a majority of whom are independent directors; and (2) is chaired by an independent director, and disclose: (3) the charter of the committee; (4) the members of the committee; and (5) as at the end of each reporting period, the number of times the committee met throughout the period and the individual attendances of the members at those meetings; OR (b) if it does not have a nomination committee, disclose that fact and the processes it employs to address	The Company does not currently comply with this recommendation. As per (b), the Board does not have a nomination committee at present and will consider establishing such a committee when the Company's Board, size, complexity and operations warrant the establishment of a committee. As part of its ongoing review of its performance, the Board will review and assess the skill set on the Board and whether the skill set at that time is appropriate for the company or whether there are any gaps in skill sets that need to be filled to enable the Board to discharge its operations and obligations more effectively.

Principles and Recommendations	Explanation for Departure
board succession issues and to ensure that the board has the appropriate balance of skills, knowledge, experience, independence and diversity to enable it to discharge its duties and responsibilities effectively.	
Recommendation 2.4 A majority of the board of a listed entity should be independent directors.	The Company does not comply with this recommendation at present as Mr Addison is the only independent director of the Company's four directors.
Recommendation 2.5 The chair of the board of a listed entity should be an independent director and, in particular, should not be the same person as the CEO of the entity.	The Company does not comply with this recommendation as Mr Holland is the Executive Chairman and an Executive Director and is not independent. The Board is satisfied that given the stage and complexity of the Company's operations as a junior exploration entity that an independent director is not required at this time for the role of chair.
Recommendation 4.1 The board of a listed entity should: (a) have an audit committee which: (1) has at least three members, all of whom are non-executive directors and a majority of whom are independent directors; and (2) is chaired by an independent director, who is not the chair of the board, and disclose: (3) the charter of the committee; (4) the relevant qualifications and experience of the members of the committee; and (5) in relation to each reporting period, the number of times the committee met throughout the period and the individual attendances of	The Company does not currently comply with this recommendation. As per (b), the Board does not have an audit committee at present and will consider establishing such a committee when the Company's Board, size, complexity and operations warrant the establishment of a committee. The Company has an experienced Chief Financial Officer (CFO) and also an external bookkeeper, both of whom are involved to verify and safeguard the integrity of the Company's corporate reporting, including the processes for the appointment and removal of the external auditor and the rotation of the audit engagement partner with recommendations to the Board and to also manage the oversight and segregation of the Company's payment processes. The Board will consider the engagement of an external consultant to advise upon the appointment and removal of the external auditor and the rotation of the audit engagement partner, if required, at the appropriate time.

Principles and Recommendations	Explanation for Departure
the members at those meetings; OR (b) if it does not have an audit committee, disclose that fact and the processes it employs that independently verify and safeguard the integrity of its corporate reporting, including the processes for the appointment and removal of the external auditor and the rotation of the audit engagement partner.	
Recommendation 7.1 The board of a listed entity should: (a) have a committee or committees to oversee risk, each of which: (1) has at least three members, a majority of whom are independent directors; and (2) is chaired by an independent director, and disclose: (3) the charter of the committee; (4) the members of the committee; and (5) as at the end of each reporting period, the number of times the committee met throughout the period and the individual attendances of the members at those meetings; OR (b) if it does not have a risk committee or committees that satisfy (a) above, disclose that fact and the processes it employs for overseeing the entity's risk management framework.	The Company does not currently comply with this recommendation. As per (b), the Board does not have a risk committee at present and will consider establishing such a committee when the Company's Board, size, complexity and operations warrant the establishment of a committee.
Recommendation 8.1 The board of a listed entity should: (a) have a remuneration committee which:	The Company does not currently comply with this recommendation. As per (b), the Board does not have a remuneration committee at present and will consider establishing such a committee

Principles and Recommendations	Explanation for Departure
(1) has at least three members, a majority of whom are independent directors; and (2) is chaired by an independent director, and disclose: (3) the charter of the committee; (4) the members of the committee; and (5) as at the end of each reporting period, the number of times the committee met throughout the period and the individual attendances of the members at those meetings; OR (b) if it does not have a remuneration committee, disclose that fact and the processes it employs for setting the level and composition of remuneration for directors and senior executives and ensuring that such remuneration is appropriate and not excessive	when the Company's Board, size, complexity and operations warrant the establishment of a committee. As part of its ongoing review of its performance, the Board will regularly review the processes it employs for setting the level and composition of remuneration for directors and senior executives and ensure that such remuneration is appropriate and not excessive.

7. Material Contracts

The Directors consider that certain contracts entered into by the Company are material to the Company or are of such a nature that an investor may wish to have particulars of them when assessing whether to apply for Securities under the Offers. The provisions of such material contracts are summarised in this Section.

7.1 Option Agreement

The Company, 7153945 Canada Inc. and Fortune Bay Corp. (with the latter two entities each being a **Vendor Entity** and together the **Vendor Entities**) entered into an option agreement dated 25 July 2025, as varied by a deed of variation dated 23 December 2025 (together, the **Option Agreement**), pursuant to which the Company has been granted the sole and exclusive right and option to acquire an 80% interest in the Aspen Property, Fir Property, Pine Property and Spruce Property in Saskatchewan, Canada (together, the **Canadian Properties**).

The Option Agreement contemplates one further property in addition to the Canadian Properties, being the 'Birch Property' which consists of the following claims: (a) MC00017798; (b) MC00018369; (c) MC00018487; and (d) MC00018488 (**Birch Property**). In November 2025, the Company and Vendor Entities agreed to no longer pursue exploration at the Birch Property, such that the Birch Property is no longer be included under the Option Agreement. The primary driver for this decision was stakeholder engagement with the relevant indigenous group, combined with the overall lower prospectivity of the Birch Property. As such, the Birch Property is not included in the Canadian Properties.

7153945 Canada Inc. is the 100% holder of the right and title of the Canadian Properties and is a wholly owned subsidiary of Fortune Bay Corp. Both 7153945 Canada Inc. and Fortune Bay Corp. are unrelated parties of the Company.

The material terms of the Option Agreement are as follows:

(a) Option Period

Subject to the Company satisfying the remaining conditions outlined in Section 7.1(b), the Company has the right, but not the obligation, to exercise the option at any time from 25 July 2025 (**Effective Date**) until 31 December 2027 (**Longstop Date**) or until such time as the Option Agreement is terminated in accordance with its terms (**Option Period**).

(b) Option Conditions

The grant of the option is subject to the following conditions (**Option Conditions**):

- (i) the Company making an initial cash payment of \$50,000 on the Effective Date, which the Company has already paid;
- (ii) the Company issuing \$750,000 worth of Shares (in aggregate) to Fortune Bay Corp. in the following tranches:
 - (A) \$50,000 at \$0.10 per Share (representing 500,000 Shares) on the Effective Date, which the Company has already issued;
 - (B) \$200,000 at \$0.15 per Share (representing 1,333,333 Shares), on or before 31 December 2025, which the Company has already issued; and
 - (C) \$500,000 at the Offer Price for the IPO, being \$0.20 per Share (representing 2,500,000 Shares), which constitutes the Consideration Offer under this Prospectus; and

(iii) the Company funding or incurring \$3,000,000 of expenditure on the Canadian Properties (in aggregate) in the following proportions:

(A) \$700,000 on or before 31 December 2025 (**2025 Expenditure Period**);
and

(B) \$2,300,000 on or before the Longstop Date (**2027 Expenditure Period**).

The parties agreed on 23 December 2025 to modify the Option Conditions to lower the amount of expenditure for the 2025 Expenditure Period to what was actually incurred by the Company for that period, with the shortfall being applied to the 2027 Expenditure Period.

The expenditure actually incurred by the Company for the 2025 Expenditure Period was \$632,441, making the shortfall \$67,559, and therefore the aggregate amount of expenditure to be applied to the 2027 Expenditure Period is \$2,367,559.

In the event of an IPO, the Company has the sole discretion to elect that all outstanding consideration Shares due to Fortune Bay Corp be issued prior to, or contemporaneously with, the completion of the IPO at the Offer Price. As at the date of the Prospectus, the only outstanding consideration Shares due to be issued to Fortune Bay Corp are those described in Section 7.1(b)(ii)(C). As such, the Company has exercised its discretion for these Shares (which make up the Consideration Offer) to be issued contemporaneously with the IPO Offer as described above.

(c) **Operations during Option Period**

During the Option Period, the parties shall, among other things, form a joint technical operating committee to oversee the management of the Canadian Properties on commercially standard terms, including the implementation of an approved work program and budget.

(d) **Aspen NSR**

On exercise of the option, the Company will be responsible for the administrative and operational duties under or in connection with the existing 2% net smelter royalty on mineral claim MC00017173 (which forms part of the Aspen Property), with the relevant royalty held by ALX Resources Corp (**Aspen NSR**). 7153945 Canada Inc. has the exclusive right to purchase 50% of the Aspen NSR from ALX Resources Corp in exchange for an aggregate cash payment of CAD\$500,000. As at the date of this Prospectus, 7153945 Canada Inc. has not exercised this right.

(e) **Establishment of Joint Venture**

At the end of the Option Period and subject to the exercise of the option, the parties will be deemed to have formed a joint venture in respect to the Canadian Properties that will be on market standard terms and conditions, with the Company and Fortune Bay Corp. holding participating interests of 80% and 20% respectively.

(f) **Termination**

The Option may be terminated in the following circumstances:

- (i) the Company, acting in its sole discretion, may elect at any time to terminate the Option by delivering written notice to that effect to the Vendor Entities;
- (ii) if the Company has not satisfied any of the Option Conditions in accordance with the Option Agreement, and the Company has failed to remedy such failure

within 60 days of being provided written notice by the Vendor Entities, then the Option will terminate; or

- (iii) if an event of force majeure subsists for a period of more than six consecutive months, then the Option will terminate 30 days' after either party provides such written notice.

(g) **Other**

The Option Agreement otherwise contains terms, including representations and warranties, that are considered standard for agreements of its nature.

7.2 **Nordic Exploration Consortium Agreement**

On 23 July 2024, the Company entered into an investment agreement with Adam Wooldridge (who is now the Technical Director and Executive Director of the Company), Conrad Ocker (who is now the proposed CEO on admission), Mitchell Family Investments (QLD) Pty Ltd (ACN 111 064 825) as trustee for the Mitchell Family Investment Trust, Brett van Coller and Peter Hollick (together, the **Nordic Investors**), pursuant to which the Nordic Investors were issued Shares in the Company in consideration for a \$100,000 investment and for the provision of services in relation to the acquisition by the Company of 14 Swedish exploration permits (**Nordic Exploration Consortium Agreement**).

The Board considers the Nordic Exploration Consortium Agreement is a material contract as it governs the rights and obligations of a significant shareholder group (being the Nordic Investors). The obligations under the Nordic Exploration Consortium Agreement which are ongoing as at the date of this Prospectus, include: (a) restrictions on the Nordic Investors disposing of the Shares they subscribed for under the Nordic Exploration Consortium Agreement; (b) restrictions on the Nordic Investors providing services similar to those set out in Section 7.2(b) below which compete with the Company; and (c) the Nordic Investor's co-operating and using their reasonable endeavours to facilitate an exit event of the Company (such as the IPO Offer). For the avoidance of doubt, the Board has determined that none of obligations under the Nordic Exploration Consortium Agreement which are ongoing as at the date of the Prospectus constitute the giving of a financial benefit to any current Director.

The material terms of the Nordic Exploration Consortium Agreement are as follows:

(a) **Consideration**

In exchange for a subscription amount of \$100,000 and for the services mentioned below, the Nordic Investors were issued an aggregate of 457,924,686 Shares (on a pre-consolidation basis), in the following proportions:

- (i) Adam Wooldridge – 114,481,172 Shares (pre-consolidation);
- (ii) Conrad Ocker – 114,481,172 Shares (pre-consolidation);
- (iii) Mitchell Family Investments (QLD) Pty Ltd (ACN 111 064 825) as trustee for the Mitchell Family Investment Trust – 114,481,172 Shares (pre-consolidation);
- (iv) Brett van Coller – 57,240,585 Shares (pre-consolidation); and
- (v) Peter Hollick – 57,240,585 Shares (pre-consolidation).

On 31 July 2024, the Nordic Investors and Martin Holland signed an 'Investment Agreement New Shares Direction' whereby the Nordic Investors directed the

Company to issue the Shares mentioned immediately above in the following proportions (in lieu of that set out immediately above):

- (i) Adam Wooldridge – 103,578,203 Shares (pre-consolidation);
- (ii) Conrad Ocker – 103,578,203 Shares (pre-consolidation);
- (iii) Mitchell Family Investments (QLD) Pty Ltd (ACN 111 064 825) as trustee for the Mitchell Family Investment Trust – 103,578,203 Shares (pre-consolidation);
- (iv) Brett van Coller – 51,789,101 Shares (pre-consolidation);
- (v) Peter Hollick – 51,789,101 Shares (pre-consolidation); and
- (vi) Holland International Pty Ltd (ACN 149 338 090) as trustee for the Holland Family Trust – 43,611,875 Shares (pre-consolidation).

As at 31 July 2024, the Company was not a public company (being Tasmania Data Infrastructure Pty Ltd (ACN 653 749 145) at that time). By reference to Chapter 2E of the Corporations Act, the directors are satisfied that the issue of Shares to Holland International Pty Ltd (ACN 149 338 090) as trustee for the Holland Family Trust – an entity controlled by then director Martin Holland – did not give rise to any requirement for additional approvals at that time.

(b) **Services**

The Nordic Investors had obligations relating to the generation and management of 14 exploration permit applications (which form part of the 22 Swedish exploration permits held by the Company), including the ongoing responsibility for certain aspects of tenement management and compliance. The Company was responsible for funding the preparation and submission of the 14 exploration permit applications and associated legal costs.

(c) **Exit Events**

The Nordic Exploration Consortium Agreement contains detailed provisions governing exit events, which include the IPO Offer, a trade sale, or certain disposals of subsidiaries or assets.

As the Board has determined to pursue the IPO Offer and has issued an exit event notice to each Investor, each Investor is required to co-operate and use reasonable endeavours to facilitate the IPO Offer. This includes obligations to:

- (i) assist with the preparation and verification of the Prospectus;
- (ii) participate in roadshows and presentations;
- (iii) vote in favour of, and consent to short notice of, shareholder resolutions required to implement the IPO Offer;
- (iv) agree to amendments to the Company's constitution and capital structure reasonably required for the IPO Offer; and
- (v) enter into escrow arrangements as required by ASX.

(d) **Lock-up Period**

Each Investor's Shares are subject to a lock-up period commencing on the date the Shares were issued and ending on the earlier of:

- (i) 24 months from the issue date (being 5 August 2026); or
- (ii) the later of:
 - (A) the occurrence of an exit event (which includes the IPO Offer); and
 - (B) the expiry of any escrow period imposed by the ASX,
(**Lock-Up Period**).

(e) **Restrictions during Lock-Up Period**

During the Lock-Up Period, Nordic Investors may only dispose of their Shares in limited circumstances, including:

- (i) as part of an approved exit event (including the IPO Offer);
- (ii) transfers to a related entity (subject to ongoing liability); or
- (iii) transfers approved in advance by the Company.

Following expiry of the Lock-Up Period, Nordic Investors may generally dispose of their Shares freely, subject to limited restrictions, including prohibitions on transfers to certain prohibited persons.

(f) **No pre-emptive rights**

The Nordic Investors do not have any pre-emptive rights or rights to participate in future issues of Shares.

(g) **Non-Compete Agreement**

The Nordic Investors have each entered into a Non-Compete Agreement with the Company. Under this agreement, the Nordic Investors are restricted, for specified periods of up to 12 months from the date they cease to be Shareholders of the Company, and within defined geographical areas in Sweden, from applying for or assisting with applications for uranium exploration permits that compete with the Company's projects.

If an Investor breaches the non-compete and is granted a competing uranium exploration permit, the Company has the right to require the transfer of that permit to the Company (or a nominated subsidiary) for nominal consideration. The non-compete agreement is governed by Swedish law and provides for arbitration in Stockholm.

(h) **Termination**

The Nordic Exploration Consortium Agreement generally remains in force while an Investor holds Shares in the Company. Certain obligations, including confidentiality and non-compete obligations, may continue for a period after an Investor ceases to hold Shares or the agreement is terminated.

(i) **Other**

The Nordic Exploration Consortium Agreement contains other provisions, including warranties, that are considered standard for agreements its nature.

7.3 Lead Manager Mandate

The Company entered into a lead manager mandate dated 4 July 2025 appointing Canaccord Genuity (Australia) Limited (ACN 075 071 466) (**Lead Manager**) as exclusive lead manager to the IPO Offer (**Lead Manager Mandate**).

Under the Lead Manager Mandate, the Lead Manager will provide services and assistance customarily provided in connection with marketing and execution of an initial public offer.

The following fees are payable to the Lead Manager (or its nominees) pursuant to the Lead Manager Mandate:

- (a) the number of Options representing 3% of the Company's issued capital, on a fully diluted basis, on completion of the IPO Offer (representing between 5,209,000 and 5,659,000 Lead Manager Options); and
- (b) a capital raising fee of 5% of the funds raised under the IPO Offer.

Please see Section 2.10 for further information regarding the Lead Manager's interests in the Offer.

For the avoidance of doubt, the Options described in Section 7.3(a) are the Lead Manager Options, the terms of which are summarised in Section 8.2. Further information on the Lead Manager Offer is set out in Section 2.2.

The Lead Manager Mandate contains additional provisions considered standard for agreements of this nature.

7.4 Executive Employment Agreements and Letters of Appointment

(a) Executive Chairman and Executive Director – Mr Martin Holland

(i) Appointment Letter

The Company entered into a letter of appointment with Mr Martin Holland dated 29 September 2025, confirming Mr Holland's appointment as Executive Director of the Company for an initial term of 5 years commencing 1 August 2025, subject to any rotation of directors required by the Listing Rules. Mr Holland will be remunerated for his role with the Company pursuant to the Executive Employment Agreement summarised in Section 7.4(a)(ii) below.

Mr Holland's letter of appointment otherwise contains additional provisions considered standard for agreements of its nature.

(ii) Executive Employment Agreement

The Company entered into an Executive Employment Agreement with Mr Holland dated 29 September 2025, pursuant to which Mr Holland has agreed to serve as the Executive Chairman of the Company (**Holland Agreement**). Mr Holland will be paid \$125,000 per annum and is not entitled to receive statutory superannuation as a consultant to the Company. The Company will pay Mr Holland a bonus of \$125,000 (inclusive of tax) within 30 days of the Company completing the IPO Offer.

In addition, the Company has agreed to issue 10,000,000 Director Options to Mr Holland (or his nominee) pursuant to the Director Option Offer on the terms and conditions set out in Section 8.3.

Mr Holland is responsible for performing duties consistent with that of an Executive Chairman of a public unlisted company until an initial public offering, and thereafter all duties consistent with that of an Executive Chairman of a company listed on the ASX.

The Holland Agreement continues until terminated in accordance with its terms. The Company may terminate the Holland Agreement at any time by giving not less than 12 months' written notice to Mr Holland. Mr Holland may terminate the Holland Agreement at any time by giving not less than 12 months' written notice to the Company.

The Holland Agreement otherwise contains additional provisions considered standard for agreements of its nature.

(b) **Technical Director and Executive Director – Adam Wooldridge**

(i) Appointment Letter

The Company entered into a letter of appointment with Mr Adam Wooldridge dated 30 September 2025, confirming Mr Wooldridge's appointment as Executive Director of the Company for an initial term of 5 years commencing 1 August 2025, subject to any rotation of directors required by the Listing Rules. Mr Wooldridge will be remunerated for his role with the Company pursuant to the Executive Employment Agreement summarised in Section 7.4(b)(ii) below.

Mr Wooldridge's letter of appointment otherwise contains additional provisions considered standard for agreements of its nature.

(ii) Executive Employment Agreement

The Company entered into an Executive Employment Agreement with Mr Wooldridge dated 30 September 2025, pursuant to which Mr Wooldridge has agreed to serve as Technical Director of the Company (**Wooldridge Agreement**). Mr Wooldridge will be paid \$90,000 per annum (including superannuation). The Company will pay Mr Wooldridge a bonus of \$90,000 (inclusive of tax and superannuation) within 30 days of the Company completing the IPO Offer.

In addition, the Company has agreed to issue 1,000,000 Director Options to Mr Wooldridge (or his nominee) pursuant to the Director Option Offer on the terms and conditions set out in Section 8.3.

Mr Wooldridge's responsibilities as Technical Director will include:

- (A) providing oversight of the company's technical programmes;
- (B) management of joint venture technical committee;
- (C) identification and assistance with negotiation of potential investments and earn-in opportunities;
- (D) attendance of board meetings;
- (E) assistance with investor technical presentations; and
- (F) geological and geophysical consulting work where appropriate.

The Wooldridge Agreement continues until terminated in accordance with its terms. The Company may terminate the Wooldridge Agreement at any time by giving not less than 6 months' written notice to Mr Wooldridge. Mr Wooldridge may terminate the Wooldridge Agreement at any time by giving not less than 6 months' written notice to the Company.

The Wooldridge Agreement otherwise contains additional provisions considered standard for agreements of its nature.

(c) **Non-Executive Director Letter of Appointment – Mr Michael Addison**

The Company entered into a non-executive director letter of appointment with Michael Addison, dated 18 August 2025, pursuant to which Mr Addison has agreed to serve as a Non-Executive Director of the Company for an initial term of 5 years commencing 1 August 2025, subject to any rotation of directors required by the Listing Rules. The Company has agreed to pay Mr Addison \$48,000 per annum (inclusive of statutory superannuation) for his services as a Non-Executive Director of the Company.

The Company will also pay Mr Addison \$12,000, to be deferred and paid at the earlier of 12 months' from 1 August 2025 or the date of the Company's initial public offering.

In addition, the Company has agreed to issue 1,000,000 Director Options to Mr Addison (or his nominee) pursuant to the Director Option Offer on the terms and conditions set out in Section 8.3.

Mr Addison's employment agreement otherwise contains additional provisions considered standard for agreements of its nature.

(d) **Chief Financial Officer and Executive Director – Mr Brian Nizette**

(i) **Executive Employment Agreement**

Mr Nizette was appointed as a Director of the Company on 11 April 2022 and CFO on 1 August 2025.

The Company entered into an Executive Employment Agreement with Mr Nizette dated 24 March 2026, pursuant to which Mr Nizette, on behalf of Complete Financial and Operations Management Pty Ltd (ACN 080 760 087), has agreed to serve as the Chief Financial Officer of the Company on a part time basis (**Nizette Agreement**). Mr Nizette will be paid \$36,000 per annum. The Company will pay Mr Nizette a bonus of \$12,000 (inclusive of tax) within 30 days of the Company completing the IPO Offer.

In addition, the Company has agreed to issue 1,000,000 Director Options to Mr Nizette (or his nominee) pursuant to the Director Option Offer on the terms and conditions set out in Section 8.3.

Mr Nizette will perform all duties consistent with that of a Chief Financial Officer of a public, unlisted company until an initial public offering, and thereafter all duties consistent with that of a Chief Financial Officer of a company listed on the ASX.

The Nizette Agreement continues until terminated in accordance with its terms. The Company may terminate the Nizette Agreement at any time by giving not less than 6 months' written notice to Mr Nizette. Mr Nizette may terminate the Nizette Agreement at any time by giving not less than 6 months' written notice to the Company.

The Nizette Agreement otherwise contains additional provisions considered standard for agreements of its nature.

(e) **Proposed Chief Executive Officer – Conrad Ocker**

(i) **Executive Services Agreement**

The Company has entered into an executive services agreement and letter of appointment with Conrad Ocker dated 18 May 2026, pursuant to which Mr Ocker will serve as Chief Executive Officer commencing on Admission (**Ocker Agreement**).

Pursuant to the Ocker Agreement, Mr Ocker is responsible for performing the role of CEO, within the scope of the CEO's qualifications, skills and experience, and report to the Board as the Company reasonably requires from time to time.

The Company will pay Mr Ocker a base salary of \$240,000 per annum commencing on Admission.

The Board may, in its absolute discretion invite Mr Ocker to participate in bonus and/or other incentive schemes in the Company that it may implement from time to time, subject to compliance with the Corporations Act and Listing Rules.

The Ocker Agreement is for an indefinite term, continuing until terminated by either the Company or Mr Ocker giving not less than three months' written notice of termination (or shorter periods in limited circumstances).

Mr Ocker is also subject to restrictions in relation to the use of confidential information during and after his employment with the Company ceases.

The Ocker Agreement contains additional provisions considered standard for agreements of its nature.

(ii) **Engagement Letter**

The Company entered an engagement letter with RockOn Exploration (**RockOn**) dated 1 July 2025 (**RockOn Agreement**), an entity controlled by Conrad Ocker, pursuant to which RockOn provides geological, exploration management, marketing and business services to the Company.

In accordance with the RockOn Agreement, the Company paid RockOn a fee of \$193,486 (excluding GST) (in aggregate) for the period from the date of the RockOn Agreement to the date of this Prospectus.

The RockOn Agreement will terminate on Admission and Mr Ocker will provide services to the Company under the Ocker Agreement thereafter.

7.5 Deeds of indemnity, insurance and access

The Company is party to a deed of indemnity, insurance and access with each of the Directors and Company Secretary. Under these deeds, the Company indemnifies each Director and Company Secretary to the extent permitted by law against any liability arising as a result of these parties acting in their respective positions. The Company is also required to maintain insurance policies for the benefit of the relevant Directors and officers and must allow these persons to inspect board papers in certain circumstances. The deeds are considered standard for documents of this nature.

8. Additional information

8.1 Rights attaching to Shares

A summary of the rights attaching to the Shares is detailed below. This summary is qualified by the full terms of the Constitution (a full copy of the Constitution is available from the Company on request free of charge) and does not purport to be exhaustive or to constitute a definitive statement of the rights and liabilities of Shareholders. These rights and liabilities can involve complex questions of law arising from an interaction of the Constitution with statutory and common law requirements. For a Shareholder to obtain a definitive assessment of the rights and liabilities which attach to the Shares in any specific circumstances, the Shareholder should seek legal advice.

- (a) **(Ranking of Shares):** At the date of this Prospectus, all Shares are of the same class and rank equally in all respects. Specifically, the Shares issued pursuant to this Prospectus will rank equally with existing Shares.
- (b) **(Voting rights):** Subject to any rights or restrictions in the Constitution, the Corporations Act and/or the Listing Rules:
 - (i) at a general meeting all resolutions submitted to the meeting will be decided by a simple majority of votes except where a greater majority is required by the Constitution, the Corporations Act or the Listing Rules;
 - (ii) on a show of hands, every Shareholder present (or who has validly cast a vote in accordance with the Constitution) will have one vote; and
 - (iii) on a poll, every Shareholder present (or who has validly cast a vote in accordance with the Constitution) will have:
 - (A) one vote for each Share held by that Shareholder; and
 - (B) a fraction of a vote for each partly paid share, equivalent to the proportion which the amount paid (not credited) is of the total amounts paid and payable (excluding amounts credited) for that share (or, where applicable, a fraction of a share), ignoring any amounts paid in advance of a call.
- (c) **(Dividend rights):** Subject to the Constitution, the Corporations Act and the Listing Rules, the power to determine that a dividend (including an interim dividend) is payable is vested in the Directors who may fix the amount and the timing for payment and the method of payment of any dividend in accordance with the Constitution.
- (d) **(Variation of rights):** Subject to the Constitution, the Corporations Act and the Listing Rules, all or any of the rights and privileges attached to any class of shares (unless otherwise provided by the terms of issue of the shares of that class) may be varied or cancelled, including by converting or reclassifying shares from one class to another:
 - (i) with the written consent of holders of at least 75% of the shares issued in that class; or
 - (ii) with the approval of a special resolution passed at a meeting of holders of the shares of that class, in accordance with the Constitution.
- (e) **(Transfer of Shares):** Subject to this Constitution, the Corporations Act, the Listing Rules and the ASX Settlement Rules, a Shareholder may transfer all or any Shares by a transfer document duly stamped (if necessary) and delivered to the Company. The

transfer document must be in writing in the usual or common form or in any other form as the Directors may determine or, in particular circumstances, agree to accept and must be signed by or on behalf of the transferor or as otherwise permitted by the Corporations Act.

- (f) **(General meetings):** a Shareholder may attend a general meeting at which it is entitled to be present, and is deemed to be present, in any of the following ways: (i) in person; (ii) by attorney; (iii) by proxy; (iv) in the case of a Shareholder which is a body corporate, by a representative appointed under section 250D of the Corporations Act.

The Directors may convene a general meeting whenever they think fit. General meetings shall also be convened on requisition as provided for by the Corporations Act.

- (g) **(Unmarketable parcels):** The Company's Constitution provides for the sale of unmarketable parcels subject to any applicable laws and provided a notice is given to the applicable Shareholders stating that the Company intends to sell their relevant Shares unless an exemption notice is received by a specified date.
- (h) **(Rights on winding up):** In a winding up, any assets available for distribution to Shareholders will, subject to the rights of the holders of shares issued on special terms and conditions, the Constitution, the Corporations Act and the Listing Rules, be distributed among the Shareholders to return capital paid up on their Shares and distribute any surplus in proportion to the amount paid up (not credited) on Shares held by them.
- (i) **(Restricted Securities):** The Company and a holder of Restricted Securities (as defined in the Listing Rules) must comply with the requirements imposed by the Listing Rules in respect of Restricted Securities.

8.2 Terms and conditions of Lead Manager Options

The following terms and conditions apply to each of the Lead Manager Options (in this clause 8.2 referred to as the Options):

- (a) **(Entitlement):** Each Option entitles the holder to subscribe for one Share upon exercise of the Option.
- (b) **(Issue Price):** The Lead Manager Options will be issued for nil consideration.
- (c) **(Expiry Date):** Each Option will expire 3 years from the date of the Company's admission to the official list of the ASX (**Expiry Date**). An Option not exercised before the Expiry Date will automatically lapse on the Expiry Date.
- (d) **(Exercise Period):** The Options are exercisable at any time on or prior to the Expiry Date.
- (e) **(Exercise Price):** Subject to adjustment in accordance with paragraph (n), the Options have an exercise price of \$0.30 each, being 150% of the Offer Price (**Exercise Price**).
- (f) **(Quotation of the Options):** The Company will not apply for quotation of the Options on any securities exchange.
- (g) **(Notice of Exercise):** The Options may be exercised by notice in writing to the Company in the manner specified on the Option certificate (**Notice of Exercise**) and, if applicable, payment of the Exercise Price for each Option being exercised in Australian currency by electronic funds transfer or other means of payment acceptable to the Company.

Any Notice of Exercise of an Option received by the Company will be deemed to be a notice of the exercise of that Option as at the date of receipt of the Notice of Exercise and, if applicable, the date of receipt of the payment of the Exercise Price for each Option being exercised in cleared funds (**Exercise Date**).

- (h) **(Timing of issue of Shares on exercise):** Within 5 Business Days after the Exercise Date the Company will:
 - (i) allot and issue the number of Shares required under these terms and conditions in respect of the number of Options specified in the Notice of Exercise and for which, if applicable, cleared funds have been received by the Company; and
 - (ii) if required, give ASX a notice that complies with section 708A(5)(e) of the Corporations Act.
 - (i) **(Restrictions on transfer of Shares):** If the Company is unable to give ASX a notice that complies with section 708A(5)(e) of the Corporations Act, Shares issued on exercise of the Options may not be traded and will be subject to a holding lock until 12 months after their issue unless the Company, at its sole discretion, elects to issue a prospectus pursuant to section 708A(11) of the Corporations Act.
 - (j) **(Quotation of Shares on exercise):** In the event that the Company has been admitted to the Official List of ASX, the Company will apply for Official Quotation on ASX of all Shares issued upon exercise of the Options within 5 Business Days after the date of issue of those Shares.
 - (k) **(Shares issued on exercise):** Shares issued on exercise of the Options rank equally with the then issued shares of the Company.
 - (l) **(Cashless exercise of Options):** The holder of Options may elect not to be required to provide payment of the Exercise Price for the number of Options specified in a Notice of Exercise but that on exercise of those Options the Company will transfer or allot to the holder that number of Shares equal in value to the positive difference between the then Market Value of the Shares at the time of exercise and the Exercise Price that would otherwise be payable to exercise those Options (with the number of Shares rounded down to the nearest whole Share).
- Market Value** means, at any given date, the volume weighted average price per Share traded on the ASX over the five (5) trading days immediately preceding that given date.
- (m) **(Takeovers prohibition):**
 - (i) the issue of Shares on exercise of the Options is subject to and conditional upon the issue of the relevant Shares not resulting in any person being in breach of section 606(1) of the Corporations Act; and
 - (ii) the Company will not be required to seek the approval of its members for the purposes of item 7 of section 611 of the Corporations Act to permit the issue of any Shares on exercise of the Options.
 - (n) **(Reconstruction of capital):** If at any time the issued capital of the Company is reconstructed, all rights of an Option holder are to be changed in a manner consistent with the Corporations Act and the Listing Rules at the time of the reconstruction.
 - (o) **(Participation in new issues):** There are no participation rights or entitlements inherent in the Options and holders will not be entitled to participate in new issues of

capital offered to Shareholders during the currency of the Options without exercising the Options.

- (p) **(Entitlement to dividends)**: The Options do not confer any entitlement to a dividend, whether fixed or at the discretion of the directors, during the currency of the Options without exercising the Options.
- (q) **(Entitlement to capital return)**: The Options do not confer any right to a return of capital, whether in a winding up, upon a reduction of capital or otherwise, and similarly do not confer any right to participate in the surplus profit or assets of the Company upon a winding up, in each case, during the currency of the Options without exercising the Options.
- (r) **(Adjustments for reorganisation)**: If there is any reorganisation of the issued share capital of the Company, the rights of the Option holder will be varied in accordance with the Listing Rules.
- (s) **(Change in exercise price)**: There will be no change to the exercise price of the Options or the number of Shares over which the Options are exercisable in the event of the Company making a pro-rata issue of Shares or other securities to the holders of Shares in the Company (other than a bonus issue).
- (t) **(Adjustment for bonus issues of Shares)**: If the Company makes a bonus issue of Shares or other Securities to existing Shareholders (other than an issue in lieu or in satisfaction of dividends or by way of dividend reinvestment):
 - (i) the number of Shares which must be issued on the exercise of an Option will be increased by the number of Shares which the Option holder would have received if the Option holder had exercised the Option before the record date for the bonus issue; and
 - (ii) no change will be made to the Exercise Price.
- (u) **(Voting rights)**: The Options do not confer any right to vote at meetings of members of the Company, except as required by law, during the currency of the Options without first exercising the Options.
- (v) **(Constitution)**: Upon the issue of Shares on exercise of the Options, the holder agrees to be bound by the Company's constitution.

8.3 Terms and conditions of Director Options

The following terms and conditions apply to each of the Director Options (in this clause 8.3 referred to as the **Options**):

- (a) **(Entitlement)**: Each Option entitles the holder to subscribe for one Share upon exercise of the Option.
- (b) **(Issue Price)**: The Director Options will be issued for nil consideration.
- (c) **(Expiry Date)**: Each Option will expire 5 years from the date of the Company's admission to the official list of the ASX (**Expiry Date**). An Option not exercised before the Expiry Date will automatically lapse on the Expiry Date.
- (d) **(Exercise Period)**: The Options are exercisable at any time on or prior to the Expiry Date.

- (e) **(Exercise Price):** Subject to adjustment in accordance with paragraph (n), the Options have an exercise price of \$0.30 each, being 150% of the Offer Price (**Exercise Price**).
- (f) **(Quotation of the Options):** The Company will not apply for quotation of the Options on any securities exchange.
- (g) **(Notice of Exercise):** The Options may be exercised by notice in writing to the Company in the manner specified on the Option certificate (**Notice of Exercise**) and, if applicable, payment of the Exercise Price for each Option being exercised in Australian currency by electronic funds transfer or other means of payment acceptable to the Company.

Any Notice of Exercise of an Option received by the Company will be deemed to be a notice of the exercise of that Option as at the date of receipt of the Notice of Exercise and, if applicable, the date of receipt of the payment of the Exercise Price for each Option being exercised in cleared funds (**Exercise Date**).

- (h) **(Timing of issue of Shares on exercise):** Within 5 Business Days after the Exercise Date the Company will:
 - (i) allot and issue the number of Shares required under these terms and conditions in respect of the number of Options specified in the Notice of Exercise and for which, if applicable, cleared funds have been received by the Company; and
 - (ii) if required, give ASX a notice that complies with section 708A(5)(e) of the Corporations Act.
- (i) **(Restrictions on transfer of Shares):** If the Company is unable to give ASX a notice that complies with section 708A(5)(e) of the Corporations Act, Shares issued on exercise of the Options may not be traded and will be subject to a holding lock until 12 months after their issue unless the Company, at its sole discretion, elects to issue a prospectus pursuant to section 708A(11) of the Corporations Act.
- (j) **(Quotation of Shares on exercise):** In the event that the Company has been admitted to the Official List of ASX, the Company will apply for Official Quotation on ASX of all Shares issued upon exercise of the Options within 5 Business Days after the date of issue of those Shares.
- (k) **(Shares issued on exercise):** Shares issued on exercise of the Options rank equally with the then issued shares of the Company.
- (l) **(Cashless exercise of Options):** The holder of Options may elect not to be required to provide payment of the Exercise Price for the number of Options specified in a Notice of Exercise but that on exercise of those Options the Company will transfer or allot to the holder that number of Shares equal in value to the positive difference between the then Market Value of the Shares at the time of exercise and the Exercise Price that would otherwise be payable to exercise those Options (with the number of Shares rounded down to the nearest whole Share).

Market Value means, at any given date, the volume weighted average price per Share traded on the ASX over the five (5) trading days immediately preceding that given date.

- (m) **(Takeovers prohibition):**
 - (i) the issue of Shares on exercise of the Options is subject to and conditional upon the issue of the relevant Shares not resulting in any person being in breach of section 606(1) of the Corporations Act; and

- (ii) the Company will not be required to seek the approval of its members for the purposes of item 7 of section 611 of the Corporations Act to permit the issue of any Shares on exercise of the Options.
- (n) **(Reconstruction of capital):** If at any time the issued capital of the Company is reconstructed, all rights of an Option holder are to be changed in a manner consistent with the Corporations Act and the Listing Rules at the time of the reconstruction.
- (o) **(Participation in new issues):** There are no participation rights or entitlements inherent in the Options and holders will not be entitled to participate in new issues of capital offered to Shareholders during the currency of the Options without exercising the Options.
- (p) **(Entitlement to dividends):** The Options do not confer any entitlement to a dividend, whether fixed or at the discretion of the directors, during the currency of the Options without exercising the Options.
- (q) **(Entitlement to capital return):** The Options do not confer any right to a return of capital, whether in a winding up, upon a reduction of capital or otherwise, and similarly do not confer any right to participate in the surplus profit or assets of the Company upon a winding up, in each case, during the currency of the Options without exercising the Options.
- (r) **(Adjustments for reorganisation):** If there is any reorganisation of the issued share capital of the Company, the rights of the Option holder will be varied in accordance with the Listing Rules.
- (s) **(Change in exercise price):** There will be no change to the exercise price of the Options or the number of Shares over which the Options are exercisable in the event of the Company making a pro-rata issue of Shares or other securities to the holders of Shares in the Company (other than a bonus issue).
- (t) **(Adjustment for bonus issues of Shares):** If the Company makes a bonus issue of Shares or other Securities to existing Shareholders (other than an issue in lieu or in satisfaction of dividends or by way of dividend reinvestment):
 - (i) the number of Shares which must be issued on the exercise of an Option will be increased by the number of Shares which the Option holder would have received if the Option holder had exercised the Option before the record date for the bonus issue; and
 - (ii) no change will be made to the Exercise Price.
- (u) **(Voting rights):** The Options do not confer any right to vote at meetings of members of the Company, except as required by law, during the currency of the Options without first exercising the Options.
- (v) **(Constitution):** Upon the issue of Shares on exercise of the Options, the holder agrees to be bound by the Company's constitution.

8.4 Terms and conditions of Third Party Options

The following terms and conditions apply to each of the Third Party Options (in this clause 8.4 referred to as the **Options**):

- (a) **(Entitlement):** Each Option entitles the holder to subscribe for one Share upon exercise of the Option.

- (b) **(Issue Price):** The Third Party Options will be issued for nil consideration.
- (c) **(Expiry Date):** Each Option will expire 3 years from the date of the Company's admission to the official list of the ASX (**Expiry Date**). An Option not exercised before the Expiry Date will automatically lapse on the Expiry Date.
- (d) **(Exercise Period):** The Options are exercisable at any time on or prior to the Expiry Date.
- (e) **(Exercise Price):** Subject to adjustment in accordance with paragraph (n), the Options have an exercise price of \$0.30 each, being 150% of the Offer Price (**Exercise Price**).
- (f) **(Quotation of the Options):** The Company will not apply for quotation of the Options on any securities exchange.
- (g) **(Notice of Exercise):** The Options may be exercised by notice in writing to the Company in the manner specified on the Option certificate (**Notice of Exercise**) and, if applicable, payment of the Exercise Price for each Option being exercised in Australian currency by electronic funds transfer or other means of payment acceptable to the Company.

Any Notice of Exercise of an Option received by the Company will be deemed to be a notice of the exercise of that Option as at the date of receipt of the Notice of Exercise and, if applicable, the date of receipt of the payment of the Exercise Price for each Option being exercised in cleared funds (**Exercise Date**).

- (h) **(Timing of issue of Shares on exercise):** Within 5 Business Days after the Exercise Date the Company will:
 - (i) allot and issue the number of Shares required under these terms and conditions in respect of the number of Options specified in the Notice of Exercise and for which, if applicable, cleared funds have been received by the Company; and
 - (ii) if required, give ASX a notice that complies with section 708A(5)(e) of the Corporations Act.
- (i) **(Restrictions on transfer of Shares):** If the Company is unable to give ASX a notice that complies with section 708A(5)(e) of the Corporations Act, Shares issued on exercise of the Options may not be traded and will be subject to a holding lock until 12 months after their issue unless the Company, at its sole discretion, elects to issue a prospectus pursuant to section 708A(11) of the Corporations Act.
- (j) **(Quotation of Shares on exercise):** In the event that the Company has been admitted to the Official List of ASX, the Company will apply for Official Quotation on ASX of all Shares issued upon exercise of the Options within 5 Business Days after the date of issue of those Shares.
- (k) **(Shares issued on exercise):** Shares issued on exercise of the Options rank equally with the then issued shares of the Company.
- (l) **(Cashless exercise of Options):** The holder of Options may elect not to be required to provide payment of the Exercise Price for the number of Options specified in a Notice of Exercise but that on exercise of those Options the Company will transfer or allot to the holder that number of Shares equal in value to the positive difference between the then Market Value of the Shares at the time of exercise and the Exercise Price that would otherwise be payable to exercise those Options (with the number of Shares rounded down to the nearest whole Share).

Market Value means, at any given date, the volume weighted average price per Share traded on the ASX over the five (5) trading days immediately preceding that given date.

- (m) **(Takeovers prohibition):**
 - (i) the issue of Shares on exercise of the Options is subject to and conditional upon the issue of the relevant Shares not resulting in any person being in breach of section 606(1) of the Corporations Act; and
 - (ii) the Company will not be required to seek the approval of its members for the purposes of item 7 of section 611 of the Corporations Act to permit the issue of any Shares on exercise of the Options.
- (n) **(Reconstruction of capital):** If at any time the issued capital of the Company is reconstructed, all rights of an Option holder are to be changed in a manner consistent with the Corporations Act and the Listing Rules at the time of the reconstruction.
- (o) **(Participation in new issues):** There are no participation rights or entitlements inherent in the Options and holders will not be entitled to participate in new issues of capital offered to Shareholders during the currency of the Options without exercising the Options.
- (p) **(Entitlement to dividends):** The Options do not confer any entitlement to a dividend, whether fixed or at the discretion of the directors, during the currency of the Options without exercising the Options.
- (q) **(Entitlement to capital return):** The Options do not confer any right to a return of capital, whether in a winding up, upon a reduction of capital or otherwise, and similarly do not confer any right to participate in the surplus profit or assets of the Company upon a winding up, in each case, during the currency of the Options without exercising the Options.
- (r) **(Adjustments for reorganisation):** If there is any reorganisation of the issued share capital of the Company, the rights of the Option holder will be varied in accordance with the Listing Rules.
- (s) **(Change in exercise price):** There will be no change to the exercise price of the Options or the number of Shares over which the Options are exercisable in the event of the Company making a pro-rata issue of Shares or other securities to the holders of Shares in the Company (other than a bonus issue).
- (t) **(Adjustment for bonus issues of Shares):** If the Company makes a bonus issue of Shares or other Securities to existing Shareholders (other than an issue in lieu or in satisfaction of dividends or by way of dividend reinvestment):
 - (i) the number of Shares which must be issued on the exercise of an Option will be increased by the number of Shares which the Option holder would have received if the Option holder had exercised the Option before the record date for the bonus issue; and
 - (ii) no change will be made to the Exercise Price.
- (u) **(Voting rights):** The Options do not confer any right to vote at meetings of members of the Company, except as required by law, during the currency of the Options without first exercising the Options.

- (v) **(Constitution):** Upon the issue of Shares on exercise of the Options, the holder agrees to be bound by the Company's constitution.

8.5 Summary of the Company's Employee Securities Incentive Plan

The Neu Horizon Uranium Limited Employee Securities Incentive Plan (**Plan**) was adopted by the Board on or about the date of this Prospectus. The full terms of the Plan may be inspected at the registered office of the Company during normal business hours. It is intended that both the Executive and Non-Executive Directors will participate in the Plan. As at the date of this Prospectus no Director currently participates or is proposed to participate in the Plan.

The maximum number of equity securities proposed to be issued under the Plan for the purposes of Listing Rule 7.2, Exception 13 is 17,000,000 (**ASX Limit**). This means that, subject to the following paragraph, the Company may issue up to the ASX Limit under the Plan without seeking Shareholder approval and without reducing its placement capacity under ASX Listing Rule 7.1.

The Company will require prior Shareholder approval for the acquisition of equity securities under the Plan to Directors, their associates and any other person whose relationship with the Company or a Director or a Director's associate is such that, in ASX's opinion, the acquisition should be approved by Shareholders. The issue of Securities with Shareholder approval will not count towards the ASX Limit.

A summary of the terms of the Plan is set out below.

- (a) **(Eligibility):** The Board may, in its absolute discretion, invite an "Eligible Person" to participate in the Plan. An "Eligible Person" means a person that is a "primary participant" (as that term is defined in Division 1A of Part 7.12 of the Corporations Act) in relation to the Company or an associated body corporate and has been determined by the Board to be eligible to participate in the Plan from time to time.
- (b) **(Issue Cap):** Unless the Company is unlisted or the Company constitution provides otherwise, the Company must not make an offer of Awards for monetary consideration under the Plan, where the total number of Shares to be issued under the Plan (**Plan Shares**) (or that will be issued upon conversion of convertible securities to be issued), when aggregated with the number of Plan Shares that may be issued as a result of offers made under the Plan, at any time during the previous 3 year period, would exceed 5% of the total number of Shares on issue at the date of the offer.
- (c) **(Disclosure):** All offers of Awards under the Plan for no monetary consideration are made pursuant to Division 1A of Part 7.12 of the Corporations Act and accordingly the Company will not issue a disclosure document for such an offer.
- If the Company makes an offer to issue Awards under the Plan for monetary consideration, the Company will comply with the disclosure requirements in Division 1A of Part 7.12 of the Corporations Act.
- (d) **(Nature of Awards):** Each Option or Performance Right entitles the participant holding the Option or Performance Right, to subscribe for, or be transferred, one Share. Any Share acquired pursuant to the exercise of an Award will rank equally with all existing Shares from the date of acquisition.
- (e) **(Vesting):** Awards may be subject to exercise conditions, performance hurdles or vesting conditions (**Conditions**). These Conditions must be specified in the Offer Letter to Eligible Persons. In the event that a takeover bid for the Company is declared unconditional, there is a change of control in the Company, or if a merger by way of a

scheme of arrangement has been approved by a court, then the Board may determine that:

- (i) all or a percentage of unvested Options will vest and become exercisable;
 - (ii) all or a percentage of Performance Rights will be automatically exercised; and
 - (iii) any Shares issued or transferred to a participant under the Plan that have restrictions (on their disposal, the granting of any security interests in or over, or otherwise on dealing with), will be free from any restrictions on disposal.
- (f) **(Exercise Period):** The period during which a vested Award may be exercised will commence when all Conditions have been satisfied, waived by the Board, or are deemed to have been satisfied under the rules of the Plan and the Company has issued a Vesting Notification to the participant, and ends on the Expiry Date (as defined at Section 8.5(i)(iv) below).
- (g) **(Disposal restrictions):** Awards granted under the Plan may not be assigned, transferred, novated, encumbered with a security interest (such as a mortgage, charge, pledge, lien, encumbrance or other third party interest of any nature) over them, or otherwise disposed of by a participant, other than to a nominated party (such as an immediate family member, trustee of a trust or company) in accordance with the Plan, unless:
- (i) the prior consent of the Board is obtained; or
 - (ii) such assignment or transfer occurs by force of law upon the death of a participant to the participant's legal personal representative.
- (h) **(Cashless exercise):** Participants may, at their election, elect to pay the exercise price for an Option by setting off the exercise price against the number of Shares which they are entitled to receive upon exercise of the Option (**Cashless Exercise Facility**). By using the Cashless Exercise Facility, the participant will receive Shares to the value of the surplus after the exercise price has been set off.

If a participant elects to use the Cashless Exercise Facility, the participant will only be issued that number of Shares (rounded down to the nearest whole number) as are equal to the value of the difference between the exercise price otherwise payable for the Options and the then market value of the Shares at the time of exercise (determined as the volume weighted average price on the ASX over the five trading days prior to providing a notice of exercise).

- (i) **(Lapse):** Unvested Awards will generally lapse on the earlier of:
- (i) the cessation of employment, engagement or office of a relevant person;
 - (ii) the day the Board makes a determination that all unvested Awards and vested options of the relevant person will lapse because, in the opinion of the Board a relevant person has acted fraudulently or dishonestly, or is in material breach of his or her duties or obligations to the Company;
 - (iii) if any applicable Conditions are not achieved by the relevant time;
 - (iv) if the Board determines that any applicable Conditions have not been met and cannot be met prior to the date that is 5 years from the grant date of an Award or any other date determined by the Board and as specified in the Offer (**Expiry Date**); or

(v) the Expiry Date.

Where a participant ceases to be employed or engaged by the Company and is not a “Bad Leaver” (as that term is defined in the Plan), and the Awards have vested, they will remain exercisable until the Awards lapse in accordance with the Plan rules or if they have not vested, the Board will determine as soon as reasonably practicable after the date the participant ceases to be employed or engaged, how many (if any) of those participant’s Awards will be deemed to have vested and exercisable.

Where a participant becomes a “Bad Leaver” (as that term is defined in the Plan), all Awards, unvested or vested, will lapse on the date of the cessation of employment, engagement or office of that participant.

8.6 Effect of the Offers on control and substantial Shareholders

As at the date of this Prospectus, the Shareholders holding an interest in 5% or more of the Shares on issue are as follows:

Substantial Shareholder	Shares	%
Holland International Pty Ltd ¹	8,726,912	8.95
Structure Investments Pty Ltd	8,410,946	8.63
Bannaby Investments Pty Ltd	5,000,000	5.13
Colbern Fiduciary Nominees Pty Ltd	5,000,000	5.13
Michael Addison ²	4,878,531	5.00

Notes:

1. Holland International Pty Ltd is an entity controlled by Executive Chairman, Mr Martin Holland.
2. Non-Executive Director Mr Michael Addison holds 8,735 Shares directly and 4,869,796 Shares indirectly through Danawa (Inv) Pty Ltd ATF Danawa Super Fund, an entity controlled by Mr Addison.

Based on the information known as at the date of this Prospectus, on Admission the following persons will have an interest in 5% or more of the Shares on issue:

Substantial Shareholder	Shares	%	
		Minimum Subscription	Maximum Subscription
Holland International Pty Ltd <Holland Family A/C>	9,226,912 ¹	5.77	5.27
Structure Investments Pty Ltd <Rogers Family A/C>	8,410,946	5.26	4.81

Notes:

1. Assumes an allocation of \$100,000 under the Prospectus.

8.7 Interests of Promoters, Experts and Advisers

(a) Other than as set out below or elsewhere in this Prospectus, no:

(i) persons or entity named in this Prospectus as performing a function in a professional, advisory or other capacity in connection with the preparation or distribution of this Prospectus;

(ii) promoter of the Company; or

holds at the Prospectus Date, or has held at any time during the last 2 years, any interest in:

(iii) the formation or promotion of the Company;

(iv) property acquired or proposed to be acquired by the Company in connection with its formation or promotion, or the Offers; or

(v) the Offers,

and the Company has not paid any amount or provided any benefit, or agreed to do so, to any of those persons for services rendered by them in connection with the formation or promotion of the Company or the Offers.

Name	Approximate fees paid during the last 2 years for services provided (excluding GST) ¹ \$	Estimated fees of the Offers (excluding GST) ¹ \$
Canaccord Genuity (Australia) Limited (Lead Manager)	18,400	See below ¹
William C. Yeomans (Independent Geologist for Canada)	45,141	45,141 ²
Dr Pete R. Siegfried (Independent Geologist for Sweden)	20,114	20,114 ³
Ernst & Young (Auditor)	126,984	Nil
Ernst & Young (Tax Due Diligence)	Nil	35,000
Ernst & Young (Investigating Accountant)	Nil	60,000
Baker & McKenzie (Australian Lawyers)	367,740 ⁴	400,000
Rimon Law Pty Ltd (overseas jurisdiction advice)	Nil	7,800
Cirio Advokatbyrå AB (Swedish Lawyers)	Nil	24,647

Name	Approximate fees paid during the last 2 years for services provided (excluding GST) ¹ \$	Estimated fees of the Offers (excluding GST) ¹ \$
Borden Ladner Gervais LLP and McDougall Gauley LLP (Canadian Lawyers)	20,838 ⁵	15,311

Notes:

1. Fees paid to date not IPO related. Fees will be \$615,000 on a Minimum Subscription basis, and \$768,750 on a Maximum Subscription basis.
2. IPO fees already paid in full.
3. IPO fees already paid in full.
4. For services rendered by Baker & McKenzie in connection with the Option Agreement, Nordic Exploration Consortium Agreement and restructure of the Company in preparation for the IPO Offer.
5. For services rendered by Borden Ladner Gervais LLP and McDougall Gauley LLP to the Company in connection with the Option Agreement.

8.8 Consents

(a) **Each of the parties referred to below:**

- (i) do not make the Offers;
- (ii) does not make, or purport to make, any statement that is included in this Prospectus, or a statement on which a statement made in this Prospectus is based, other than as specified below or elsewhere in this Prospectus;
- (iii) to the maximum extent permitted by law, expressly disclaims and takes no responsibility for any part of this Prospectus other than a reference to its name and a statement contained in this Prospectus with the consent of that party as specified below; and
- (iv) has given and has not, prior to the lodgement of this Prospectus with ASIC, withdrawn its consent to the inclusion of the statements in this Prospectus that are specified below in the form and context in which the statements appear.

(b) **Share Registry**

Automic Pty Ltd has given, and has not withdrawn prior to the lodgement of this Prospectus with ASIC, its written consent to being named in this Prospectus as Share Registry of the Company in the form and context in which it is named.

(c) **Auditor**

Ernst & Young has given, and has not withdrawn prior to the lodgement of this Prospectus with ASIC, its written consent to being named in this Prospectus as auditor of the Company in the form and context in which it is named.

(d) **Australian Lawyers**

Baker & McKenzie has given, and has not withdrawn prior to the lodgement of this Prospectus with ASIC, its written consent to being named in this Prospectus as the Australian Lawyers to the Company in the form and context in which it is named.

(e) **Swedish Lawyers**

Cirio Advokatbyrå AB has given, and has not withdrawn prior to the lodgement of this Prospectus with ASIC, its written consent to being named in this Prospectus as Swedish Lawyers to the Company in the form and context in which it is named and to the inclusion of the Swedish Solicitor's Report (contained in Annexure B), in the form and context in which they are included.

(f) **Canadian Lawyers**

Borden Ladner Gervais LLP has given, and has not withdrawn prior to the lodgement of this Prospectus with ASIC, its written consent to being named in this Prospectus as Canadian Lawyers to the Company in the form and context in which it is named.

McDougall Gauley LLP has given, and has not withdrawn prior to the lodgement of this Prospectus with ASIC, its written consent to being named in this Prospectus as Canadian Lawyers to the Company in the form and context in which it is named and to the inclusion of the Canadian Solicitor's Report (contained in Annexure C), in the form and context in which they are included.

(g) **Independent Geologists**

Dr Pete R. Siegfried and William C. Yeomans have each given, and have not withdrawn prior to the lodgement of this Prospectus with ASIC, their written consent to being named in this Prospectus as the Independent Geologists to the Company in the form and context in which they are named and have given and not withdrawn their consent to the inclusion of their respective Independent Geologist Reports (contained in Annexures D and E) in the form and context in which they are included.

(h) **Investigating Accountant**

Ernst & Young has given, and has not withdrawn prior to the lodgement of this Prospectus with ASIC, its written consent to being named in this Prospectus as the Investigating Accountant in the form and context in which it is named and has given and not withdrawn its consent to the inclusion of the Independent Limited Assurance Report (contained in Annexure A) in the form and context in which it is included.

(i) **Lead Manager**

Canaccord Genuity (Australia) Limited (ACN 075 071 466) has given, and has not withdrawn prior to the lodgement of this Prospectus with ASIC, its written consent to being named in this Prospectus as the Lead Manager to the IPO Offer in the form and context in which it is named.

8.9 Outstanding expenses of Offers

The total approximate expenses of the Offers payable by the Company are:

Expense	\$	
	Minimum Subscription	Maximum Subscription
ASX Quotation	125,903	129,849
ASIC Lodgement Fee	3,206	3,206
Legal Fees	447,759	447,759
Investigating Accountant Fees	60,000	60,000
Lead Manager fees ¹	615,000	768,750
Tax Due Diligence Report	35,000	35,000
Independent Geologists' fees	65,255	65,255
Share Registry fees, website development, marketing and brand design	7,500	7,500
Printing, Postage and Administration Fees	20,000	20,000
Total	1,379,623	1,537,319

Note:

1. Refer to Section 7.3 for a summary of the Lead Manager Mandate.

8.10 Continuous Disclosure Obligations

Following Admission, the Company will be a 'disclosing entity' (as defined in section 111AC of the Corporations Act) and, as such, will be subject to regular reporting and disclosure obligations. Specifically, like all listed companies, the Company will be required to continuously disclose any information it has to the market which a reasonable person would expect to have a material effect on the price or the value of the Shares (unless a relevant exception to disclosure applies). Price sensitive information will be publicly released through ASX before it is otherwise disclosed to Shareholders and market participants. Distribution of other information to Shareholders and market participants will also be managed through disclosure to ASX. In addition, the Company will post this information on its website after ASX confirms that an announcement has been made, with the aim of making the information readily accessible to the widest audience.

8.11 Litigation

So far as the Directors are aware, there is no current or threatened civil litigation, arbitration proceedings or administrative appeals, or criminal or governmental prosecutions of a material nature in which the Company (or any other member of the Group) is directly or indirectly concerned which is likely to have a material adverse effect on the business or financial position of the Company or the Group.

8.12 Ownership restrictions

The acquisition and disposal of Shares are subject to a range of regulatory requirements in both Australia and Sweden which impose restrictions on the level of ownership or control that may be acquired or held by a person (whether individually or together with others). This Section 8.12 contains a general description of these laws. Please consult your professional advisor if you have any questions about ownership restrictions in Australia and Sweden.

Foreign Acquisitions and Takeovers Act 1975 (Cth) and Commonwealth Government Foreign Investment Policy

Generally, the *Foreign Acquisitions and Takeovers Act 1975 (Cth)* applies to acquisitions of shares and voting power in a company of 20% or more by a single foreign person and its associates (**Substantial Interest**), or 40% or more by two or more unassociated foreign persons and their associates (**Aggregate Substantial Interest**).

Where a proposed acquisition of a Substantial Interest or Aggregate Substantial Interest meets certain criteria, the acquisition may not occur unless notice of it has been given to the Commonwealth Treasurer and the Commonwealth Treasurer has either stated that there is no objection to the proposed acquisition in terms of Australia's Foreign Investment Policy (with or without conditions) or a statutory period has expired without the Federal Treasurer objecting. An acquisition of a Substantial Interest or an Aggregate Substantial Interest meeting certain criteria may also lead to divestment orders unless a process of notification, and either a statement of non-objection or expiry of a statutory period without objection, have passed. Criminal offences and civil penalties can apply to failing to give notification of certain acquisitions, undertaking certain acquisitions without no objection notification or contravening a condition in a no objection notification.

In addition, in accordance with Australia's Foreign Investment Policy, proposed acquisitions of a direct investment in an Australian company by foreign government investors and their associates must be notified to the Foreign Investment Review Board for prior approval, irrespective of the value of the investment. According to Australia's Foreign Investment Policy, a direct investment will typically include any investment of 10% or more of the shares (or other securities or equivalent interest or voting power) in an Australian company but may also include investment of less than 10% where the investor is building a strategic stake in the target or obtains potential influence or control over the target. There are exemptions which can apply to certain acquisitions.

Corporations Act

The takeover provisions in Chapter 6 of the Corporations Act restrict acquisitions of Relevant Interests in issued voting shares in listed companies, and unlisted companies with more than 50 members, if, as a result of the acquisition, the acquirer's (or another party's) voting power in that company would increase from 20% or below to more than 20%, or would increase from a starting point that is above 20% and below 90%, unless certain exceptions apply. The Corporations Act also imposes notification requirements on persons having voting power of 5% or more in the Company either themselves or together with their associates.

Screening of Foreign Direct Investments Act (2023:560)

The Screening of Foreign Direct Investments Act (2023:560) (**FDI Act**) establishes a mandatory foreign investment screening regime in Sweden in respect of investments in Swedish entities or assets carrying on activities considered "protection-worthy", including, broadly, critical infrastructure, security-sensitive activities, strategic minerals, dual-use products and sensitive data or technology.

The FDI Act applies to a broad range of transactions, including acquisitions of shares, voting rights or assets, and other investments which result in an investor obtaining direct or indirect control or influence over a relevant business. This includes the ability to appoint board members or exercise veto or similar rights.

A mandatory notification obligation arises where an investor (whether Swedish, EU or non-EU) acquires, directly or indirectly, voting rights in the Company reaching or exceeding any of the following thresholds: 10%, 20%, 30%, 50%, 65% or 90%, or otherwise obtains influence over the management of the Company.

Where a proposed investment meets these criteria, the investment must not be completed unless a notification has been submitted to the Swedish Inspectorate of Strategic Products (**ISP**) and the ISP has either approved the investment (with or without conditions) or issued a decision stating that the notification has been disregarded.

The regime applies broadly and includes minority investments and investments in listed entities, with limited exceptions. The obligation to notify rests with the investor, although the Company has an obligation to inform investors where its activities fall within scope of the regime.

8.13 Electronic Prospectus

Pursuant to Regulatory Guide 107, ASIC has exempted compliance with certain provisions of the Corporations Act to allow distribution of an Electronic Prospectus on the basis of a paper Prospectus lodged with ASIC and the issue of Shares in response to an electronic application form, subject to compliance with certain provisions. If you have received this Prospectus as an Electronic Prospectus please ensure that you have received the entire Prospectus accompanied by the Application Form. If you have not, please email the Company and the Company will send to you, for free, either a hard copy or a further electronic copy of this Prospectus or both.

The Company reserves the right not to accept an Application Form from a person if it has reason to believe that when that person was given access to the electronic Application Form, it was not provided together with the Electronic Prospectus and any relevant supplementary or replacement prospectus or any of those documents were incomplete or altered. In such a case, the Application Monies received will be dealt with in accordance with section 722 of the Corporations Act.

8.14 Documents available for inspection

Copies of the following documents are available for inspection during normal business hours at the registered office of the Company:

- (a) this Prospectus;
- (b) the Constitution;
- (c) the Plan; and
- (d) the consents referred to in Section 8.8 of this Prospectus.

8.15 Statement of Directors

The Directors report that after due enquiries by them, in their opinion, since the date of the financial statements in the Independent Limited Assurance Report in Annexure A, there have not been any circumstances that have arisen or that have materially affected or will materially

affect the assets and liabilities, financial position, profits or losses or prospects of the Company, other than as disclosed in this Prospectus.

9. Directors' Authorisation

The Prospectus is issued by the Company and its issue has been authorised by a resolution of the Directors.

In accordance with section 720 of the Corporations Act, each Director has consented to the lodgement of this Prospectus with ASIC and has not withdrawn that consent.

This Prospectus is signed for and on behalf of the Company by:



Martin Holland
Executive Chairman
Dated: 19 May 2026

10. Glossary of Terms

Where the following terms are used in this Prospectus they have the following meanings:

\$ or A\$	means Australian dollars.
2025 Expenditure Period	has the meaning given to that term in Section 7.1(b)(iii)(A).
2027 Expenditure Period	has the meaning given to that term in Section 7.1(b)(iii)(B).
Admission	means admission of the Company to the Official List, following completion of the Offers.
Aggregate Substantial Interest	has the meaning given in Section 8.12.
Applicant	means a person who submits an Application Form.
Application	means a valid application for Securities pursuant to this Prospectus.
Application Form	means the online application form located at: https://apply.automic.com.au/NHU which Applicants will use to an Application in accordance with the process outlined in section 2.12.
Application Monies	means application monies for Shares under the IPO Offer received and banked by the Company.
ASIC	means the Australian Securities and Investments Commission.
Aspen NSR	means the existing 2% net smelter royalty in relation to Aspen mineral claim MC00017173.
Aspen Property or Aspen Project	means the property made up of the mineral dispositions under the heading 'Aspen' in Table 3 of Section 3.4.
ASX	means ASX Limited ACN 008 624 691 or, where the context requires, the financial market operated by it.
ASX Limit	has the meaning given in Section 8.5.
ASX Settlement	means ASX Settlement Pty Limited ACN 008 504 532.
ASX Settlement Rules	means ASX Settlement Operating Rules of ASX Settlement Pty Ltd ACN 008 504 532.
Auditor	means Ernst & Young.
Australian Lawyers	means Baker & McKenzie.
AEST	means Australian Eastern Standard Time, being the time in Sydney, New South Wales.
Birch Property or Birch Project	has the meaning given in Section 7.1.

Board	means the board of Directors of the Company as at the date of this Prospectus.
C\$	means Canadian dollars.
Canadian Lawyers	means Borden Ladner Gervais LLP and McDougall Gauley LLP.
Canadian Properties	means the mineral claims that comprise the Aspen Property, Fir Property, Pine Property and Spruce Property, all of which are located in Saskatchewan, Canada.
Canadian Solicitor's Reports	means the reports contained in Annexure C.
Cashless Exercise Facility	has the meaning given in Section 8.5(h).
CHESS	means the Clearing House Electronic Subregister System operated by ASX Settlement.
Closing Date	means the date that the Offers close which is 5.00pm (AEST) on 18 June 2026 or such other time and date as the Board determines.
Company or Neu Horizon	means Neu Horizon Uranium Limited (ACN 653 749 145).
Conditions	has the meaning given in Section 8.5(e).
Consideration Offer	has the meaning given in Section 2.3.
Consideration Shares	has the meaning given in Section 2.3.
Constitution	means the constitution of the Company adopted by way of general meeting on 7 April 2026.
Corporations Act	means the <i>Corporations Act 2001</i> (Cth), as amended from time to time.
CRN	has the meaning given in Section 2.12.
Director Option Offer	has the meaning given in Section 2.4.
Director Options	means 13,000,000 Options issued to the Directors (or their respective nominees) under the Director Option Offer and on the terms and conditions set out in Section 8.3.
Directors	means the directors of the Company.
Effective Date	means 25 July 2025.
EFT	means Electronic Funds Transfer.
Electronic Prospectus	means the electronic copy of this Prospectus located at the Company's website https://neuhorizonuranium.com.au/ .
Energy X92	has the meaning given in Section 3.1.

Exercise Date	has the meaning given in Sections 8.2(g), 8.3(g) or 8.4(g) (as applicable).
Exercise Price	has the meaning given in Sections 8.2(e), 8.3(e) or 8.4(e) (as applicable).
Expiry Date	has the meaning given in Sections 8.2(c), 8.3(c), 8.4(c) or 8.5(i)(iv) (as applicable).
Exposure Period	means the period of seven days after the date of lodgement of this Prospectus, which period may be extended by the ASIC by not more than seven days pursuant to section 727(3) of the Corporations Act.
FDI Act	means the Screening of Foreign Direct Investments Act (2023:560).
Financial Information	has the meaning given in Section 5.1.
Fir Property or Fir Project	means the property made up of the mineral dispositions under the heading 'Fir' in Table 4 of Section 3.4.
FMC Act	has the meaning given in Section 2.20(a).
FPO	has the meaning given in Section 2.20(e).
FSMA	has the meaning given in Section 2.20(e).
Goldcup	has the meaning given in Section 3.1.
Group	means the Company and its subsidiaries.
GST	means Goods and Services Tax.
Historical Financial Information	has the meaning given in Section 5.1.
Holland Agreement	means the executive employment agreement entered into by the Company and Mr Martin Holland dated 29 September 2025, the material terms of which are summarised in Section 7.4(a)(ii).
Independent Geologist for Canada	means William C. Yeomans of Yeomans Geological Inc.
Independent Geologist for Sweden	means Dr Pete R. Siegfried of GeoAfrica Prospecting Services cc.
Independent Geologist Reports	means the Independent Geologist's Report for Canada and the Independent Geologist's Report for Sweden.
Independent Geologist's Report for Canada	means the report contained in Annexure E.
Independent Geologist's Report for Sweden	means the report contained in Annexure D.

Independent Limited Assurance Report	means the report contained in Annexure A.
Indicative Timetable	means the indicative timetable for the Offers on page viii of this Prospectus.
Indicated Resource	means that part of a Mineral Resource for which tonnage, densities, shape, physical characteristics, grade and mineral content can be estimated with a reasonable level of confidence. It is based on exploration, sampling and testing information gathered through appropriate techniques from locations such as outcrops, trenches, pits, workings and drill holes. The locations are too widely or inappropriately spaced to confirm geological and/or grade continuity but are spaced closely enough for continuity to be assumed.
Inferred Resource	means that part of a Mineral Resource for which tonnage, grade and mineral content can be estimated with a low level of confidence. It is inferred from geological evidence and assumed but not verified geological and/or grade continuity. It is based on information gathered through appropriate techniques from locations such as outcrops, trenches, pits, workings and drill holes which may be limited or of uncertain quality and reliability.
Institutional Investor	means an institutional or professional investor: (a) if in Australia, a person who is a wholesale client under Section 761G of the Corporations Act and either a “professional investor” or “sophisticated investor” under Sections 708(11) and 708(8) of the Corporations Act; or (b) if outside Australia, an institutional or professional investor to whom offers of Shares may lawfully be made without the need for any lodged or registered disclosure document or filing with, or approval by, any governmental agency (except Canada, where a notice reporting any sales of securities must be filed with the relevant provincial securities regulator), and in particular, it (and any person for whom it is acting) is: (i) in Canada, (British Columbia, Ontario and Quebec only), an “accredited investor” within the meaning of NI 45-106; (ii) in the European Union, a “qualified investor” (as defined in Article 2(e) of the Prospectus Regulation); (iii) in Hong Kong, a “professional investor” as defined under the SFO; (iv) in New Zealand, a “wholesale investor” within the meaning of clause 36 of Schedule 1 to the FMC Act;

	(v) in Singapore, an “institutional investor” or an “accredited investor” (as such terms are defined in the SFA); or
	(vi) in United Kingdom, (i) a “qualified investor” within the meaning of Article 2(e) of the UK Prospectus Regulation; and (ii) within the categories of persons referred to in Article 19(5) (investment professionals) or Article 49(2)(a) to (d) (high net worth companies, unincorporated associations, etc.) of the FPO, as amended.
Institutional Offer	has the meaning given in Section 2.1(a)(ii).
Investigating Accountant	means Ernst & Young.
IPO Offer	means the Retail Offer and the Institutional Offer, as described in Section 2.1.
ISP	means the Swedish Inspectorate of Strategic Products.
Issue Date	means the date, as determined by the Directors, on which the Shares offered under this Prospectus are allotted, which is anticipated to be the date identified in the Indicative Timetable.
JORC Code	means the 2012 edition of the Australian Code for Reporting of Exploration Results, Mineral Resources and Ore Reserves prepared by the Joint Ore Reserves Committee of the Australasian Institute of Mining and Metallurgy, Australian Institute of Geoscientists and Minerals Council of Australia.
KMP	means key management personnel.
Lead Manager	means Canaccord Genuity (Australia) Limited (ACN 075 071 466).
Lead Manager Mandate	means the mandate entered between the Company and the Lead Manager dated 4 July 2025 for the provision of lead manager services and bookrunner services in respect of the IPO Offer, as summarised in Section 7.3.
Lead Manager Offer	has the meaning given in Section 2.2.
Lead Manager Options	has the meaning given in Section 2.2.
Lead Manager Shares	has the meaning given in Section 2.2.
Lock-Up Period	has the meaning given in Section 7.2(d).
Longstop Date	means 31 December 2027.
Listing Rules	means the listing rules of ASX.

Maximum Subscription	means the raising of \$15,000,000 (before costs) pursuant to the IPO Offer.
Measured Resource	means that part of a Mineral Resource for which tonnage, densities, shape, physical characteristics, grade and mineral content can be estimated with a high level of confidence. It is based on detailed and reliable exploration, sampling and testing information gathered through appropriate techniques from locations such as outcrops, trenches, pits, workings and drill holes. The locations are spaced closely enough to confirm geological and grade continuity.
Minimum Subscription	means the raising of \$12,000,000 (before costs) pursuant to the IPO Offer.
Mineral Resource	means a concentration or occurrence of material of intrinsic economic interest in or on the Earth's crust in such form, quality and quantity that there are reasonable prospects for eventual economic extraction. The location, quantity, grade, geological characteristics and continuity of a Mineral Resource are known, estimated or interpreted from specific geological evidence and knowledge in compliance with the JORC Code. Mineral Resources are sub-divided, in order of increasing geological confidence, into Inferred Resource, Indicated Resource and Measured Resource categories.
Nizette Agreement	means the executive employment agreement entered into by the Company and Mr Brian Nizette dated 24 March 2026, the material terms of which are summarised in Section 7.4(d)(i).
Nordic Exploration Consortium Agreement	means the investment agreement dated 23 July 2024 entered into by the Company and the Nordic Investors, the material terms of which are summarised in Section 7.2.
Nordic Investors	means Adam Wooldridge, Conrad Ocker, Mitchell Family Investments (QLD) Pty Ltd (ACN 111 064 825) as trustee for the Mitchell Family Investment Trust, Brett van Collier and Peter Hollick.
Notice of Exercise	has the meaning given in Sections 8.2(g), 8.3(g) or 8.4(g) (as applicable).
Ocker Agreement	Ocker Agreement means the executive employment agreement entered into by the Company and Mr Conrad Ocker dated 18 May 2026, the material terms of which are summarised in Section 7.4(e)(i).
Offers	means the IPO Offer and the Secondary Offers, and Offer means any such Offers, as applicable.
Offer Period	means the period commencing on the Opening Date and ending on the Closing Date.
Offer Price	means \$0.20 per Share under the IPO Offer.
Official List	means the official list of ASX.

Official Quotation	means official quotation by ASX in accordance with the Listing Rules.
Opening Date	means the date specified as the opening date in the Indicative Timetable.
Option	means an option to acquire a Share.
Option Agreement	Means the option agreement entered into the Company, 7153945 Canada Inc. and Fortune Bay Corp. dated 25 July 2025 (as varied on 23 December 2025), the material terms of which are summarised in Section 7.1.
Option Conditions	has the meaning given in Section 7.1(b).
Option Period	has the meaning given in Section 7.1(a).
Ore Reserves	means the economically mineable part of a Measured Resource and/or Indicated Resource.
Permitted Jurisdictions	means Australia, New Zealand, Canada (British Columbia, Ontario and Quebec), European Union (excluding Austria), Hong Kong, Singapore and the United Kingdom.
Pine Property or Pine Project	means the property made up of the mineral dispositions under the heading 'Pine' in Table 5 of Section 3.4.
Plan	means the Company's Employee Securities Incentive Plan.
Plan Shares	has the meaning given in Section 8.5(b).
POATRs	has the meaning given in Section 2.20(e).
Pre-IPO Raise	has the meaning given in Section 2.5.
Projects	means the mineral exploration projects in which the Company will hold an interest on Admission, consisting of the Vilhelmina Shale-Hosted Uranium Project, Ravenberget Shear-Hosted Uranium Project, Gillberget Shear-Hosted Uranium Project and the Woods Uranium Project.
Pro Forma Financial Information	has the meaning given in Section 2.5.
Prospectus	means this prospectus dated 19 May 2026.
Prospectus Date	means 19 May 2026, being the date that this Prospectus was lodged with ASIC.
Prospectus Regulation	has the meaning given in Section 2.20(d).
Provinces	has the meaning given in Section 2.20(f).
Recommendations	means the 4th edition of the ASX Corporate Governance Council's Corporate Governance Principles and Recommendations.

Retail Offer	has the meaning given in Section 2.1(a)(i).
RockOn	means RockOn Exploration, an entity controlled by Mr Conrad Ocker.
RockOn Agreement	means the engagement letter entered into by the Company and RockOn dated 1 July 2025 for the provision of geological, exploration management, marketing and business services to the Company, the material terms of which are summarised in Section 7.4(e)(ii).
Secondary Offers	means collectively, the: (a) Lead Manager Offer; (b) Consideration Offer; (c) Director Option Offer; and (d) Third Party Option Offer.
Section	means a section of this Prospectus.
Securities	means any securities, including Shares, Options issued or granted by the Company.
SFA	has the meaning given in Section 2.20(c).
SFO	has the meaning given in Section 2.20(b).
Share	means a fully paid ordinary share in the capital of the Company.
Share Registry	means Automic Pty Ltd (ACN 152 260 814).
Shareholder	means a holder of one or more Shares.
Solicitors' Reports	means the Swedish Solicitor's Report and Canadian Solicitor's Reports.
Spruce Property or Spruce Project	means the property made up of the mineral dispositions under the heading 'Spruce' in Table 6 of Section 3.4.
Substantial Interest	has the meaning given in Section 8.12.
Swedish Lawyers	means Cirio Advokatbyrå AB.
Swedish Solicitor's Report	means the report contained in Annexure B.
TDI	has the meaning given in Section 3.1.
Third Party Options	has the meaning given in Section 2.5.
Third Party Option Offer	has the meaning given in Section 2.5.
Vendor Entity or Vendor Entities	has the meaning given in Section 7.1.

Woods Uranium Project	means the Canadian uranium exploration project comprising of the Canadian Properties, in respect of which Neu Horizon has an option to acquire an 80% interest under the Option Agreement.
Wooldridge Agreement	means the executive employment agreement entered into by the Company and Mr Adam Wooldridge dated 30 September 2025, the material terms of which are summarised in Section 7.4(b)(ii).

ANNEXURE A – INDEPENDENT LIMITED ASSURANCE REPORT



**Shape the future
with confidence**

Ernst & Young
200 George Street
Sydney NSW 2000 Australia
GPO Box 2646 Sydney NSW 2001

Tel: +61 2 9248 5555
Fax: +61 2 9248 5959
ey.com/au

The Board of Directors
Neu Horizon Uranium Limited
Kyle House Level 10
27-31 Macquarie Place
Sydney NSW 2000

Dear Directors

INDEPENDENT LIMITED ASSURANCE REPORT ON HISTORICAL FINANCIAL INFORMATION AND PRO FORMA HISTORICAL FINANCIAL INFORMATION

1. Introduction

We have been engaged by Neu Horizon Uranium Limited (“Neu Horizon” or the “Company”) to report on the historical financial information and pro forma historical financial information of the Company and its subsidiaries (the “Group”) for inclusion in the prospectus dated on or about 19 May 2026 (“Prospectus”) and issued by Neu Horizon, in respect of the offer of up to 75,000,000 shares of Neu Horizon Uranium Limited (“you” or “Neu Horizon”) to be issued at a price of \$0.20 per share to raise a minimum of \$12 million and maximum of \$15 million before costs (the “Offer”).

Expressions and terms defined in the Prospectus have the same meaning in this report.

2. Scope

Historical Financial Information

You have requested Ernst & Young to review the following historical financial information of the Group:

- ▶ The historical consolidated Statements of Profit or Loss for the years ended 30 June 2024 and 30 June 2025 and for the half-year ended 31 December 2025 as set out in Section 5.3 of the Prospectus;
- ▶ The historical consolidated Statement of Financial Position as at 31 December 2025 as set out in Section 5.5 of the Prospectus; and
- ▶ The historical consolidated Statements of Cash Flows for the years ended 30 June 2024 and 30 June 2025 and for the half-year ended 31 December 2025 as set out in Section 5.4 of the Prospectus.

(Hereafter the “Historical Financial Information”).

The Historical Financial Information for the years ended 30 June 2024 and 30 June 2025 has been derived from the financial statements of Neu Horizon for the years ended 30 June 2024 and 30 June 2025 respectively, which were audited by Ernst & Young in accordance with Australian Auditing Standards. Ernst & Young issued unqualified audit opinions, including a material uncertainty related to going concern paragraph, on these consolidated financial statements. The auditor's report for the year ended 30 June 2024 also contained an other matter paragraph which explains that the Group's financial report for the year ended 30 June 2024 was the first year subject to an audit.

The Historical Financial Information for the half year ended 31 December 2025 (including comparative information for the half year period ended 31 December 2024) has been derived from the interim condensed financial statements of Neu Horizon for the half year period ended 31 December 2025, which was reviewed by Ernst & Young and on which an unqualified review conclusion, including a material uncertainty relating to going concern paragraph, was issued.

The Historical Financial Information has been prepared in accordance with the stated basis of preparation, being the recognition and measurement principles contained in Australian Accounting Standards (“AAS”), which are consistent with International Financial Reporting Standards.



**Shape the future
with confidence**

Pro Forma Historical Financial Information

You have requested Ernst & Young to review the following pro forma historical financial information of the Group:

- ▶ The pro forma historical consolidated Statement of Financial Position as at 31 December 2025 as set out in Section 5.5 of the Prospectus.

(Hereafter the "Pro Forma Historical Financial Information").

(the Historical Financial Information and Pro Forma Historical Financial Information is collectively referred to as the "Financial Information").

The Pro Forma Historical Financial Information has been derived from the historical consolidated Statement of Financial Position of Neu Horizon as at 31 December 2025, and adjusted for the effects of pro forma adjustments described in Section 5.5 of the Prospectus.

The Pro Forma Historical Financial Information has been prepared in accordance with the stated basis of preparation, being the recognition and measurement principles contained in AAS other than that it includes adjustments which have been prepared in a manner consistent with AAS, that reflect the impact of certain transactions as if they occurred as at 31 December 2025.

Due to its nature, the Pro Forma Historical Financial Information does not represent the Company's actual or prospective financial position.

The Financial Information is presented in the Prospectus in an abbreviated form, insofar as it does not include all of the presentation and disclosures required by Australian Accounting Standards and other mandatory professional reporting requirements applicable to general purpose financial reports prepared in accordance with the *Corporations Act 2001*.

3. Directors' Responsibility

The directors of Neu Horizon (the "Directors") are responsible for the preparation and presentation of the Historical Financial Information and Pro Forma Historical Financial Information, including the basis of preparation, selection and determination of pro forma adjustments made to the Historical Financial Information and included in the Pro Forma Historical Financial Information. This includes responsibility for such internal controls as the Directors determine are necessary to enable the preparation of Historical Financial Information and Pro Forma Historical Financial Information that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

4. Our Responsibility

Our responsibility is to express a limited assurance conclusion on the Historical Financial Information and Pro Forma Historical Financial Information based on the procedures performed and the evidence we have obtained.

We have conducted our engagement in accordance with the Standard on Assurance Engagements ASAE 3450 *Assurance Engagements involving Corporate Fundraisings and/or Prospective Financial Information*.

Our limited assurance procedures consisted of making enquiries, primarily of persons responsible for financial and accounting matters, and applying analytical and other limited assurance procedures. A limited assurance engagement is substantially less in scope than an audit conducted in accordance with Australian Auditing Standards and consequently does not enable us to obtain reasonable assurance that we would become aware of all significant matters that might be identified in a reasonable assurance engagement. Accordingly, we do not express an audit opinion.

Our engagement did not involve updating or re-issuing any previously issued audit or limited assurance reports on any financial information used as a source of the Financial Information.

5. Conclusions

Historical Financial Information

Based on our limited assurance engagement, which is not an audit, nothing has come to our attention that causes us to believe that the Historical Financial Information of the Group comprising:

- ▶ The historical consolidated Statements of Profit or Loss for the years ended 30 June 2024 and 30 June 2025 and for the half-year ended 31 December 2025 as set out in Section 5.3 of the Prospectus;
- ▶ The historical consolidated Statements of Financial Position as at 31 December 2025 as set out in Section 5.5 of the Prospectus; and
- ▶ The historical consolidated Statements of Cash Flows for the years ended 30 June 2024 and 30 June 2025 and for the half-year ended 31 December 2025 as set out in Section 5.4 of the Prospectus.

is not presented fairly, in all material respects, in accordance with the stated basis of preparation, as described in Section 5.2(a) of the Prospectus.

Pro Forma Historical Financial Information

Based on our limited assurance engagement, which is not an audit, nothing has come to our attention that causes us to believe that the Pro Forma Historical Financial Information of the Group comprising:

- ▶ The pro forma historical consolidated Statement of Financial Position as at 31 December 2025 as set out in Section 5.5 of the Prospectus.

is not presented fairly, in all material respects, in accordance with the stated basis of preparation, as described in Section 5.2(b) of the Prospectus.

6. Restriction on Use

Without modifying our conclusions, we draw attention to Section 5.1 of the Prospectus, which describes the purpose of the Financial Information. As a result, the Financial Information may not be suitable for use for another purpose.

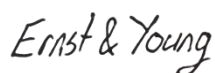
7. Consent

Ernst & Young has consented to the inclusion of this limited assurance report in the Prospectus in the form and context in which it is included.

8. Independence or Disclosure of Interest

Ernst & Young (ABN 75 288 172 749) is not operating under an Australian financial services license when giving financial product advice provided as a result of this report in the Prospectus. Ernst & Young does not have any interests in the outcome of the Offer other than in the preparation of this report for which normal professional fees will be received.

Yours faithfully



Ernst & Young

ANNEXURE B – SWEDISH SOLICITOR’S REPORT

Neu Horizon Uranium Limited

Only via email

Stockholm, Sweden 18 May 2026

SOLICITOR'S REPORT ON EXPLORATION PERMITS IN SWEDEN

1 INTRODUCTION AND SCOPE

- 1.1 We, Cirio Advokatbyrå AB, Swedish reg. no 556953-0008 ("**we**", "**us**", "**Cirio**") have been engaged by Neu Horizon Uranium Limited, Australian company number 653 749 145 (the "**Client**") to review certain items relating to the Client's Swedish subsidiary Energy X92 AB, Swedish reg. no 559472-4576 (the "**Company**") in connection with the preparation of a potential initial public offering of shares in the Client in Australia (the "**IPO**").
- 1.2 This report has been prepared solely for the benefit of the Client in connection with the proposed IPO, and may not, in whole or in part, be relied upon by or shown or distributed to any other person. This report may, however, be included in the prospectus prepared by the Client that is proposed to be filed with the competent authorities in Australia for the IPO (the "**Prospectus**"), but may not, in whole or in part, be relied upon by any other person than the Client.
- 1.3 We have been instructed by the Client and by Baker & McKenzie, Australian business number 32 266 778 912, the Client's Australian legal advisor ("**Baker McKenzie**"), to confirm that certain exploration permits (Sw. *undersökningstillstånd*) pursuant to the Swedish Minerals Act (Sw. *minerallagen (1991:45)*) (the "**Minerals Act**") have been granted to and remain with the Company. A list of the exploration permits, including some details of such permits, are included in Schedule A (the "**Exploration Rights**"). Moreover, the Client has instructed us to review certain publicly available corporate information regarding the Company in order to confirm that the Company is duly incorporated and validly existing, and to conduct searches with certain courts and authorities in the Company's court of domicile to ensure that the Company is not subject to any court proceedings.
- 1.4 Our review has solely been based on (i) copies of decisions to grant the Company the exploration permits relating to the Exploration Rights, as received by us from the Swedish Mining Inspectorate (Sw. *Bergsstaten*) (the "**MI**") on 10 March 2026; (ii) correspondence with the MI on 17 March 2026; (iii) review of the Company's articles of association, its certificate of registration, minutes from an extra general meeting of 7 March 2024 and annual accounts for the financial year ending on 31 December 2024 obtained from public sources on 19 March 2026, and (iv) the Public Searches (as specified below) conducted on 13 March 2026 (the "**Information**").

2 PUBLIC SEARCHES

2.1 The Public Searches have been conducted with the purpose of ascertaining whether there are any previous, pending or ongoing court proceedings, enforcement actions or other matters against the Company. The Public Searches consist of contacts with the following Swedish courts and authorities:

- a) the Stockholm District Court;
- b) the Stockholm Administrative Court;
- c) the Svea Court of Appeal;
- d) the Stockholm Administrative Court of Appeal;
- e) the Land and Environment Court at Nacka District Court;
- f) the Labour Court;
- g) the Stockholm Rent and Tenancy Tribunal;
- h) the Patent and Market Court;
- i) the Enforcement Authority; and
- j) the Mapping, Cadastral and Land Registration Authority.

2.2 No previous, pending or ongoing court proceedings, enforcement actions or other matters were identified in respect of the Company through the Public Searches.

3 ASSUMPTIONS

Our review has been based on the assumptions that:

- a) all documents and information provided to us are true, complete, accurate and not misleading and, where copies have been provided, the copies correspond to the original documents, and further that no relevant documents or information has been withheld from us;
- b) all documents provided to us incorporate all amendments made to them, including all oral amendments, and have not been terminated, revoked or otherwise cancelled;
- c) the exploration permits that comprise the Exploration Rights have been designated in accordance with the Minerals Act and the regulations adopted thereunder;
- d) the Exploration Rights are not subject to any pledges, security rights or other encumbrances;
- e) no event has occurred which would make the Exploration Rights subject to abandonment, cancellation or revocation pursuant to the Minerals Act and the regulations adopted thereunder; and
- f) all relevant information and documentation in respect of the Exploration Rights have been provided to us by the MI and via the Public Searches and there are no other documents or oral agreements, commitments or undertakings which could have an effect on this report had such documents or information been presented to us.

4 QUALIFICATIONS AND LIMITATIONS

4.1 The opinions expressed herein are subject to the following qualifications and limitations:

- a) no other verification or review than those specifically mentioned herein, including with respect to any tax or other amounts assessed by or payable to applicable governmental authorities, or to any filings, fees, assessments, payments or work commitments or renewals in respect of the Exploration Rights, have been completed for the purposes of the opinions expressed herein and no opinion is expressed herein on any such matter;
- b) no opinion is expressed herein as to compliance by the Company with any laws or regulations applicable in Sweden in respect of the Exploration Rights;
- c) no opinion is expressed herein as to any right, law or other regulation that may restrict the exercise of the Exploration Rights, such as environmental laws and Sami rights;
- d) no opinion is expressed herein with respect to the existence or absence of any encumbrances and other rights which may affect the Company's exercise of the Exploration Rights;
- e) the opinions expressed herein are limited to Swedish law and we express no opinion with respect to the laws of any other jurisdiction;
- f) our aggregate liability for our review is limited to a sum equal to five times the fee for the matter or five million Euro whichever is higher;
- g) our liability shall be reduced by any amount which the Client and/or the Company may receive under any insurance policy which the Client and/or the Company held by or for the Client and/or the Company, or pursuant to any hold-harmless agreement;
- h) our liability in respect of our review and this report shall terminate twelve months after the date of this report; and
- i) to the extent certain information was not provided to us by the MI, not part of the Public Searches or otherwise not part of the Information, this may have affected our conclusions and our ability to make a proper analysis and risk assessment.

4.2 We have not authorized or caused the issue of the Prospectus and we expressly disclaim and take no responsibility for any other part of the Prospectus.

4.3 The list of the Exploration Rights, as set forth in Schedule A, was provided to us by Baker McKenzie, on behalf of the Client. We have not made any additional investigation or verification of any other similar rights than the Exploration Rights. The Exploration Rights consist solely of exploration permits for sites located in Sweden.

4.4 All work performed by Cirio is subject to our general terms and conditions available at <https://cirio.se/en/general-terms-conditions>.

5 APPLICABLE LAW

5.1 An exploration permit provides the permit holder exclusive right to search for specific minerals within a defined area, and access to the land for that purpose. The permits confer a right to explore for all minerals covered by the relevant statutory provision, noting that, following the lifting of the prohibition on uranium mining in Sweden,

uranium is now included within that category. Obtaining an exploration permit is one of the first steps to obtain Swedish mining rights. If the explorations are successful, the permit holder may apply for additional permits, in particular exploitation concession (Sw. *bearbetningskoncession*). An exploration permit is, from the outset, valid for a period of three years from the date of the permit decision.

5.2 An exploration permit may be extended upon application by the permit holder and as follows:

- a) A first extension may be granted for a period not exceeding three years, provided that the permit holder has carried out exploration work within the permit area, or otherwise if the permit holder has acceptable grounds for not having conducted exploration work and can demonstrate that it is likely to conduct exploration work within the proposed extension period.
- b) An additional extension may be granted for a period of up to four years, subject to the permit holder demonstrating that there are special grounds (Sw. *särskilda skäl*) justifying the continued validity of the exploration permit.
- c) Following the second extension, the term may be extended by maximum five more years provided that the permit holder can demonstrate exceptional grounds (Sw. *synnerliga skäl*) for the extension. This could for instance be granted if the permit holder has conducted substantial work within the area and additional explorations are likely to result in an exploitation concession being granted.

5.3 Consequently, an exploration permit can, as the law stands per the date of this report, be valid for a maximum period of 15 years.

5.4 An exploration permit may be revoked under certain circumstances, for instance if the permit holder does not comply with its obligations under the Minerals Act or under the relevant exploration permit.

6 **OPINION**

Based solely on our review of the Information, as described above and subject to the assumptions, qualifications and limitations contained herein, we draw the conclusions and report as follows:

- a) each of the Exploration Rights were granted to the Company;
- b) the Company is the registered holder of the Exploration Rights;
- c) each Exploration Right is active, and will, unless renewed in accordance with the Minerals Act, or revoked, expire as of the date specified in this regard in Schedule A;
- d) the MI had, as of 17 March 2026, not received any application for transfer of ownership in respect of any of the Exploration Rights;
- e) the Company is duly registered and validly existing under Swedish law; and
- f) no pending or ongoing court proceedings, enforcement actions or other matters have been identified in respect of the Company at any of the courts and authorities being subject to the Public Searches as of the date of the Public Searches.

Yours truly,
Cirio Advokatbyrå

SCHEDULE A – THE EXPLORATION PERMITS

Company	Project	Exp. Permit Name	Exp. Permit Valid From	Exp. Permit Valid To	Size (Ha)	EP Fees (SEK)
Energy X92 AB	Arvidsjaur	Ravenberget nr 100	13/06/2024	13/06/2027	9,799.01	196,000
		Ravenberget nr 200	13/06/2024	13/06/2027	2,394.85	47,900
		Suddesjaur nr 100	12/02/2026	12/02/2029	9,607.43	192,160
		Aresåive nr 100	03/02/2026	03/02/2029	7,544.05	150,900
		Laisbäck nr 100	03/02/2026	03/02/2029	6,961.01	139,240
	Berg	Gärdesfloberget nr 100	13/06/2024	13/06/2027	2,187.58	43,760
		Gillberget nr 100	13/06/2024	13/06/2027	6,169.58	123,400
		Hortesberget nr 100	13/06/2024	13/06/2027	3,455.76	69,120
		Skalberget nr 100	13/06/2024	13/06/2027	574.18	11,500
		Mossåsen nr 100	13/06/2024	13/06/2027	286.67	5,740
	Hotagen	Stor-Stensjön nr 100	27/11/2025	27/11/2028	7,347.33	146,960
	Vilhelmina	Granberget nr 100	11/06/2024	11/06/2027	11,235.12	224,720
		Granberget nr 200	11/06/2024	11/06/2027	8,392.47	167,860
		Aborrholmberget nr 100	13/06/2024	13/06/2027	1,670.31	33,420
		Brattremmen nr 100	11/06/2024	11/06/2027	2,940.64	58,820
		Stenberget nr 100	11/06/2024	11/06/2027	10,662.45	213,260
		Stormyran nr 100	13/06/2024	13/06/2027	1,972.63	39,460
		Kalkberget nr 100	19/06/2024	19/06/2027	5,598.83	111,980
	Krokom	Storvallflon nr 100	16/01/2026	16/01/2029	3,627.63	72,560
		Kälen nr 100	12/02/2026	12/02/2029	5,339.02	106,800
		Djupsjöberget nr 100	12/02/2026	12/02/2029	1,909.26	38,200
		Hamborg nr 100	03/02/2026	03/02/2029	1,538.82	30,780
Total					111,214.62	2,224,540

ANNEXURE C – CANADIAN SOLICITOR'S REPORT

Mr. G. Brett Ledingham, Partner
T: (306) 565-5151
bledingham@mcdougallgauley.com

Gail Luther, Assistant
T: (306) 565-5126
gluther@mcdougallgauley.com

Refer to: 400320-739 GBL

MAY 15, 2026

VIA Email
(jclyne@clynecorporate.com.au)

Neu Horizon Uranium Limited
Kyle House, Level 10
27-31 Macquarie Place
Sydney NSW 2000

Attention: The Directors

Dear Sir or Madam:

RE: Neu Horizon Uranium Limited ("**Neu Horizon**")
Solicitor's Report on Saskatchewan Crown Mineral Dispositions

At the request of Borden Ladner Gervais LLP and Neu Horizon we have acted as local counsel in Saskatchewan in connection with the review of those mineral dispositions (the "**Saskatchewan Claims**") granted by His Majesty the King in Right of the Province of Saskatchewan (the "**Saskatchewan Crown**") described in schedule "A" attached hereto and a review of certain documents and agreements, described in further detail herein, provided by Neu Horizon pursuant to which Neu Horizon purports to have been granted the sole and exclusive right and option to acquire an interest in the Saskatchewan Claims.

The Saskatchewan Claims have been granted by the Saskatchewan Crown pursuant to *The Crown Minerals Act* (Saskatchewan) (the "**Act**") and *The Mineral Tenure Registry Regulations* (Saskatchewan) (the "**Regulations**") and are maintained and administered by the Saskatchewan Ministry of Energy and Resources, Lands and Mineral Tenure Branch (the "**Ministry**") on behalf of the Saskatchewan Crown. The Saskatchewan Crown mineral lands that are subject to the Saskatchewan Claims are hereinafter referred to as the "**Mineral Lands**" and the areas that the Saskatchewan Claims relate to are hereinafter referred to as the "**Mineral Claim Areas**".

This report has been prepared solely for the benefit of the addressee hereof in connection with Neu Horizon's initial public offering of shares and application for

admission to the official list of the Australian Securities Exchange (“**ASX**”) and may not, in whole or in part, be relied upon by or shown or distributed to any other person; provided that this report may be included in the prospectus prepared by Neu Horizon which is to be filed with the ASX in connection with Neu Horizon’s initial public offering of shares and application for admission to the official list of the ASX. McDougall Gauley LLP has not authorized or caused the issue of the prospectus and expressly disclaims and takes no responsibility for any part of the prospectus. McDougall Gauley LLP is only qualified to practice law in the Province of Saskatchewan, Canada and expresses no opinion or comment with respect to the laws of any other jurisdiction including, without limiting the generality of the foregoing, Neu Horizon’s initial public offering of shares, its application for admission to the official list of the ASX or any of the requirements of the ASX.

I. Scope of Examinations and Reliance

We have been provided with the following documents via email from Neu Horizon:

- a) Option Agreement made effective July 25, 2025 among 7153945 Canada Inc., as vendor, Fortune Bay Corp., as vendor parent and Neu Horizon, as purchaser (the “**Option Agreement**”); and
- b) Deed of Variation (the “**Deed of Variation**”) dated December 23, 2025 between Neu Horizon, as purchaser, 7153945 Canada Inc., as vendor and Fortune Bay Corp., as vendor parent amending the Option Agreement.

The Option Agreement as amended by the Deed of Variation is hereinafter referred to as the “**Agreement**”. Schedule “A” – Description of Mineral Claims Comprising The Properties (the “**Claims Table**”) attached to the Agreement describes the Crown mineral dispositions that are subject to the Agreement. We have been advised by Neu Horizon that the parties to the Agreement have agreed that exploration of the Birch Property, as defined in the Agreement, consisting of the four (4) claims identified as (i) MC00017798, (ii) MC00018369, (iii) MC00018487, and (iv) MC00018488, will no longer be pursued and as such the Birch Property is no longer to be included in the Agreement. We have relied on the Claims Table to determine the Crown mineral dispositions that currently constitute the Aspen Claims, the Fir Claim, the Pine Claims and the Spruce Claims (as hereinafter defined) that remain included in the Agreement.

For the purposes of our review and the opinions expressed herein, we have reviewed the Crown disposition search abstracts (the “**Disposition Abstracts**”) generated by the Ministry through the Mineral Administration Registry Saskatchewan (“**MARS**”) on May 11, 2026 in respect of each of the Saskatchewan Claims. We have also obtained the results of a search of the Instrument Registry maintained by the Ministry on May 11, 2026. We have not obtained or reviewed certified certificates respecting any of the Saskatchewan Claims from the Ministry.

None of the Saskatchewan Claims consist of pre-MARS mineral dispositions, also known as legacy dispositions, and as a result there is no file respecting any of Saskatchewan Claims capable of a physical review. Other than as specifically identified herein, we have not conducted any other searches or investigations in respect of Neu Horizon or any of the parties named in any of the agreements described herein, the Saskatchewan Claims or any Mineral Lands or Mineral Claim Areas.

We have relied exclusively on the Disposition Abstracts and the results of the search of the Instrument Registry maintained by the Ministry for the report set out herein.

We conducted searches of MARS on May 11, 2026 and obtained Disposition Abstracts for each of the following twenty-one (21) dispositions:

#	Project Name	Disposition
1	Aspen	MC00017173
2	Aspen	MC00018360
3	Aspen	MC00018367
4	Aspen	MC00018368
5	Aspen	MC00018497
6	Aspen	MC00018498
7	Aspen	MC00018522
8	Fir	MC00017664
9	Pine	MC00017511
10	Pine	MC00017975
11	Pine	MC00017976
12	Pine	MC00017979
13	Pine	MC00017980
14	Pine	MC00017981
15	Pine	MC00017982
16	Pine	MC00018370
17	Pine	MC00018386
18	Spruce	MC00017512
19	Spruce	MC00017806
20	Spruce	MC00017837
21	Spruce	MC00017860

A copy of each Disposition Abstract generated through MARS for each of the Saskatchewan Claims between 15:59:20 (CST) and 16:00:42 (CST) on May 11, 2026 is attached as schedule "A."

The Saskatchewan Claims indicated in the chart above as being contained within the Aspen project area are hereinafter referred to as the "**Aspen Claims**". The Saskatchewan Claim indicated in the chart above as being contained within the Fir

project area are hereinafter referred to as the “**Fir Claim**”. The Saskatchewan Claims indicated in the chart above as being contained within the Pine project area are hereinafter referred to as the “**Pine Claims**”. The Saskatchewan Claims indicated in the chart above as being contained within the Spruce project area are hereinafter referred to as the “**Spruce Claims**”.

On May 11, 2026 we also requested that the Ministry conduct a search of the electronic disposition file for each of the Saskatchewan Claims for any instruments or documents constituting interests against any of the Saskatchewan Claims including, *inter alia*, debentures, mortgages, security notices, or royalty agreements recorded against or placed on such mineral disposition file (the “**Instrument Search**”). Such instruments or documents, aside from certain specified liens, cannot be registered or recorded against a Crown mineral disposition in Saskatchewan. A party may file a notice describing the interest claimed in any such disposition on the disposition file maintained by the Ministry. The consequences of placing such a notice on the disposition file at the Ministry are uncertain as such action is not deemed by either the Act or the Regulations to be notice to third parties.

At our request the Instrument Search conducted by the Ministry included all of the claims listed in the Agreement including those claims identified as (i) MC00017798, (ii) MC00018369, (iii) MC00018487, and (iv) MC00018488 known as the Birch Property. We have no comment on the results of the Instrument Search with respect to the Birch Property as such claims are no longer included in the Agreement. The Ministry conducted the Instrument Search on May 11, 2026 and advised at 15:49 (CST) on May 11, 2026 that it is not aware of any encumbrances filed on the mineral disposition file of any of the Saskatchewan Claims. A copy of the letter from the Ministry dated May 11, 2026 is attached hereto as schedule “B”.

There are no publicly available searches with respect to claims or potential claims by First Nations, metis, native or aboriginal peoples pursuant to treaty rights or otherwise or whether any of the Saskatchewan Claims fall, or may fall, within an Indigenous Protected and Conserved Area (“**IPCA**”). We express no opinion with respect to whether the Saskatchewan Claims fall, or may fall, within an IPCA, the validity or potential success of any such aboriginal claims or potential claims or the establishment of an IPCA, or the manner in which any such claims, potential claims or an IPCA may affect the Saskatchewan Claims. The parties acknowledge in the Agreement that an IPCA proposed by the Ya’ Thi Nene Lands and Resources Office (“**YTN**”) partially overlaps the Pine Claims and Aspen Claims. In the Comments and Advisories section below we provide some comments with respect to the IPCA proposed by YTN.

Aside from the Agreement, the Disposition Abstracts and the letter from the Ministry containing the Instrument Search results, we have not been provided with nor have we reviewed any other documents. We are unable to advise as to whether there are any agreements, documents, charges, liens, mortgages, pledges, claims, options,

rights of first refusal, overriding royalties, net smelter royalties, net profits interest or any other encumbrances or any burdens related to the Saskatchewan Claims that may be unregistered or contained within the records of either Neu Horizon, the recorded holders of any of the Saskatchewan Claims, or any other party.

Further, aside from the above described searches we did not conduct any other searches or review any other matters including, without limiting the generality of the foregoing, any Saskatchewan Land Registry.

II. Assumptions

For the purposes of giving the opinions expressed herein, we have assumed, without independent investigation or inquiry:

1. the accuracy, currency and completeness of schedule “A” – Description of Mineral Claims Comprising The Properties (the “**Claims Table**”) attached to the Agreement with respect to the Aspen Claims, the Fir Claim, the Pine Claims and the Spruce Claims. We have relied on the Claims Table to determine the Crown mineral dispositions that currently constitute the Aspen Claims, the Fir Claim, the Pine Claims and the Spruce Claims;
2. the identity, capacity, and authority of all individuals acting or purporting to act as public officials;
3. the accuracy, currency and completeness of: (i) the public indices and filing systems maintained by the public offices and registries where we have searched or inquired; (ii) the search results and certificates furnished to us by public officials; and (iii) the results of any printed or computer search result provided to or obtained by us, including results obtained by electronic transmission from public offices;
4. that to the extent that any certificate or other document relied upon for the purposes of the opinions expressed herein has been dated prior to the date of this letter, that the information contained in the said certificate or other document continues to be valid, true, and accurate as of the date of this letter;
5. that to the extent that any certificates upon which we have relied are based on any assumption, are given in reliance on any other certificate or other document or are made subject to any limitation, qualification or exception, our opinion given in reliance thereon is also based on such assumption, is given in reliance on such other certificate or other document and is subject to such limitation, qualification or exception;

6. the genuineness of all signatures on all documents reviewed by us, the authenticity of all documents reviewed by us as originals and the conformity to authentic original documents of all documents submitted to us as PDF, photostatic or facsimile copies, and the veracity of the information contained therein;
7. that any documents examined, whether originals or copies, have not been amended or rescinded, except as specifically set out herein;
8. that each of the Saskatchewan Claims were applied for by and issued to a person holding the necessary qualifications to obtain such rights under the applicable Saskatchewan legislation and regulations applicable at the time such rights were applied for or issued; and
9. that all persons that executed documents reviewed by us on behalf of themselves or on behalf of another party have been duly authorized to do so and that such documents were validly executed and delivered and constitute legal, valid, binding and enforceable obligations of such parties in accordance with the terms of such documents.

As used in this letter, our knowledge or awareness means the actual present knowledge of the particular lawyers of McDougall Gauley LLP who have given substantive attention to the transaction contemplated hereby. Other than as specifically indicated herein, we have not made any independent investigation or inquiry into such matters.

Except as expressly provided herein, we have not undertaken any independent investigation to verify the accuracy or completeness of these assumptions, but rather have relied solely upon the foregoing documents, statements of fact set forth therein and the additional matters cited or assumed herein, all of which we have assumed to be true, complete and accurate in all material respects.

III. JURISDICTION

We are qualified to practice law in the Province of Saskatchewan. We have made no investigation of the laws of any jurisdiction other than, and the reports expressed below are limited to, the laws of the Province of Saskatchewan and the federal laws of Canada applicable in the Province of Saskatchewan at the date of this letter. Without limiting the generality of the immediately preceding sentence, we express no opinion with respect to the laws of any other jurisdiction.

IV. OPINIONS

Based upon the foregoing and subject to the assumptions, qualifications and comments herein contained, we are of the opinion that, as at the date of the searches described herein:

A. ASPEN CLAIMS

1. 7153945 Canada Inc. is recorded at the Ministry as the holder of a 100% interest in each of the Aspen Claims;
2. Each of the Aspen Claims is active and in good standing to the “Good Standing To” date indicated for each such Aspen Claim in schedule “C” attached hereto, subject to certain conditions described in the Act and Regulations; and
3. The Disposition Abstracts and Instrument Registry search results do not contain any reference or indication of any claims outstanding in respect of any of the Aspen Claims, or any liens, encumbrances, charges, security interests, or instruments recorded against any of the Aspen Claims.

B. FIR CLAIM

1. 7153945 Canada Ltd. is recorded at the Ministry as the holder of a 100% interest in the Fir Claim;
2. The Fir Claim is active and in good standing to the “Good Standing To” date indicated for such Fir Claim in schedule “C” attached hereto, subject to certain conditions described in the Act and Regulations; and
3. The Disposition Abstracts and Instrument Registry search results do not contain any reference or indication of any claims outstanding in respect of the Fir Claim, or any liens, encumbrances, charges, security interests, or instruments recorded against the Fir Claim.

C. PINE CLAIMS

1. 7153945 Canada Ltd. is recorded at the Ministry as the holder of a 100% interest in each of the Pine Claims;
2. Each of the Pine Claims is active and in good standing to the “Good Standing To” date indicated for each such Pine Claim in schedule “C” attached hereto, subject to certain conditions described in the Act and Regulations; and
3. The Disposition Abstracts and Instrument Registry search results do not contain any reference or indication of any claims outstanding in respect of

any of the Pine Claims, or any liens, encumbrances, charges, security interests, or instruments recorded against any of the Pine Claims.

D. SPRUCE CLAIMS

1. 7153945 Canada Ltd. is recorded at the Ministry as the holder of a 100% interest in each of the Spruce Claims;
2. Each of the Spruce Claims is active and in good standing to the “Good Standing To” date indicated for each such Spruce Claim in schedule “C” attached hereto, subject to certain conditions described in the Act and Regulations; and
3. The Disposition Abstracts and Instrument Registry search results do not contain any reference or indication of any claims outstanding in respect of any of the Spruce Claims, or any liens, encumbrances, charges, security interests, or instruments recorded against any of the Spruce Claims.

V. QUALIFICATIONS

The opinions expressed above are subject to the following qualifications:

1. The Saskatchewan Claims do not constitute the type of property in which there is an assured certificate evidencing title or as to which there is a comprehensive public registry for registration of encumbrances, charges or instruments. Section 17.1 of the Act provides that “every registration of, or notice of, a security interest or any other prescribed document, instrument or order is provided as an information service only, with no guarantee or liability with respect to that information on the part of the Crown, the minister, the Ministry or any officer, employee or agent of the Ministry”;
2. The Saskatchewan Claims may be affected by matters not recorded on the Disposition Abstracts or disclosed in the Instrument Registry search results, including without limitation assignments, transfers, options, encumbrances, charges or instruments. Aside from certain specified liens and transfers, instruments or documents that may constitute interests against any of the Saskatchewan Claims including, without limiting the generality of the foregoing, debentures, mortgages, security notices, or royalty agreements cannot be registered or recorded against or on a disposition search abstract. A copy of a notice alerting a searching party of such an interest may be placed on the electronic disposition file in the Instrument Registry maintained by the Ministry and as such may be disclosed in an Instrument Registry search result. The consequence of placing such a document in the Instrument Registry is uncertain as such action is not deemed by either the

- Act or the Regulations to be notice to third parties. Aside from the matters described herein, we have no knowledge of any unregistered encumbrances, charges or instruments or any documentation that may affect the Saskatchewan Claims, but we are not able to conduct searches or make inquiries which will provide the basis for a definitive opinion in relation thereto. We express no opinion as to the validity of the Saskatchewan Claims or the existence or effect of any assignments, transfers, liens, encumbrances, charges, security interests or instruments in respect of any of the Saskatchewan Claims not recorded on the Disposition Abstracts or disclosed in the Instrument Registry search results;
3. Each Saskatchewan Claim is granted pursuant to the statutes and regulations of the Province of Saskatchewan and the Dominion of Canada which, among other things, permit the Saskatchewan Crown to cancel a mineral disposition if the holder of a Saskatchewan Claim fails to comply with the provisions thereof or a provision of the applicable statutes or regulations. Except as otherwise indicated herein, the Disposition Abstracts and Instrument Registry search results do not disclose any non-compliance with the terms of the Saskatchewan Claims or the applicable statutes or regulations that has not been rectified. We express no opinion as to whether there has been any non-compliance which has not been recorded on the Disposition Abstracts or the Instrument Registry search results;
 4. The Disposition Abstracts and Instrument Registry search results do not contain any reference to the cancellation of any of the Saskatchewan Claims. We express no opinion however as to whether the Saskatchewan Claims may be subject to cancellation which is not reflected on the Disposition Abstracts and Instrument Registry search results;
 5. We express no opinion as to the ownership of the Saskatchewan Crown in the Mineral Lands, or the existence of any liens, encumbrances, charges, security interests or instruments that may affect the Saskatchewan Crown's rights and interests in and to the Mineral Lands. The Mineral Lands are located in the unsurveyed area of Northern Saskatchewan and we rely on the accuracy of the Saskatchewan Crown's records with respect to ownership of the Mineral Lands;
 6. We express no opinion as to the existence of any minerals within, upon or under the Mineral Claim Areas;
 7. We express no opinion with respect to the assessment work submitted by the holder of the Saskatchewan Claims to the Ministry for registration or the likelihood of the Ministry approving the expenditures claimed by the holder;

8. We express no opinion as to the grouping of any of the Saskatchewan Claims with other Saskatchewan Claims and whether any such grouping complies with the Regulations;
9. We express no opinion as to the existence or effect of any assignments or transfers or any encumbrances, charges or instruments in respect of the Saskatchewan Claims not recorded on the Disposition Abstracts or in the Instrument Registry search results. As indicated above we have been provided with copies of the Agreement by Neu Horizon evidencing the existence of encumbrances, charges or instruments that have not been recorded on the Disposition Abstracts or filed in the Instrument Registry. Our comments with respect to the Agreement are included below under the heading of "Comments and Advisories";
10. We express no opinion concerning the enforceability of any of the documents reviewed or the validity, legality, or binding effect of any of the documents;
11. We express no opinion concerning notifications, approvals, consents, orders, licenses, permits or authorizations of third parties that may be required or advisable in connection with the Saskatchewan Claims or any of the documents;
12. We express no opinion concerning the execution or delivery of any of the documents and whether the exercise of the rights and the performance of any obligations thereunder violate, will result in a breach of, or constitute a default under any applicable law;
13. The Saskatchewan Claims may be subject to a claim by First Nations, metis, native or aboriginal peoples pursuant to treaty rights or otherwise. We express no opinion with respect to the validity or potential success of any such claims or the manner in which they may affect the Saskatchewan Claims; and
14. The opinions expressed herein are given as of the date hereof and are based upon and subject to laws in effect as of the date hereof. We specifically disclaim any obligation and make no undertaking to supplement our opinions herein as changes in the law occur or facts come to our attention that could affect such opinions, or otherwise advise any person of any change in law or fact which may come to our attention after the date hereof.

VI. Comments and Advisories

1. Our comments and advisories below do not form a part of our opinion but remain subject to the assumptions, comments and qualifications described throughout this letter;

2. Except as expressly provided herein, we provide no comment on the federal regulatory regime and any comments or advisories below represent a general overview of the applicable provincial and federal legislation and regulatory regime with respect to such matters and do not form a part of our opinion;
3. The Saskatchewan Claims have been granted by the Saskatchewan Crown pursuant to the Act and the Regulations and, as such, the terms and conditions of such Saskatchewan Claims are outlined and described in the Act and the Regulations. Pursuant to section 40 of the Regulations a claim grants to the holder the exclusive right to explore for any Crown minerals that are subject to the Regulations within the Mineral Claim Areas. Uranium is a Crown mineral that is subject to the Regulations. In addition, *The Crown Mineral Royalty Regulations*, c. C-50.2, Reg 29 (the “**Royalty Regulations**”) are also applicable as the Royalty Regulations outline the calculation of the royalty reserved to the Saskatchewan Crown with respect to certain mineral commodities produced, sold, or consumed on or after January 1, 2013 and the obligations to report such royalty to the Saskatchewan Crown. A number of the material terms and conditions of the Saskatchewan Claims as described in the Act and the Regulations have been reproduced in schedule “D” attached hereto. The attached represents a summary of the material terms and conditions of the Saskatchewan Claims and direct reference to the Act and the Regulations should be undertaken to obtain additional detail and information. In addition, the definition sections of the Act and the Regulations have not been reproduced and should be referred to in reviewing the material terms and conditions that have been reproduced in schedule “D”. *The Legislation Act*, S.S. 2019, c. L-10.2 (as amended) provides that section headings do not form part of the enactment and have been included editorially and for convenience of reference only. Similarly the inclusion of headings in schedule “D” are included for convenience of reference only and do not form part of the enactment;
4. The Regulations provide that the expenditure requirements for a claim are: (i) \$0.00 during the first assessment work period; (ii) the greater of \$240.00 per claim per assessment work period and \$15.00 per hectare per assessment work period from the second to tenth assessment work periods; and (iii) the greater of \$400.00 per claim per assessment work period and \$25.00 per hectare per assessment work period for the eleventh and all subsequent assessment work periods;
5. The Regulations provide that no Saskatchewan Crown disposition shall lapse by reason of a delay that occurs due to the Ministry considering assessment work that was submitted within 90 days after the end of such

assessment work period. If the Ministry disallows all or part of the expenditures claimed, the holder may within 10 ten days after receiving notice from the Ministry (i) make a deferred deficiency cash deposit or deferred non-refundable cash payment and (ii) revise the grouping of any affected dispositions. Any deferred deficiency cash deposit or deferred non-refundable cash payment or re-grouping of dispositions shall have the same force and effect as if it were submitted within the applicable time period. No Crown disposition shall lapse by reason of a delay that occurs due to the Ministry considering assessment work that was submitted within 90 days after the end of such assessment work period;

6. The Regulations further provide that if a holder of a recorded claim does not satisfy the expenditure requirements the holder of a claim may, within 90 days after the end of that assessment work period, or within 10 days after receiving notice from the Ministry that certain expenditures have been disallowed, either make a non-refundable cash payment or lodge a deficiency cash deposit equivalent to the amount of the deficiency. A holder of a claim cannot make non-refundable cash payments or allow deficiency deposits to be forfeited, or any combination of those, for more than three (3) consecutive assessment work periods. We advise as follows:
 - a) The Disposition Abstracts indicate that there have been no deficiency cash deposits or non-refundable cash payments lodged with respect to any of the Saskatchewan Claims.
7. In the event that a holder does not satisfy expenditure requirements or render the necessary deficiency payment within the time specified in the Regulations, the claim will lapse without notice and is void;
8. The “Good Standing To” date for each Saskatchewan Claim set forth in schedule “C”, is the expiry date for each Saskatchewan Claim, assuming that (a) the subject claim is not grouped with another claim as contemplated by the Regulations such that excess expenditures may be allocated to or from other claims, as the case may be, (b) the subject claim is not consolidated with another claim as contemplated by the Regulations, (c) the subject claim is not surrendered either in whole, pursuant to the Regulations, or in part, pursuant to the Regulations, by the holder, (d) the subject claim is not divided into two or more claims as contemplated by the Regulations, (e) the subject claim is not converted to a lease pursuant to the Regulations, (f) there is no assessment work submitted to the Ministry and there is no assessment work awaiting approval by the Ministry with respect to the subject claim, (g) relief from the expenditure requirements is not granted by the Ministry pursuant to

section 75 of the Regulations and (g) the subject claim is not cancelled for any of the reasons described in the Act. We advise as follows:

- a) The “Good Standing To” dates for the Saskatchewan Claims fall between August 1, 2026 (MC00017173) and April 29, 2027 (MC00018522).
9. The “Total Available Expenditures” indicated on each Disposition Abstract and reproduced in schedule “C” represents the amount of excess expenditures available to be carried forward to a subsequent assessment work period as at the date of such Disposition Abstract. We advise as follows:
- a) There are no “Total Available Expenditures” to be carried forward with respect to any of the Saskatchewan Claims;
 - b) Unless relief from expenditure requirements pursuant to section 75 of the Regulations is granted, total expenditures of \$528,301.72 CAD are required to be submitted to the Ministry on or before the “Good Standing To” date of each Saskatchewan Claim, or alternatively a non-refundable cash payment or deficiency cash deposit equivalent to the amount of the deficiency between the required expenditures and submitted expenditures is to be lodged.
10. The Saskatchewan Claims do not grant a right to enter upon or use the surface of the Mineral Claim Areas. A party granted rights under a Saskatchewan Claim is required to obtain further rights from the owner of the surface lands to access those surface lands. If the surface lands are owned by the Saskatchewan Crown, as is likely the case for dispositions granted in the unsurveyed area of Northern Saskatchewan, the holder must obtain a surface lease agreement with the Ministry of the Environment, or in some cases the Ministry of Agriculture. The Ministry of Environment is responsible for the administration of the surface of lands held by the Crown in most of northern Saskatchewan;
11. The Agreement provides that an IPCA proposed by YTN partially overlaps the Pine Claims and the Aspen Claims. This may be in addition to a general claim made by First Nations, metis, native or aboriginal peoples pursuant to treaty rights or otherwise. YTN is a non-profit organization owned by the seven (7) Athabasca Basin communities of Hatchet Lake Denesuline First Nation, Black Lake Denesuline First Nation, Fond du Lac Denesuline First Nation, and the municipalities of Stony Rapids, Uranium City, Wollaston Lake, and Camsell Portage. It is uncertain at this time whether the proposed IPCA will be approved, either in whole or in part, and what effect an IPCA and any other claims or potential claims may

have with respect to the Saskatchewan Claims. In the event that the IPCA is approved or there are other claims or potential claims, it is likely that exploration and development of the Saskatchewan Claims, subject to the duty to consult and to take into account the interests of First Nations communities, may be subject to certain conditions, restricted, or even prohibited, particularly with respect to surface disturbances in those areas of important cultural and/or ecological features of the groups and communities within the YTN; and

12. Permits and licences are required at all stages, including the exploration, prospecting and testing stage from and to decommissioning and abandonment, of the mining cycle. A listing of the permits and licences required is beyond the scope of this opinion;
13. We have reviewed the Agreement provided by Neu Uranium and advise as follows:
 - a) The Agreement provides that there is an existing 2% NSR [net smelter returns] royalty on the Aspen Claim identified as MC00017173 that is held by ALX Resources Corp. (the “**ALX NSR Royalty**”). At any time after January 19, 2024 fifty (50%) percent of the ALX NSR Royalty may be purchased by 7153945 Canada Inc., as vendor or Fortune Bay Corp., as vendor parent for \$500,000.00 CAD. We have not been provided nor have we reviewed a copy of the ALX NSR Royalty agreement. We express no opinion with respect to the validity of the ALX NSR Royalty or the manner in which it may affect the Saskatchewan Claims;
 - b) The Agreement provides that Neu Horizon is granted the sole and exclusive right and option, exercisable in the manner described therein, to acquire an 80% legal and beneficial interest (the “**Option Interest**”) in the Saskatchewan Claims free and clear of all encumbrances and claims, other than the permitted encumbrances described therein. The permitted encumbrances include, without limiting the generality of the foregoing, the ALX NSR Royalty on MC00017173 described in the paragraph above. We have not been provided with any evidence that any of the cash payments, share issuances, or expenditures described in Article 3 of the Agreement have been completed and we express no opinion with respect to the validity of the Agreement or the right and option of Neu Horizon to acquire the Option Interest in the Saskatchewan Claims; and
 - c) Article 6 of the Agreement provides that 7153945 Canada Inc., as vendor or Fortune Bay Corp., as vendor parent and Neu Horizon, as purchaser will be deemed to have formed a joint venture for the

purposes of development and mining of the Mineral Claim Areas and that the terms of such joint venture are outlined, subject to further negotiation and mutual agreement, in the attached schedule "B" to the Agreement. Paragraph 11 of schedule "B" to the Agreement provides that in the event that the interest of 7153945 Canada Inc., as vendor or Fortune Bay Corp., as vendor parent, in the Saskatchewan Claims is diluted below 10% (thus terminated the joint venture) Neu Horizon will grant (i) a 1% net smelter returns royalty on commercial production from the Aspen Claim identified as MC00017173 and (ii) a 2% net smelter returns royalty on commercial production from the Saskatchewan Claims, except the Aspen Claim identified as MC00017173. At any time prior to commercial production, Neu Horizon may repurchase one-half of the 2% net smelter returns royalty for a cash payment calculated in accordance with 11(b), provided that such cash payment shall not be less than \$5,000,000.00 CAD. We have been advised that at this time the option to acquire the Option Interest described in paragraph (b) above has not yet been exercised and we express no opinion with respect to the granting of the net smelter returns royalty in favour of 7153945 Canada Inc., as vendor or Fortune Bay Corp., as vendor parent, or the right to repurchase one-half of such net smelter returns royalty.

VII. Reliance Limitation

This report has been prepared solely for the benefit of the addressee hereof in connection with the transaction referred to in this report, and may not, in whole or in part, be relied upon by any other person or for any other purpose or shown or distributed to any other person, without our prior written consent, except that it may be included in the prospectus prepared by Neu Horizon that is proposed to be filed with the ASX for a public offer of ordinary shares.

Yours truly,

McDOUGALL GAULEY LLP

Per:



G. BRETT LEDINGHAM
Partner

GBL\gl\Encl.

SCHEDULE "A" TO THE LETTER OF
MCDOUGALL GAULEY LLP DATED MAY 15, 2026

Disposition Abstracts
as at May 11, 2026



Disposition Abstract

Regina, Saskatchewan - Monday, May 11, 2026 3:59:20 PM
Disposition Number: MC00017173

Disposition Details		Assigned Owner(s)		
Disposition #:	MC00017173	7153945 CANADA INC. 100.000%		
Type:	Mineral Claim	2000 - 1969 Upper Water Street Halifax NS B3J 3R7 CANADA		
Issued Date:	5/3/2023	Name Change History		
Effective Date:	5/3/2023	No Name Change History		
Next Review Date:	5/3/2026	Transfer History		
Good Standing To:	8/1/2026	Transfer	Amount	Date
Staking Date:		ALX Resources Corp. to 7153945 CANADA INC.	100.000%	1/23/2024
Validation Summary		Notice of Dispute Records		
Total Area:	595.022 Ha	No Notice of Dispute Records		
In Good Standing:	Yes	Builders' Lien		
Assessment Work		No Builder Lien		
Effective Date:	5/3/2023	Work Credit History		
Date of First Lease:	N/A	Type	Amount	Frozen?
Applied Work Reqs for Claim Year Ending:	5/3/2025	Administrative	\$8,925.33	No
Relief from Expenditure Requirements:	No	Annual Work Requirement	\$0.00	No
Total Available Expenditures:	\$0.00	Annual Work Requirement	(\$8,925.33)	No
Work Requirements:	\$8,925.33	Legal Land Description		
Work Waiting Approval by Branch:	No	10-NE-21-121-01-3, 10-NE-22-121-01-3, 10-NE-28-121-01-3, 11-NW-21-121-01-3, 11-NW-22-121-01-3, 11-NW-28-121-01-3, 12-NW-21-121-01-3, 12-NW-22-121-01-3, 12-NW-28-121-01-3, 13-NW-21-121-01-3, 13-NW-22-121-01-3, 13-NW-28-121-01-3, 14-NW-21-121-01-3, 14-NW-22-121-01-3, 14-NW-28-121-01-3, 15-NE-21-121-01-3, 15-NE-22-121-01-3, 15-NE-28-121-01-3, 16-NE-21-121-01-3, 16-NE-28-121-01-3, 1-SE-28-121-01-3, 2-SE-27-121-01-3, 2-SE-28-121-01-3, 3-SW-27-121-01-3, 3-SW-28-121-01-3, 4-SW-27-121-01-3, 4-SW-28-121-01-3, 5-SW-27-121-01-3, 5-SW-28-121-01-3, 6-SW-27-121-01-3, 6-SW-28-121-01-3, 7-SE-27-121-01-3, 7-SE-28-121-01-3, 8-SE-28-121-01-3, 9-NE-21-121-01-3, 9-NE-28-121-01-3		
Map				



Disposition Abstract

Regina, Saskatchewan - Monday, May 11, 2026 3:59:24 PM
Disposition Number: MC00018360

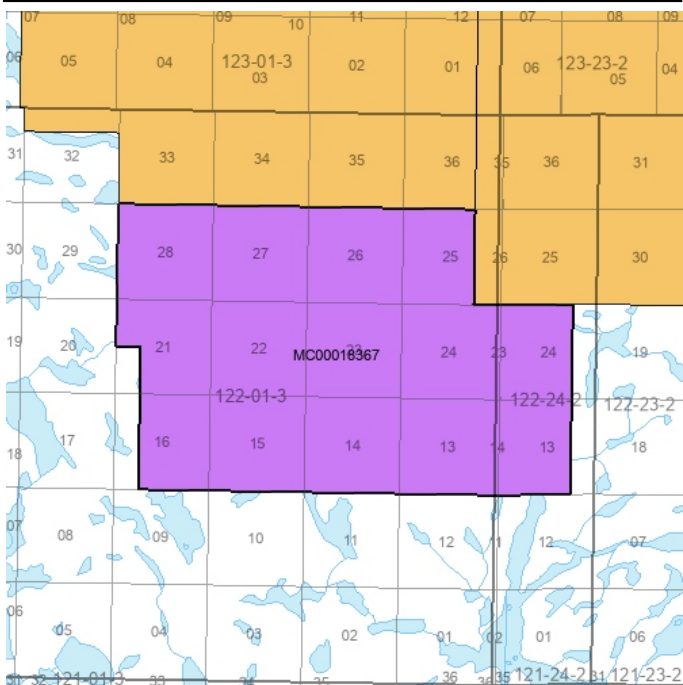
Disposition Details		Assigned Owner(s)		
Disposition #:	MC00018360	7153945 CANADA INC. 100.000%		
Type:	Mineral Claim	2000 - 1969 Upper Water Street Halifax NS B3J 3R7 CANADA		
Issued Date:	1/16/2024	Name Change History		
Effective Date:	1/16/2024	No Name Change History		
Next Review Date:	1/16/2027	Transfer History		
Good Standing To:	4/16/2027	No Transfer History		
Staking Date:		Notice of Dispute Records		
Validation Summary		No Notice of Dispute Records		
Total Area:	3143.112 Ha	Builders' Lien		
In Good Standing:	Yes	No Builder Lien		
Assessment Work		Work Credit History		
Effective Date:	1/16/2024	Type	Amount	Frozen?
Date of First Lease:	N/A	Administrative	\$47,146.68	No
Applied Work Reqs for Claim Year Ending:	1/16/2026	Administrative	\$0.00	No
Relief from Expenditure Requirements:	No	Annual Work Requirement	\$0.00	No
Total Available Expenditures:	\$0.00	Annual Work Requirement	(\$47,146.68)	No
Work Requirements:	\$47,146.68	Legal Land Description		
Work Waiting Approval by Branch:	No			
Map				

10-NE-01-122-01-3, 10-NE-02-122-01-3, 10-NE-03-122-01-3, 10-NE-04-122-01-3, 10-NE-09-122-01-3, 10-NE-10-122-01-3, 10-NE-11-122-01-3, 10-NE-12-122-01-3, 10-NE-27-121-01-3, 10-NE-33-121-01-3, 10-NE-34-121-01-3, 10-NE-35-121-01-3, 11-NW-01-122-01-3, 11-NW-02-122-01-3, 11-NW-03-122-01-3, 11-NW-04-122-01-3, 11-NW-09-122-01-3, 11-NW-10-122-01-3, 11-NW-11-122-01-3, 11-NW-12-122-01-3, 11-NW-26-121-01-3, 11-NW-27-121-01-3, 11-NW-33-121-01-3, 11-NW-34-121-01-3, 11-NW-35-121-01-3, 12-NW-01-122-01-3, 12-NW-02-122-01-3, 12-NW-03-122-01-3, 12-NW-04-122-01-3, 12-NW-10-122-01-3, 12-NW-11-122-01-3, 12-NW-12-122-01-3, 12-NW-12-122-24-2, 12-NW-26-121-01-3, 12-NW-27-121-01-3, 12-NW-33-121-01-3, 12-NW-34-121-01-3, 12-NW-35-121-01-3, 12-NW-36-121-01-3, 13-NW-01-122-01-3, 13-NW-02-122-01-3, 13-NW-03-122-01-3, 13-NW-04-122-01-3, 13-NW-10-122-01-3, 13-NW-11-122-01-3, 13-NW-12-122-01-3, 13-NW-12-122-24-2, 13-NW-23-121-01-3, 13-NW-26-121-01-3, 13-NW-27-121-01-3, 13-NW-33-121-01-3, 13-NW-34-121-01-3, 13-NW-35-121-01-3, 13-NW-36-121-01-3, 14-NW-01-122-01-3, 14-NW-02-122-01-3, 14-NW-03-122-01-3, 14-NW-04-122-01-3, 14-NW-09-122-01-3, 14-NW-10-122-01-3, 14-NW-11-122-01-3, 14-NW-12-122-01-3, 14-NW-26-121-01-3, 14-NW-27-121-01-3, 14-NW-33-121-01-3, 14-NW-34-121-01-3, 14-NW-35-121-01-3, 15-NE-01-122-01-3, 15-NE-02-122-01-3, 15-NE-03-122-01-3, 15-NE-04-122-01-3, 15-NE-09-122-01-3, 15-NE-10-122-01-3, 15-NE-11-122-01-3, 15-NE-12-122-01-3, 15-NE-26-121-01-3, 15-NE-27-121-01-3, 15-NE-33-121-01-3, 15-NE-34-121-01-3, 15-NE-35-121-01-3, 16-NE-02-122-01-3, 16-NE-03-122-01-3, 16-NE-04-122-01-3, 16-NE-09-122-01-3, 16-NE-10-122-01-3, 16-NE-11-122-01-3, 16-NE-11-122-24-2, 16-NE-12-122-01-3, 16-NE-22-121-01-3, 16-NE-27-121-01-3, 16-NE-33-121-01-3, 16-NE-34-121-01-3, 16-NE-35-121-01-3, 1-SE-02-122-01-3, 1-SE-03-122-01-3, 1-SE-04-122-01-3, 1-SE-09-122-01-3, 1-SE-10-122-01-3, 1-SE-11-122-01-3, 1-SE-12-122-01-3, 1-SE-27-121-01-3, 1-SE-33-121-01-3, 1-SE-34-121-01-3, 1-SE-35-121-01-3, 2-SE-02-122-01-3, 2-SE-03-122-01-3, 2-SE-04-122-01-3, 2-SE-09-122-01-3, 2-SE-10-122-01-3, 2-SE-11-122-01-3, 2-SE-12-122-01-3, 2-SE-33-121-01-3, 2-SE-34-121-01-3, 2-SE-35-121-01-3, 3-SW-01-122-01-3, 3-SW-02-122-01-3, 3-SW-03-122-01-3, 3-SW-04-122-01-3, 3-SW-09-122-01-3, 3-SW-10-122-01-3, 3-SW-11-122-01-3, 3-SW-12-122-01-3, 3-SW-33-121-01-3, 3-SW-34-121-01-3, 3-SW-35-121-01-3, 4-SW-01-122-01-3, 4-SW-02-122-01-3, 4-SW-03-122-01-3, 4-SW-04-122-01-3, 4-SW-10-122-01-3, 4-SW-11-122-01-3, 4-SW-12-122-01-3, 4-SW-26-121-01-3, 4-SW-33-121-01-3, 4-SW-34-121-01-3, 4-SW-35-121-01-3, 5-SW-01-122-01-3, 5-SW-02-122-01-3, 5-SW-03-122-01-3, 5-SW-04-122-01-3, 5-SW-10-122-01-3, 5-SW-11-122-01-3, 5-SW-12-122-01-3, 5-SW-26-121-01-3, 5-SW-33-121-01-3, 5-SW-34-121-01-3, 5-SW-35-121-01-3, 6-SW-01-122-01-3, 6-SW-02-122-01-3, 6-SW-03-122-01-3, 6-SW-04-122-01-3, 6-SW-09-122-01-3, 6-SW-10-122-01-3, 6-SW-11-122-01-3, 6-SW-12-122-01-3, 6-SW-26-121-01-3, 6-SW-33-121-01-3, 6-SW-34-121-01-3, 6-SW-35-121-01-3, 7-SE-02-122-01-3, 7-SE-03-122-01-3, 7-SE-04-122-01-3, 7-SE-09-122-01-3, 7-SE-10-122-01-3, 7-SE-11-122-01-3, 7-SE-12-122-01-3, 7-SE-33-121-01-3, 7-SE-34-121-01-3, 7-SE-35-121-01-3, 8-SE-02-122-01-3, 8-SE-03-122-01-3, 8-SE-04-122-01-3, 8-SE-09-122-01-3, 8-SE-10-122-01-3, 8-SE-11-122-01-3, 8-SE-11-122-24-2, 8-SE-12-122-01-3, 8-SE-27-121-01-3, 8-SE-33-121-01-3, 8-SE-34-121-01-3, 8-SE-35-121-01-3, 9-NE-02-122-01-3, 9-NE-03-122-01-3, 9-NE-04-122-01-3, 9-NE-09-122-01-3, 9-NE-10-122-01-3, 9-NE-11-122-01-3, 9-NE-11-122-24-2, 9-NE-12-122-01-3, 9-NE-22-121-01-3, 9-NE-27-121-01-3, 9-NE-33-121-01-3, 9-NE-34-121-01-3, 9-NE-35-121-01-3



Disposition Abstract

Regina, Saskatchewan - Monday, May 11, 2026 3:59:27 PM
Disposition Number: MC00018367

Disposition Details		Assigned Owner(s)		
Disposition #:	MC00018367	7153945 CANADA INC. 100.000%		
Type:	Mineral Claim	2000 - 1969 Upper Water Street Halifax NS B3J 3R7 CANADA		
Issued Date:	1/16/2024	Name Change History		
Effective Date:	1/16/2024	No Name Change History		
Next Review Date:	1/16/2027	Transfer History		
Good Standing To:	4/16/2027	No Transfer History		
Staking Date:		Notice of Dispute Records		
Validation Summary		No Notice of Dispute Records		
Total Area:	3408.092 Ha	Builders' Lien		
In Good Standing:	Yes	No Builder Lien		
Assessment Work		Work Credit History		
Effective Date:	1/16/2024	Type	Amount	Frozen?
Date of First Lease:	N/A	Administrative	\$51,121.38	No
Applied Work Reqs for Claim Year Ending:	1/16/2026	Annual Work Requirement	\$0.00	No
Relief from Expenditure Requirements:	No	Annual Work Requirement	(\$51,121.38)	No
Total Available Expenditures:	\$0.00	Legal Land Description		
Work Requirements:	\$51,121.38			
Work Waiting Approval by Branch:	No			
Map				
				

10-NE-13-122-01-3, 10-NE-13-122-24-2, 10-NE-14-122-01-3, 10-NE-15-122-01-3, 10-NE-16-122-01-3, 10-NE-21-122-01-3, 10-NE-22-122-01-3, 10-NE-23-122-01-3, 10-NE-24-122-01-3, 10-NE-24-122-24-2, 10-NE-25-122-01-3, 10-NE-26-122-01-3, 10-NE-27-122-01-3, 10-NE-28-122-01-3, 11-NW-13-122-01-3, 11-NW-13-122-24-2, 11-NW-14-122-01-3, 11-NW-15-122-01-3, 11-NW-16-122-01-3, 11-NW-21-122-01-3, 11-NW-22-122-01-3, 11-NW-23-122-01-3, 11-NW-24-122-01-3, 11-NW-24-122-24-2, 11-NW-25-122-01-3, 11-NW-26-122-01-3, 11-NW-27-122-01-3, 11-NW-28-122-01-3, 12-NW-13-122-01-3, 12-NW-13-122-24-2, 12-NW-14-122-01-3, 12-NW-15-122-01-3, 12-NW-21-122-01-3, 12-NW-22-122-01-3, 12-NW-23-122-01-3, 12-NW-24-122-01-3, 12-NW-24-122-24-2, 12-NW-25-122-01-3, 12-NW-26-122-01-3, 12-NW-27-122-01-3, 12-NW-28-122-01-3, 13-NW-13-122-01-3, 13-NW-13-122-24-2, 13-NW-14-122-01-3, 13-NW-15-122-01-3, 13-NW-21-122-01-3, 13-NW-22-122-01-3, 13-NW-23-122-01-3, 13-NW-24-122-01-3, 13-NW-24-122-24-2, 13-NW-25-122-01-3, 13-NW-26-122-01-3, 13-NW-27-122-01-3, 13-NW-28-122-01-3, 14-NW-13-122-01-3, 14-NW-13-122-24-2, 14-NW-14-122-01-3, 14-NW-15-122-01-3, 14-NW-16-122-01-3, 14-NW-21-122-01-3, 14-NW-22-122-01-3, 14-NW-23-122-01-3, 14-NW-24-122-01-3, 14-NW-24-122-24-2, 14-NW-25-122-01-3, 14-NW-26-122-01-3, 14-NW-27-122-01-3, 14-NW-28-122-01-3, 15-NE-13-122-01-3, 15-NE-13-122-24-2, 15-NE-14-122-01-3, 15-NE-15-122-01-3, 15-NE-16-122-01-3, 15-NE-21-122-01-3, 15-NE-22-122-01-3, 15-NE-23-122-01-3, 15-NE-24-122-01-3, 15-NE-24-122-24-2, 15-NE-25-122-01-3, 15-NE-26-122-01-3, 15-NE-27-122-01-3, 15-NE-28-122-01-3, 16-NE-13-122-01-3, 16-NE-14-122-01-3, 16-NE-14-122-24-2, 16-NE-15-122-01-3, 16-NE-16-122-01-3, 16-NE-21-122-01-3, 16-NE-22-122-01-3, 16-NE-23-122-01-3, 16-NE-23-122-24-2, 16-NE-24-122-01-3, 16-NE-26-122-01-3, 16-NE-27-122-01-3, 16-NE-28-122-01-3, 1-SE-13-122-01-3, 1-SE-14-122-01-3, 1-SE-14-122-24-2, 1-SE-15-122-01-3, 1-SE-16-122-01-3, 1-SE-21-122-01-3, 1-SE-22-122-01-3, 1-SE-23-122-01-3, 1-SE-23-122-24-2, 1-SE-24-122-01-3, 1-SE-26-122-01-3, 1-SE-27-122-01-3, 1-SE-28-122-01-3, 2-SE-13-122-01-3, 2-SE-13-122-24-2, 2-SE-14-122-01-3, 2-SE-15-122-01-3, 2-SE-16-122-01-3, 2-SE-21-122-01-3, 2-SE-22-122-01-3, 2-SE-23-122-01-3, 2-SE-24-122-01-3, 2-SE-24-122-24-2, 2-SE-25-122-01-3, 2-SE-26-122-01-3, 2-SE-27-122-01-3, 2-SE-28-122-01-3, 3-SW-13-122-01-3, 3-SW-13-122-24-2, 3-SW-14-122-01-3, 3-SW-15-122-01-3, 3-SW-16-122-01-3, 3-SW-21-122-01-3, 3-SW-22-122-01-3, 3-SW-23-122-01-3, 3-SW-24-122-01-3, 3-SW-24-122-24-2, 3-SW-25-122-01-3, 3-SW-26-122-01-3, 3-SW-27-122-01-3, 3-SW-28-122-01-3, 4-SW-13-122-01-3, 4-SW-13-122-24-2, 4-SW-14-122-01-3, 4-SW-15-122-01-3, 4-SW-22-122-01-3, 4-SW-23-122-01-3, 4-SW-24-122-01-3, 4-SW-24-122-24-2, 4-SW-25-122-01-3, 4-SW-26-122-01-3, 4-SW-27-122-01-3, 4-SW-28-122-01-3, 5-SW-13-122-01-3, 5-SW-13-122-24-2, 5-SW-14-122-01-3, 5-SW-15-122-01-3, 5-SW-22-122-01-3, 5-SW-23-122-01-3, 5-SW-24-122-01-3, 5-SW-24-122-24-2, 5-SW-25-122-01-3, 5-SW-26-122-01-3, 5-SW-27-122-01-3, 5-SW-28-122-01-3, 6-SW-13-122-01-3, 6-SW-13-122-24-2, 6-SW-14-122-01-3, 6-SW-15-122-01-3, 6-SW-16-122-01-3, 6-SW-21-122-01-3, 6-SW-22-122-01-3, 6-SW-23-122-01-3, 6-SW-24-122-01-3, 6-SW-24-122-24-2, 6-SW-25-122-01-3, 6-SW-26-122-01-3, 6-SW-27-122-01-3, 6-SW-28-122-01-3, 7-SE-13-122-01-3, 7-SE-13-122-24-2, 7-SE-14-122-01-3, 7-SE-15-122-01-3, 7-SE-16-122-01-3, 7-SE-21-122-01-3, 7-SE-22-122-01-3, 7-SE-23-122-01-3, 7-SE-24-122-01-3, 7-SE-24-122-24-2, 7-SE-25-122-01-3, 7-SE-26-122-01-3, 7-SE-27-122-01-3, 7-SE-28-122-01-3, 8-SE-13-122-01-3, 8-SE-14-122-01-3, 8-SE-14-122-24-2, 8-SE-15-122-01-3, 8-SE-16-122-01-3, 8-SE-21-122-01-3, 8-SE-22-122-01-3, 8-SE-23-122-01-3, 8-SE-23-122-24-2, 8-SE-24-122-01-3, 8-SE-26-122-01-3, 8-SE-27-122-01-3, 8-SE-28-122-01-3, 9-NE-13-122-01-3, 9-NE-14-122-01-3, 9-NE-14-122-24-2, 9-NE-15-122-01-3, 9-NE-16-122-01-3, 9-NE-21-122-01-3, 9-NE-22-122-01-3, 9-NE-23-122-01-3, 9-NE-23-122-24-2, 9-NE-24-122-01-3, 9-NE-26-122-01-3, 9-NE-27-122-01-3, 9-NE-28-122-01-3



Disposition Abstract

Regina, Saskatchewan - Monday, May 11, 2026 3:59:31 PM
Disposition Number: MC00018368

Disposition Details		Assigned Owner(s)		
Disposition #:	MC00018368	7153945 CANADA INC. 100.000%		
Type:	Mineral Claim	2000 - 1969 Upper Water Street Halifax NS B3J 3R7 CANADA		
Issued Date:	1/16/2024	Name Change History		
Effective Date:	1/16/2024	No Name Change History		
Next Review Date:	1/16/2027	Transfer History		
Good Standing To:	4/16/2027	No Transfer History		
Staking Date:		Notice of Dispute Records		
Validation Summary		No Notice of Dispute Records		
Total Area:	1061.599 Ha	Builders' Lien		
In Good Standing:	Yes	No Builder Lien		
Assessment Work		Work Credit History		
Effective Date:	1/16/2024	Type	Amount	Frozen?
Date of First Lease:	N/A	Administrative	\$15,923.99	No
Applied Work Reqs for Claim Year Ending:	1/16/2026	Annual Work Requirement	\$0.00	No
Relief from Expenditure Requirements:	No	Annual Work Requirement	(\$15,923.99)	No
Total Available Expenditures:	\$0.00	Legal Land Description		
Work Requirements:	\$15,923.99	10-NE-01-122-24-2, 10-NE-12-122-24-2, 10-NE-23-121-01-3, 10-NE-26-121-01-3, 10-NE-36-121-01-3, 11-NW-01-122-24-2, 11-NW-12-122-24-2, 11-NW-23-121-01-3, 11-NW-25-121-01-3, 11-NW-36-121-01-3, 12-NW-01-122-24-2, 12-NW-23-121-01-3, 12-NW-25-121-01-3, 13-NW-01-122-24-2, 13-NW-25-121-01-3, 14-NW-01-122-24-2, 14-NW-12-122-24-2, 14-NW-23-121-01-3, 14-NW-25-121-01-3, 14-NW-36-121-01-3, 15-NE-01-122-24-2, 15-NE-12-122-24-2, 15-NE-23-121-01-3, 15-NE-25-121-01-3, 15-NE-36-121-01-3, 16-NE-01-122-01-3, 16-NE-02-122-24-2, 16-NE-26-121-01-3, 16-NE-36-121-01-3, 1-SE-01-122-01-3, 1-SE-02-122-24-2, 1-SE-26-121-01-3, 1-SE-36-121-01-3, 2-SE-01-122-01-3, 2-SE-01-122-24-2, 2-SE-12-122-24-2, 2-SE-26-121-01-3, 2-SE-36-121-01-3, 3-SW-01-122-24-2, 3-SW-12-122-24-2, 3-SW-26-121-01-3, 3-SW-36-121-01-3, 4-SW-01-122-24-2, 4-SW-12-122-24-2, 4-SW-36-121-01-3, 5-SW-01-122-24-2, 5-SW-12-122-24-2, 5-SW-23-121-01-3, 5-SW-25-121-01-3, 5-SW-36-121-01-3, 6-SW-01-122-24-2, 6-SW-12-122-24-2, 6-SW-23-121-01-3, 6-SW-36-121-01-3, 7-SE-01-122-01-3, 7-SE-01-122-24-2, 7-SE-12-122-24-2, 7-SE-26-121-01-3, 7-SE-36-121-01-3, 8-SE-01-122-01-3, 8-SE-02-122-24-2, 8-SE-22-121-01-3, 8-SE-26-121-01-3, 8-SE-36-121-01-3, 9-NE-01-122-01-3, 9-NE-02-122-24-2, 9-NE-26-121-01-3, 9-NE-36-121-01-3		
Work Waiting Approval by Branch:	No			
Map				



Disposition Abstract

Regina, Saskatchewan - Monday, May 11, 2026 3:59:34 PM
Disposition Number: MC00018497

Disposition Details		Assigned Owner(s)		
Disposition #:	MC00018497	7153945 CANADA INC. 100.000%		
Type:	Mineral Claim	2000 - 1969 Upper Water Street Halifax NS B3J 3R7 CANADA		
Issued Date:	1/23/2024	Name Change History		
Effective Date:	1/23/2024	No Name Change History		
Next Review Date:	1/23/2027	Transfer History		
Good Standing To:	4/23/2027	No Transfer History		
Staking Date:		Notice of Dispute Records		
Validation Summary		No Notice of Dispute Records		
Total Area:	2.674 Ha	Builders' Lien		
In Good Standing:	Yes	No Builder Lien		
Assessment Work		Work Credit History		
Effective Date:	1/23/2024	Type	Amount	Frozen?
Date of First Lease:	N/A	Administrative	\$240.00	No
Applied Work Reqs for Claim Year Ending:	1/23/2026	Annual Work Requirement	\$0.00	No
Relief from Expenditure Requirements:	No	Annual Work Requirement	(\$240.00)	No
Total Available Expenditures:	\$0.00	Legal Land Description		
Work Requirements:	\$240.00	1-SE-11-122-24-2		
Work Waiting Approval by Branch:	No			
Map				



Disposition Abstract

Regina, Saskatchewan - Monday, May 11, 2026 3:59:38 PM
Disposition Number: MC00018498

Disposition Details		Assigned Owner(s)		
Disposition #:	MC00018498	7153945 CANADA INC. 100.000%		
Type:	Mineral Claim	2000 - 1969 Upper Water Street Halifax NS B3J 3R7 CANADA		
Issued Date:	1/23/2024	Name Change History		
Effective Date:	1/23/2024	No Name Change History		
Next Review Date:	1/23/2027	Transfer History		
Good Standing To:	4/23/2027	No Transfer History		
Staking Date:		Notice of Dispute Records		
Validation Summary		No Notice of Dispute Records		
Total Area:	573.297 Ha	Builders' Lien		
In Good Standing:	Yes	No Builder Lien		
Assessment Work		Work Credit History		
Effective Date:	1/23/2024	Type	Amount	Frozen?
Date of First Lease:	N/A	Administrative	\$8,599.46	No
Applied Work Reqs for Claim Year Ending:	1/23/2026	Annual Work Requirement	\$0.00	No
Relief from Expenditure Requirements:	No	Annual Work Requirement	(\$8,599.46)	No
Total Available Expenditures:	\$0.00	Legal Land Description		
Work Requirements:	\$8,599.46	10-NE-24-121-01-3, 10-NE-25-121-01-3, 11-NW-24-121-01-3, 12-NW-24-121-01-3, 13-NW-24-121-01-3, 14-NW-24-121-01-3, 15-NE-24-121-01-3, 16-NE-23-121-01-3, 16-NE-24-121-01-3, 16-NE-25-121-01-3, 1-SE-22-121-01-3, 1-SE-23-121-01-3, 1-SE-24-121-01-3, 1-SE-25-121-01-3, 2-SE-23-121-01-3, 2-SE-24-121-01-3, 2-SE-25-121-01-3, 3-SW-23-121-01-3, 3-SW-24-121-01-3, 3-SW-25-121-01-3, 4-SW-23-121-01-3, 4-SW-24-121-01-3, 4-SW-25-121-01-3, 5-SW-24-121-01-3, 6-SW-24-121-01-3, 6-SW-25-121-01-3, 7-SE-23-121-01-3, 7-SE-24-121-01-3, 7-SE-25-121-01-3, 8-SE-23-121-01-3, 8-SE-24-121-01-3, 8-SE-25-121-01-3, 9-NE-23-121-01-3, 9-NE-24-121-01-3, 9-NE-25-121-01-3		
Work Waiting Approval by Branch:	No			
Map				



Disposition Abstract

Regina, Saskatchewan - Monday, May 11, 2026 3:59:41 PM
Disposition Number: MC00018522

Disposition Details		Assigned Owner(s)		
Disposition #:	MC00018522	7153945 CANADA INC. 100.000%		
Type:	Mineral Claim	2000 - 1969 Upper Water Street Halifax NS B3J 3R7 CANADA		
Issued Date:	1/29/2024	Name Change History		
Effective Date:	1/29/2024	No Name Change History		
Next Review Date:	1/29/2027	Transfer History		
Good Standing To:	4/29/2027	No Transfer History		
Staking Date:		Notice of Dispute Records		
Validation Summary		No Notice of Dispute Records		
Total Area:	1085.638 Ha	Builders' Lien		
In Good Standing:	Yes	No Builder Lien		
Assessment Work		Work Credit History		
Effective Date:	1/29/2024	Type	Amount	Frozen?
Date of First Lease:	N/A	Administrative	\$16,284.57	No
Applied Work Reqs for Claim Year Ending:	1/29/2026	Annual Work Requirement	\$0.00	No
Relief from Expenditure Requirements:	No	Annual Work Requirement	(\$16,284.57)	No
Total Available Expenditures:	\$0.00	Legal Land Description		
Work Requirements:	\$16,284.57	10-NE-13-121-01-3, 10-NE-13-121-24-2, 10-NE-14-121-01-3, 10-NE-24-121-24-2, 11-NW-13-121-01-3, 11-NW-13-121-24-2, 11-NW-24-121-24-2, 12-NW-13-121-01-3, 12-NW-13-121-24-2, 12-NW-24-121-24-2, 13-NW-13-121-01-3, 13-NW-13-121-24-2, 13-NW-24-121-24-2, 14-NW-13-121-01-3, 14-NW-13-121-24-2, 14-NW-24-121-24-2, 15-NE-13-121-01-3, 15-NE-13-121-24-2, 15-NE-14-121-01-3, 15-NE-24-121-24-2, 16-NE-13-121-01-3, 16-NE-13-121-24-2, 16-NE-14-121-01-3, 16-NE-14-121-24-2, 16-NE-23-121-24-2, 16-NE-24-121-24-2, 1-SE-13-121-01-3, 1-SE-13-121-24-2, 1-SE-14-121-01-3, 1-SE-14-121-24-2, 1-SE-23-121-24-2, 1-SE-24-121-24-2, 1-SE-25-121-24-2, 1-SE-26-121-24-2, 2-SE-13-121-01-3, 2-SE-13-121-24-2, 2-SE-14-121-01-3, 2-SE-24-121-24-2, 2-SE-25-121-24-2, 3-SW-13-121-01-3, 3-SW-13-121-24-2, 3-SW-24-121-24-2, 3-SW-25-121-24-2, 4-SW-13-121-01-3, 4-SW-13-121-24-2, 4-SW-24-121-24-2, 4-SW-25-121-24-2, 5-SW-13-121-01-3, 5-SW-13-121-24-2, 5-SW-24-121-24-2, 5-SW-25-121-24-2, 6-SW-13-121-01-3, 6-SW-13-121-24-2, 6-SW-24-121-24-2, 6-SW-25-121-24-2, 7-SE-13-121-01-3, 7-SE-13-121-24-2, 7-SE-14-121-01-3, 7-SE-24-121-24-2, 7-SE-25-121-24-2, 8-SE-13-121-01-3, 8-SE-13-121-24-2, 8-SE-14-121-01-3, 8-SE-14-121-24-2, 8-SE-23-121-24-2, 8-SE-24-121-24-2, 8-SE-25-121-24-2, 8-SE-26-121-24-2, 9-NE-13-121-01-3, 9-NE-13-121-24-2, 9-NE-14-121-01-3, 9-NE-14-121-24-2, 9-NE-23-121-24-2, 9-NE-24-121-24-2		
Work Waiting Approval by Branch:	No			
Map				



Disposition Abstract

Regina, Saskatchewan - Monday, May 11, 2026 3:59:58 PM
Disposition Number: MC00017664

Disposition Details	
Disposition #:	MC00017664
Type:	Mineral Claim
Issued Date:	9/20/2023
Effective Date:	9/20/2023
Next Review Date:	9/20/2026
Good Standing To:	12/19/2026
Staking Date:	
Validation Summary	
Total Area:	794.129 Ha
In Good Standing:	Yes
Assessment Work	
Effective Date:	9/20/2023
Date of First Lease:	N/A
Applied Work Reqs for Claim Year Ending:	9/20/2025
Relief from Expenditure Requirements:	No
Total Available Expenditures:	\$0.00
Work Requirements:	\$11,911.94
Work Waiting Approval by Branch:	No
Map	

Assigned Owner(s)		
7153945 CANADA INC.		100.000%
2000 - 1969 Upper Water Street Halifax NS B3J 3R7 CANADA		
Name Change History		
No Name Change History		
Transfer History		
Transfer	Amount	Date
Gareth Garlick to 7153945 CANADA INC.	100.000%	9/25/2023
Notice of Dispute Records		
No Notice of Dispute Records		
Builders' Lien		
No Builder Lien		
Work Credit History		
Type	Amount	Frozen?
Administrative	\$11,911.94	No
Annual Work Requirement	\$0.00	No
Annual Work Requirement	(\$11,911.94)	No
Legal Land Description		
10-NE-09-120-06-3, 10-NE-10-120-06-3, 10-NE-15-120-06-3, 10-NE-16-120-06-3, 11-NW-09-120-06-3, 11-NW-10-120-06-3, 11-NW-15-120-06-3, 11-NW-16-120-06-3, 12-NW-09-120-06-3, 12-NW-10-120-06-3, 12-NW-15-120-06-3, 12-NW-16-120-06-3, 13-NW-09-120-06-3, 13-NW-10-120-06-3, 14-NW-09-120-06-3, 14-NW-10-120-06-3, 15-NE-09-120-06-3, 15-NE-10-120-06-3, 16-NE-08-120-06-3, 16-NE-09-120-06-3, 1-SE-16-120-06-3, 1-SE-17-120-06-3, 2-SE-15-120-06-3, 2-SE-16-120-06-3, 3-SW-15-120-06-3, 3-SW-16-120-06-3, 4-SW-15-120-06-3, 4-SW-16-120-06-3, 5-SW-09-120-06-3, 5-SW-10-120-06-3, 5-SW-15-120-06-3, 5-SW-16-120-06-3, 6-SW-09-120-06-3, 6-SW-10-120-06-3, 6-SW-15-120-06-3, 6-SW-16-120-06-3, 7-SE-09-120-06-3, 7-SE-10-120-06-3, 7-SE-15-120-06-3, 7-SE-16-120-06-3, 8-SE-08-120-06-3, 8-SE-09-120-06-3, 8-SE-16-120-06-3, 8-SE-17-120-06-3, 9-NE-08-120-06-3, 9-NE-09-120-06-3, 9-NE-16-120-06-3, 9-NE-17-120-06-3		



Disposition Abstract

Regina, Saskatchewan - Monday, May 11, 2026 4:00:02 PM
Disposition Number: MC00017511

Disposition Details	
Disposition #:	MC00017511
Type:	Mineral Claim
Issued Date:	8/22/2023
Effective Date:	8/22/2023
Next Review Date:	8/22/2026
Good Standing To:	11/20/2026
Staking Date:	
Validation Summary	
Total Area:	1739.570 Ha
In Good Standing:	Yes
Assessment Work	
Effective Date:	8/22/2023
Date of First Lease:	N/A
Applied Work Reqs for Claim Year Ending:	8/22/2025
Relief from Expenditure Requirements:	No
Total Available Expenditures:	\$0.00
Work Requirements:	\$26,093.55
Work Waiting Approval by Branch:	No
Map	

Assigned Owner(s)		
7153945 CANADA INC.		100.000%
2000 - 1969 Upper Water Street Halifax NS B3J 3R7 CANADA		
Name Change History		
No Name Change History		
Transfer History		
Transfer	Amount	Date
Dale Verran to 7153945 CANADA INC.	100.000%	11/2/2023
Notice of Dispute Records		
No Notice of Dispute Records		
Builders' Lien		
No Builder Lien		
Work Credit History		
Type	Amount	Frozen?
Administrative	\$26,093.55	No
Annual Work Requirement	\$0.00	No
Annual Work Requirement	(\$26,093.55)	No
Legal Land Description		
10-NE-02-122-02-3, 10-NE-03-122-02-3, 10-NE-04-122-02-3, 10-NE-09-122-02-3, 10-NE-10-122-02-3, 10-NE-11-122-02-3, 10-NE-33-121-02-3, 10-NE-34-121-02-3, 10-NE-35-121-02-3, 11-NW-01-122-02-3, 11-NW-02-122-02-3, 11-NW-03-122-02-3, 11-NW-10-122-02-3, 11-NW-11-122-02-3, 11-NW-12-122-02-3, 11-NW-34-121-02-3, 11-NW-35-121-02-3, 12-NW-01-122-02-3, 12-NW-02-122-02-3, 12-NW-03-122-02-3, 12-NW-10-122-02-3, 12-NW-11-122-02-3, 12-NW-12-122-02-3, 12-NW-34-121-02-3, 12-NW-35-121-02-3, 13-NW-01-122-02-3, 13-NW-02-122-02-3, 13-NW-03-122-02-3, 13-NW-34-121-02-3, 13-NW-35-121-02-3, 14-NW-01-122-02-3, 14-NW-02-122-02-3, 14-NW-03-122-02-3, 14-NW-34-121-02-3, 14-NW-35-121-02-3, 15-NE-02-122-02-3, 15-NE-03-122-02-3, 15-NE-04-122-02-3, 15-NE-33-121-02-3, 15-NE-34-121-02-3, 15-NE-35-121-02-3, 16-NE-02-122-02-3, 16-NE-03-122-02-3, 16-NE-04-122-02-3, 16-NE-33-121-02-3, 16-NE-34-121-02-3, 16-NE-35-121-02-3, 1-SE-02-122-02-3, 1-SE-03-122-02-3, 1-SE-04-122-02-3, 1-SE-09-122-02-3, 1-SE-10-122-02-3, 1-SE-11-122-02-3, 2-SE-02-122-02-3, 2-SE-03-122-02-3, 2-SE-04-122-02-3, 2-SE-09-122-02-3, 2-SE-10-122-02-3, 2-SE-11-122-02-3, 3-SW-02-122-02-3, 3-SW-03-122-02-3, 3-SW-10-122-02-3, 3-SW-11-122-02-3, 3-SW-12-122-02-3, 4-SW-01-122-02-3, 4-SW-02-122-02-3, 4-SW-03-122-02-3, 4-SW-10-122-02-3, 4-SW-11-122-02-3, 4-SW-12-122-02-3, 5-SW-01-122-02-3, 5-SW-02-122-02-3, 5-SW-03-122-02-3, 5-SW-10-122-02-3, 5-SW-11-122-02-3, 5-SW-12-122-02-3, 5-SW-34-121-02-3, 6-SW-02-122-02-3, 6-SW-03-122-02-3, 6-SW-10-122-02-3, 6-SW-11-122-02-3, 6-SW-12-122-02-3, 6-SW-34-121-02-3, 7-SE-02-122-02-3, 7-SE-03-122-02-3, 7-SE-04-122-02-3, 7-SE-09-122-02-3, 7-SE-10-122-02-3, 7-SE-11-122-02-3, 7-SE-33-121-02-3, 7-SE-34-121-02-3, 8-SE-02-122-02-3, 8-SE-03-122-02-3, 8-SE-04-122-02-3, 8-SE-09-122-02-3, 8-SE-10-122-02-3, 8-SE-11-122-02-3, 8-SE-33-121-02-3, 9-NE-02-122-02-3, 9-NE-03-122-02-3, 9-NE-04-122-02-3, 9-NE-09-122-02-3, 9-NE-10-122-02-3, 9-NE-11-122-02-3, 9-NE-33-121-02-3, 9-NE-34-121-02-3		



Disposition Abstract

Regina, Saskatchewan - Monday, May 11, 2026 4:00:05 PM
Disposition Number: MC00017975

Disposition Details		Assigned Owner(s)	
Disposition #:	MC00017975	7153945 CANADA INC.	100.000%
Type:	Mineral Claim	2000 - 1969 Upper Water Street Halifax NS B3J 3R7 CANADA	
Issued Date:	11/22/2023	Name Change History	
Effective Date:	11/22/2023	No Name Change History	
Next Review Date:	11/22/2026	Transfer History	
Good Standing To:	2/20/2027	No Transfer History	
Staking Date:			
Validation Summary			
Total Area:	2523.162 Ha		
In Good Standing:	Yes		
Assessment Work			
Effective Date:	11/22/2023		
Date of First Lease:	N/A		
Applied Work Reqs for Claim Year Ending:	11/22/2025		
Relief from Expenditure Requirements:	No		
Total Available Expenditures:	\$0.00		
Work Requirements:	\$37,847.43		
Work Waiting Approval by Branch:	No		
Map			

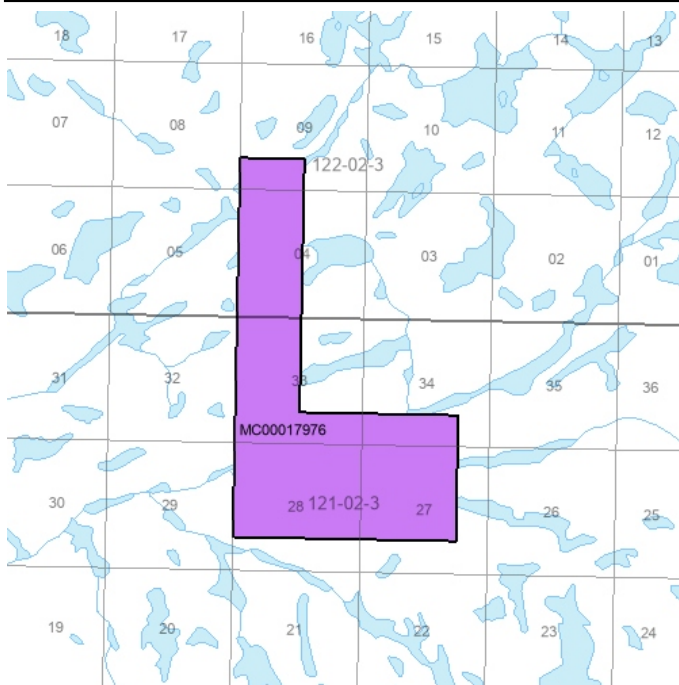
Legal Land Description		
10-NE-02-123-02-3, 10-NE-03-123-02-3, 10-NE-04-123-02-3, 10-NE-21-122-02-3, 10-NE-27-122-02-3, 10-NE-28-122-02-3, 10-NE-33-122-02-3, 10-NE-34-122-02-3, 10-NE-35-122-02-3, 11-NW-02-123-02-3, 11-NW-03-123-02-3, 11-NW-04-123-02-3, 11-NW-09-122-02-3, 11-NW-16-122-02-3, 11-NW-21-122-02-3, 11-NW-27-122-02-3, 11-NW-28-122-02-3, 11-NW-33-122-02-3, 11-NW-34-122-02-3, 11-NW-35-122-02-3, 12-NW-02-123-02-3, 12-NW-03-123-02-3, 12-NW-04-123-02-3, 12-NW-09-122-02-3, 12-NW-16-122-02-3, 12-NW-21-122-02-3, 12-NW-22-122-02-3, 12-NW-26-122-02-3, 12-NW-27-122-02-3, 12-NW-28-122-02-3, 12-NW-33-122-02-3, 12-NW-34-122-02-3, 12-NW-35-122-02-3, 13-NW-02-123-02-3, 13-NW-09-122-02-3, 13-NW-15-122-02-3, 13-NW-16-122-02-3, 13-NW-21-122-02-3, 13-NW-22-122-02-3, 13-NW-26-122-02-3, 13-NW-27-122-02-3, 13-NW-28-122-02-3, 13-NW-33-122-02-3, 13-NW-34-122-02-3, 13-NW-35-122-02-3, 14-NW-02-123-02-3, 14-NW-03-123-02-3, 14-NW-09-122-02-3, 14-NW-16-122-02-3, 14-NW-21-122-02-3, 14-NW-27-122-02-3, 14-NW-28-122-02-3, 14-NW-33-122-02-3, 14-NW-34-122-02-3, 14-NW-35-122-02-3, 15-NE-02-123-02-3, 15-NE-03-123-02-3, 15-NE-16-122-02-3, 15-NE-21-122-02-3, 15-NE-27-122-02-3, 15-NE-28-122-02-3, 15-NE-33-122-02-3, 15-NE-34-122-02-3, 15-NE-35-122-02-3, 16-NE-03-123-02-3, 16-NE-16-122-02-3, 16-NE-21-122-02-3, 16-NE-27-122-02-3, 16-NE-28-122-02-3, 16-NE-29-122-02-3, 16-NE-32-122-02-3, 16-NE-33-122-02-3, 16-NE-34-122-02-3, 1-SE-03-123-02-3, 1-SE-04-123-02-3, 1-SE-21-122-02-3, 1-SE-28-122-02-3, 1-SE-32-122-02-3, 1-SE-33-122-02-3, 1-SE-34-122-02-3, 2-SE-02-123-02-3, 2-SE-03-123-02-3, 2-SE-04-123-02-3, 2-SE-21-122-02-3, 2-SE-28-122-02-3, 2-SE-33-122-02-3, 2-SE-34-122-02-3, 3-SW-02-123-02-3, 3-SW-03-123-02-3, 3-SW-04-123-02-3, 3-SW-16-122-02-3, 3-SW-21-122-02-3, 3-SW-28-122-02-3, 3-SW-33-122-02-3, 3-SW-34-122-02-3, 4-SW-02-123-02-3, 4-SW-03-123-02-3, 4-SW-04-123-02-3, 4-SW-16-122-02-3, 4-SW-21-122-02-3, 4-SW-22-122-02-3, 4-SW-27-122-02-3, 4-SW-28-122-02-3, 4-SW-33-122-02-3, 4-SW-34-122-02-3, 4-SW-35-122-02-3, 5-SW-02-123-02-3, 5-SW-03-123-02-3, 5-SW-04-123-02-3, 5-SW-09-122-02-3, 5-SW-16-122-02-3, 5-SW-21-122-02-3, 5-SW-22-122-02-3, 5-SW-27-122-02-3, 5-SW-28-122-02-3, 5-SW-33-122-02-3, 5-SW-34-122-02-3, 5-SW-35-122-02-3, 6-SW-02-123-02-3, 6-SW-03-123-02-3, 6-SW-04-123-02-3, 6-SW-09-122-02-3, 6-SW-16-122-02-3, 6-SW-21-122-02-3, 6-SW-28-122-02-3, 6-SW-33-122-02-3, 6-SW-34-122-02-3, 6-SW-35-122-02-3, 7-SE-02-123-02-3, 7-SE-03-123-02-3, 7-SE-04-123-02-3, 7-SE-21-122-02-3, 7-SE-28-122-02-3, 7-SE-33-122-02-3, 7-SE-34-122-02-3, 7-SE-35-122-02-3, 8-SE-03-123-02-3, 8-SE-04-123-02-3, 8-SE-21-122-02-3, 8-SE-28-122-02-3, 8-SE-29-122-02-3, 8-SE-32-122-02-3, 8-SE-33-122-02-3, 8-SE-34-122-02-3, 9-NE-03-123-02-3, 9-NE-04-123-02-3, 9-NE-21-122-02-3, 9-NE-27-122-02-3, 9-NE-28-122-02-3, 9-NE-29-122-02-3, 9-NE-32-122-02-3, 9-NE-33-122-02-3, 9-NE-34-122-02-3		



Disposition Abstract

Regina, Saskatchewan - Monday, May 11, 2026 4:00:08 PM
Disposition Number: MC00017976

Disposition Details		Assigned Owner(s)	
Disposition #:	MC00017976	7153945 CANADA INC.	100.000%
Type:	Mineral Claim	2000 - 1969 Upper Water Street Halifax NS B3J 3R7 CANADA	
Issued Date:	11/23/2023	Name Change History	
Effective Date:	11/23/2023	No Name Change History	
Next Review Date:	11/23/2026	Transfer History	
Good Standing To:	2/21/2027	No Transfer History	
Staking Date:			
Validation Summary			
Total Area:	724.619 Ha	Notice of Dispute Records	
In Good Standing:	Yes	No Notice of Dispute Records	
Assessment Work			
Effective Date:	11/23/2023	Builders' Lien	
Date of First Lease:	N/A	No Builder Lien	
Applied Work Reqs for Claim Year Ending:	11/23/2025	Work Credit History	
Relief from Expenditure Requirements:	No	Type	Amount
Total Available Expenditures:	\$0.00	Administrative	\$10,869.29
Work Requirements:	\$10,869.29	Annual Work Requirement	\$0.00
Work Waiting Approval by Branch:	No	Annual Work Requirement	(\$10,869.29)
Legal Land Description			
Map		10-NE-27-121-02-3, 10-NE-28-121-02-3, 11-NW-04-122-02-3, 11-NW-27-121-02-3, 11-NW-28-121-02-3, 11-NW-33-121-02-3, 12-NW-04-122-02-3, 12-NW-27-121-02-3, 12-NW-28-121-02-3, 12-NW-33-121-02-3, 13-NW-04-122-02-3, 13-NW-27-121-02-3, 13-NW-28-121-02-3, 13-NW-33-121-02-3, 14-NW-04-122-02-3, 14-NW-27-121-02-3, 14-NW-28-121-02-3, 14-NW-33-121-02-3, 15-NE-27-121-02-3, 15-NE-28-121-02-3, 16-NE-28-121-02-3, 1-SE-33-121-02-3, 2-SE-33-121-02-3, 2-SE-34-121-02-3, 3-SW-04-122-02-3, 3-SW-09-122-02-3, 3-SW-33-121-02-3, 3-SW-34-121-02-3, 4-SW-04-122-02-3, 4-SW-09-122-02-3, 4-SW-33-121-02-3, 4-SW-34-121-02-3, 5-SW-04-122-02-3, 5-SW-27-121-02-3, 5-SW-28-121-02-3, 5-SW-33-121-02-3, 6-SW-04-122-02-3, 6-SW-27-121-02-3, 6-SW-28-121-02-3, 6-SW-33-121-02-3, 7-SE-27-121-02-3, 7-SE-28-121-02-3, 8-SE-28-121-02-3, 9-NE-28-121-02-3	





Disposition Abstract

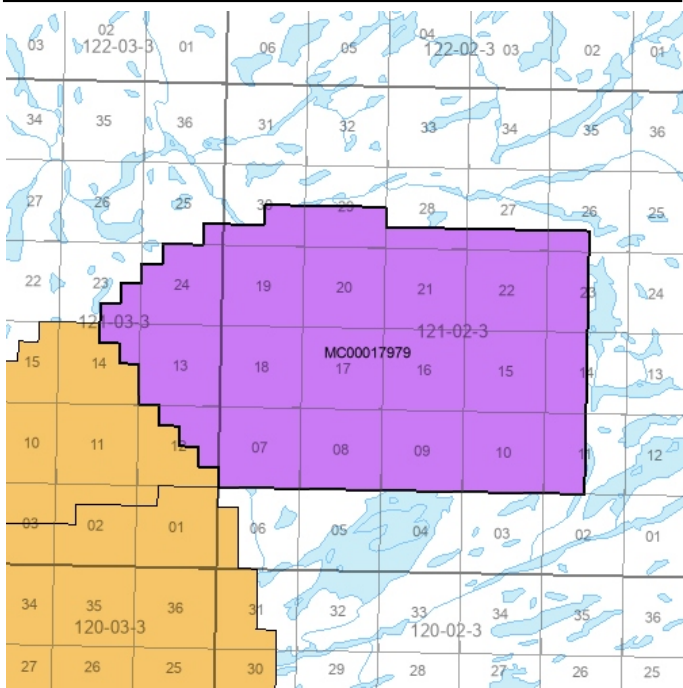
Regina, Saskatchewan - Monday, May 11, 2026 4:00:11 PM
Disposition Number: MC00017979

Disposition Details		Assigned Owner(s)	
Disposition #:	MC00017979	7153945 CANADA INC.	100.000%
Type:	Mineral Claim	2000 - 1969 Upper Water Street Halifax NS B3J 3R7 CANADA	
Issued Date:	11/27/2023	Name Change History	
Effective Date:	11/27/2023	No Name Change History	
Next Review Date:	11/27/2026	Transfer History	
Good Standing To:	2/25/2027	No Transfer History	
Staking Date:			

Validation Summary		Notice of Dispute Records	
Total Area:	4680.778 Ha	No Notice of Dispute Records	
In Good Standing:	Yes		

Assessment Work		Builders' Lien	
Effective Date:	11/27/2023	No Builder Lien	
Date of First Lease:	N/A	Work Credit History	
Applied Work Reqs for Claim Year Ending:	11/27/2025	Type	Amount
Relief from Expenditure Requirements:	No	Administrative	\$70,211.67
Total Available Expenditures:	\$0.00	Annual Work Requirement	\$0.00
Work Requirements:	\$70,211.67	Annual Work Requirement	(\$70,211.67)
Work Waiting Approval by Branch:	No	Frozen?	No

Map	Legal Land Description
-----	------------------------

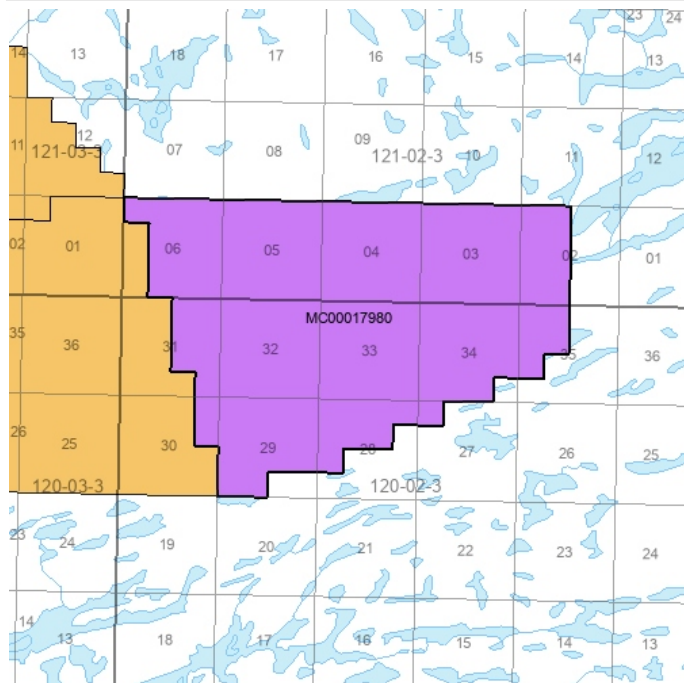


[illegible]



Disposition Abstract

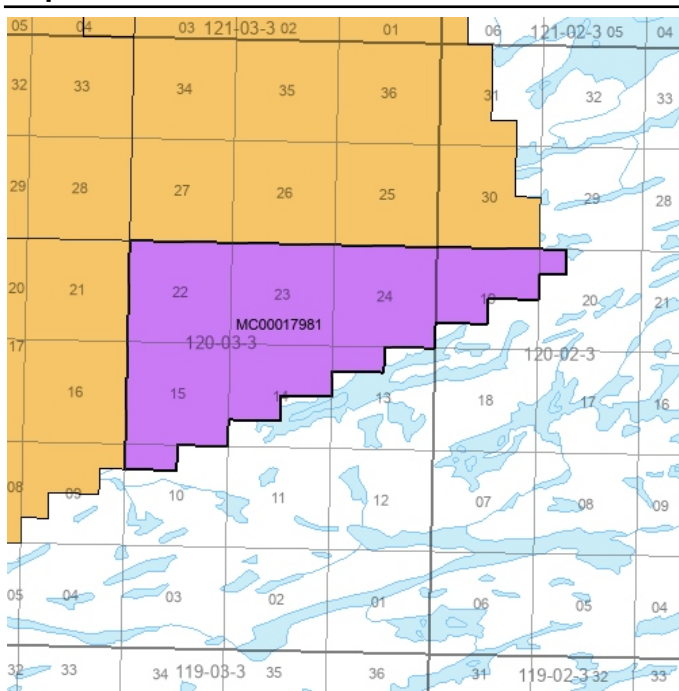
Regina, Saskatchewan - Monday, May 11, 2026 4:00:15 PM
Disposition Number: MC00017980

Disposition Details		Assigned Owner(s)		
Disposition #:	MC00017980	7153945 CANADA INC.	100.000%	
Type:	Mineral Claim	2000 - 1969 Upper Water Street Halifax NS B3J 3R7 CANADA		
Issued Date:	11/27/2023	Name Change History		
Effective Date:	11/27/2023	No Name Change History		
Next Review Date:	11/27/2026	Transfer History		
Good Standing To:	2/25/2027	No Transfer History		
Staking Date:		Notice of Dispute Records		
Validation Summary		No Notice of Dispute Records		
Total Area:	2522.803 Ha	Builders' Lien		
In Good Standing:	Yes	No Builder Lien		
Assessment Work		Work Credit History		
Effective Date:	11/27/2023	Type	Amount	Frozen?
Date of First Lease:	N/A	Administrative	\$37,842.05	No
Applied Work Reqs for Claim Year Ending:	11/27/2025	Annual Work Requirement	\$0.00	No
Relief from Expenditure Requirements:	No	Annual Work Requirement	(\$37,842.05)	No
Total Available Expenditures:	\$0.00	Legal Land Description		
Work Requirements:	\$37,842.05	10-NE-03-121-02-3, 10-NE-04-121-02-3, 10-NE-05-121-02-3, 10-NE-06-121-02-3, 10-NE-28-120-02-3, 10-NE-29-120-02-3, 10-NE-31-120-02-3, 10-NE-32-120-02-3, 10-NE-33-120-02-3, 10-NE-34-120-02-3, 11-NW-02-121-02-3, 11-NW-03-121-02-3, 11-NW-04-121-02-3, 11-NW-05-121-02-3, 11-NW-06-121-02-3, 11-NW-28-120-02-3, 11-NW-29-120-02-3, 11-NW-32-120-02-3, 11-NW-33-120-02-3, 11-NW-34-120-02-3, 11-NW-35-120-02-3, 12-NW-02-121-02-3, 12-NW-03-121-02-3, 12-NW-04-121-02-3, 12-NW-05-121-02-3, 12-NW-28-120-02-3, 12-NW-29-120-02-3, 12-NW-32-120-02-3, 12-NW-33-120-02-3, 12-NW-34-120-02-3, 12-NW-35-120-02-3, 13-NW-02-121-02-3, 13-NW-03-121-02-3, 13-NW-04-121-02-3, 13-NW-05-121-02-3, 13-NW-06-121-02-3, 13-NW-27-120-02-3, 13-NW-28-120-02-3, 13-NW-29-120-02-3, 13-NW-32-120-02-3, 13-NW-33-120-02-3, 13-NW-34-120-02-3, 13-NW-35-120-02-3, 14-NW-02-121-02-3, 14-NW-03-121-02-3, 14-NW-04-121-02-3, 14-NW-05-121-02-3, 14-NW-06-121-02-3, 14-NW-28-120-02-3, 14-NW-29-120-02-3, 14-NW-32-120-02-3, 14-NW-33-120-02-3, 14-NW-34-120-02-3, 14-NW-35-120-02-3, 15-NE-03-121-02-3, 15-NE-04-121-02-3, 15-NE-05-121-02-3, 15-NE-06-121-02-3, 15-NE-28-120-02-3, 15-NE-29-120-02-3, 15-NE-31-120-02-3, 15-NE-32-120-02-3, 15-NE-33-120-02-3, 15-NE-34-120-02-3, 16-NE-03-121-02-3, 16-NE-04-121-02-3, 16-NE-05-121-02-3, 16-NE-06-121-02-3, 16-NE-28-120-02-3, 16-NE-29-120-02-3, 16-NE-30-120-02-3, 16-NE-31-120-02-3, 16-NE-32-120-02-3, 16-NE-33-120-02-3, 16-NE-34-120-02-3, 1-SE-03-121-02-3, 1-SE-04-121-02-3, 1-SE-05-121-02-3, 1-SE-06-121-02-3, 1-SE-31-120-02-3, 1-SE-32-120-02-3, 1-SE-33-120-02-3, 2-SE-03-121-02-3, 2-SE-04-121-02-3, 2-SE-05-121-02-3, 2-SE-06-121-02-3, 2-SE-32-120-02-3, 2-SE-33-120-02-3, 2-SE-34-120-02-3, 3-SW-02-121-02-3, 3-SW-03-121-02-3, 3-SW-04-121-02-3, 3-SW-05-121-02-3, 3-SW-06-121-02-3, 3-SW-29-120-02-3, 3-SW-32-120-02-3, 3-SW-33-120-02-3, 3-SW-34-120-02-3, 4-SW-02-121-02-3, 4-SW-03-121-02-3, 4-SW-04-121-02-3, 4-SW-05-121-02-3, 4-SW-29-120-02-3, 4-SW-32-120-02-3, 4-SW-33-120-02-3, 4-SW-34-120-02-3, 5-SW-02-121-02-3, 5-SW-03-121-02-3, 5-SW-04-121-02-3, 5-SW-05-121-02-3, 5-SW-28-120-02-3, 5-SW-29-120-02-3, 5-SW-32-120-02-3, 5-SW-33-120-02-3, 5-SW-34-120-02-3, 5-SW-35-120-02-3, 6-SW-02-121-02-3, 6-SW-03-121-02-3, 6-SW-04-121-02-3, 6-SW-05-121-02-3, 6-SW-06-121-02-3, 6-SW-29-120-02-3, 6-SW-32-120-02-3, 6-SW-33-120-02-3, 6-SW-34-120-02-3, 7-SE-03-121-02-3, 7-SE-04-121-02-3, 7-SE-05-121-02-3, 7-SE-06-121-02-3, 7-SE-29-120-02-3, 7-SE-31-120-02-3, 7-SE-32-120-02-3, 7-SE-33-120-02-3, 7-SE-34-120-02-3, 8-SE-03-121-02-3, 8-SE-04-121-02-3, 8-SE-05-121-02-3, 8-SE-06-121-02-3, 8-SE-29-120-02-3, 8-SE-31-120-02-3, 8-SE-32-120-02-3, 8-SE-33-120-02-3, 8-SE-34-120-02-3, 9-NE-03-121-02-3, 9-NE-04-121-02-3, 9-NE-05-121-02-3, 9-NE-06-121-02-3, 9-NE-29-120-02-3, 9-NE-30-120-02-3, 9-NE-31-120-02-3, 9-NE-32-120-02-3, 9-NE-33-120-02-3, 9-NE-34-120-02-3		
Work Waiting Approval by Branch:	No			
Map				
				



Disposition Abstract

Regina, Saskatchewan - Monday, May 11, 2026 4:00:18 PM
Disposition Number: MC00017981

Disposition Details		Assigned Owner(s)	
Disposition #:	MC00017981	7153945 CANADA INC.	100.000%
Type:	Mineral Claim	2000 - 1969 Upper Water Street Halifax NS B3J 3R7 CANADA	
Issued Date:	11/27/2023	Name Change History	
Effective Date:	11/27/2023	No Name Change History	
Next Review Date:	11/27/2026	Transfer History	
Good Standing To:	2/25/2027	No Transfer History	
Staking Date:			
Validation Summary			
Total Area:	1464.823 Ha		
In Good Standing:	Yes		
Assessment Work			
Effective Date:	11/27/2023		
Date of First Lease:	N/A		
Applied Work Reqs for Claim Year Ending:	11/27/2025		
Relief from Expenditure Requirements:	No		
Total Available Expenditures:	\$0.00		
Work Requirements:	\$21,972.35		
Work Waiting Approval by Branch:	No		
Map			
			
10-NE-14-120-03-3, 10-NE-15-120-03-3, 10-NE-19-120-02-3, 10-NE-22-120-03-3, 10-NE-23-120-03-3, 10-NE-24-120-03-3, 11-NW-14-120-03-3, 11-NW-15-120-03-3, 11-NW-19-120-02-3, 11-NW-22-120-03-3, 11-NW-23-120-03-3, 11-NW-24-120-03-3, 12-NW-14-120-03-3, 12-NW-15-120-03-3, 12-NW-19-120-02-3, 12-NW-22-120-03-3, 12-NW-23-120-03-3, 12-NW-24-120-03-3, 13-NW-10-120-03-3, 13-NW-13-120-03-3, 13-NW-14-120-03-3, 13-NW-15-120-03-3, 13-NW-19-120-02-3, 13-NW-20-120-02-3, 13-NW-22-120-03-3, 13-NW-23-120-03-3, 13-NW-24-120-03-3, 14-NW-10-120-03-3, 14-NW-13-120-03-3, 14-NW-14-120-03-3, 14-NW-15-120-03-3, 14-NW-19-120-02-3, 14-NW-22-120-03-3, 14-NW-23-120-03-3, 14-NW-24-120-03-3, 15-NE-14-120-03-3, 15-NE-15-120-03-3, 15-NE-19-120-02-3, 15-NE-22-120-03-3, 15-NE-23-120-03-3, 15-NE-24-120-03-3, 16-NE-14-120-03-3, 16-NE-15-120-03-3, 16-NE-19-120-02-3, 16-NE-22-120-03-3, 16-NE-23-120-03-3, 16-NE-24-120-03-3, 1-SE-15-120-03-3, 1-SE-22-120-03-3, 1-SE-23-120-03-3, 1-SE-24-120-03-3, 2-SE-15-120-03-3, 2-SE-22-120-03-3, 2-SE-23-120-03-3, 2-SE-24-120-03-3, 3-SW-15-120-03-3, 3-SW-22-120-03-3, 3-SW-23-120-03-3, 3-SW-24-120-03-3, 4-SW-15-120-03-3, 4-SW-22-120-03-3, 4-SW-23-120-03-3, 4-SW-24-120-03-3, 5-SW-14-120-03-3, 5-SW-15-120-03-3, 5-SW-19-120-02-3, 5-SW-22-120-03-3, 5-SW-23-120-03-3, 5-SW-24-120-03-3, 6-SW-14-120-03-3, 6-SW-15-120-03-3, 6-SW-19-120-02-3, 6-SW-22-120-03-3, 6-SW-23-120-03-3, 6-SW-24-120-03-3, 7-SE-15-120-03-3, 7-SE-22-120-03-3, 7-SE-23-120-03-3, 7-SE-24-120-03-3, 8-SE-15-120-03-3, 8-SE-22-120-03-3, 8-SE-23-120-03-3, 8-SE-24-120-03-3, 9-NE-14-120-03-3, 9-NE-15-120-03-3, 9-NE-19-120-02-3, 9-NE-22-120-03-3, 9-NE-23-120-03-3, 9-NE-24-120-03-3			



Disposition Abstract

Regina, Saskatchewan - Monday, May 11, 2026 4:00:22 PM
Disposition Number: MC00017982

Disposition Details		Assigned Owner(s)		
Disposition #:	MC00017982	7153945 CANADA INC. 100.000%		
Type:	Mineral Claim	2000 - 1969 Upper Water Street Halifax NS B3J 3R7 CANADA		
Issued Date:	11/27/2023	Name Change History		
Effective Date:	11/27/2023	No Name Change History		
Next Review Date:	11/27/2026	Transfer History		
Good Standing To:	2/25/2027	No Transfer History		
Staking Date:		Notice of Dispute Records		
Validation Summary		No Notice of Dispute Records		
Total Area:	1099.417 Ha	Builders' Lien		
In Good Standing:	Yes	No Builder Lien		
Assessment Work		Work Credit History		
Effective Date:	11/27/2023	Type	Amount	Frozen?
Date of First Lease:	N/A	Administrative	\$16,491.26	No
Applied Work Reqs for Claim Year Ending:	11/27/2025	Annual Work Requirement	\$0.00	No
Relief from Expenditure Requirements:	No	Annual Work Requirement	(\$16,491.26)	No
Total Available Expenditures:	\$0.00	Legal Land Description		
Work Requirements:	\$16,491.26	10-NE-23-121-03-3, 10-NE-25-121-03-3, 10-NE-29-121-02-3, 10-NE-30-121-02-3, 10-NE-32-121-02-3, 11-NW-23-121-03-3, 11-NW-25-121-03-3, 11-NW-29-121-02-3, 11-NW-30-121-02-3, 12-NW-23-121-03-3, 12-NW-25-121-03-3, 12-NW-29-121-02-3, 12-NW-30-121-02-3, 13-NW-23-121-03-3, 13-NW-24-121-03-3, 13-NW-29-121-02-3, 13-NW-30-121-02-3, 14-NW-23-121-03-3, 14-NW-25-121-03-3, 14-NW-29-121-02-3, 14-NW-30-121-02-3, 15-NE-23-121-03-3, 15-NE-25-121-03-3, 15-NE-29-121-02-3, 15-NE-30-121-02-3, 16-NE-23-121-03-3, 16-NE-25-121-03-3, 16-NE-29-121-02-3, 16-NE-30-121-02-3, 1-SE-22-121-03-3, 1-SE-26-121-03-3, 1-SE-31-121-02-3, 1-SE-32-121-02-3, 2-SE-25-121-03-3, 2-SE-26-121-03-3, 2-SE-31-121-02-3, 2-SE-32-121-02-3, 3-SW-23-121-03-3, 3-SW-25-121-03-3, 3-SW-26-121-03-3, 3-SW-31-121-02-3, 3-SW-32-121-02-3, 4-SW-23-121-03-3, 4-SW-25-121-03-3, 4-SW-31-121-02-3, 4-SW-32-121-02-3, 5-SW-23-121-03-3, 5-SW-25-121-03-3, 5-SW-30-121-02-3, 5-SW-32-121-02-3, 6-SW-23-121-03-3, 6-SW-25-121-03-3, 6-SW-30-121-02-3, 6-SW-32-121-02-3, 7-SE-23-121-03-3, 7-SE-25-121-03-3, 7-SE-32-121-02-3, 8-SE-22-121-03-3, 8-SE-25-121-03-3, 8-SE-26-121-03-3, 8-SE-31-121-02-3, 8-SE-32-121-02-3, 9-NE-23-121-03-3, 9-NE-25-121-03-3, 9-NE-29-121-02-3, 9-NE-30-121-02-3, 9-NE-32-121-02-3		
Work Waiting Approval by Branch:	No			
Map				



Disposition Abstract

Regina, Saskatchewan - Monday, May 11, 2026 4:00:25 PM
Disposition Number: MC00018370

Disposition Details		Assigned Owner(s)		
Disposition #:	MC00018370	7153945 CANADA INC.	100.000%	
Type:	Mineral Claim	2000 - 1969 Upper Water Street Halifax NS B3J 3R7 CANADA		
Issued Date:	1/16/2024	Name Change History		
Effective Date:	1/16/2024	No Name Change History		
Next Review Date:	1/16/2027	Transfer History		
Good Standing To:	4/16/2027	No Transfer History		
Staking Date:		Notice of Dispute Records		
Validation Summary		No Notice of Dispute Records		
Total Area:	2343.049 Ha	Builders' Lien		
In Good Standing:	Yes	No Builder Lien		
Assessment Work		Work Credit History		
Effective Date:	1/16/2024	Type	Amount	Frozen?
Date of First Lease:	N/A	Administrative	\$35,145.74	No
Applied Work Reqs for Claim Year Ending:	1/16/2026	Annual Work Requirement	\$0.00	No
Relief from Expenditure Requirements:	No	Annual Work Requirement	(\$35,145.74)	No
Total Available Expenditures:	\$0.00	Legal Land Description		
Work Requirements:	\$35,145.74	10-NE-01-123-03-3, 10-NE-02-123-03-3, 10-NE-05-123-02-3, 10-NE-06-123-02-3, 10-NE-11-123-03-3, 10-NE-12-123-03-3, 10-NE-13-123-03-3, 10-NE-24-123-03-3, 10-NE-29-122-02-3, 10-NE-32-122-02-3, 11-NW-01-123-03-3, 11-NW-02-123-03-3, 11-NW-05-123-02-3, 11-NW-06-123-02-3, 11-NW-12-123-03-3, 11-NW-13-123-03-3, 11-NW-24-123-03-3, 11-NW-29-122-02-3, 11-NW-32-122-02-3, 12-NW-01-123-03-3, 12-NW-05-123-02-3, 12-NW-06-123-02-3, 12-NW-12-123-03-3, 12-NW-13-123-03-3, 12-NW-24-123-03-3, 12-NW-29-122-02-3, 12-NW-32-122-02-3, 13-NW-01-123-03-3, 13-NW-12-123-03-3, 13-NW-13-123-03-3, 13-NW-29-122-02-3, 13-NW-32-122-02-3, 14-NW-01-123-03-3, 14-NW-02-123-03-3, 14-NW-12-123-03-3, 14-NW-13-123-03-3, 14-NW-24-123-03-3, 14-NW-29-122-02-3, 14-NW-32-122-02-3, 15-NE-01-123-03-3, 15-NE-02-123-03-3, 15-NE-11-123-03-3, 15-NE-12-123-03-3, 15-NE-13-123-03-3, 15-NE-24-123-03-3, 15-NE-29-122-02-3, 15-NE-32-122-02-3, 16-NE-01-123-03-3, 16-NE-02-123-03-3, 16-NE-11-123-03-3, 16-NE-12-123-03-3, 16-NE-13-123-03-3, 16-NE-14-123-03-3, 16-NE-24-123-03-3, 16-NE-30-122-02-3, 16-NE-31-122-02-3, 1-SE-01-123-03-3, 1-SE-02-123-03-3, 1-SE-05-123-02-3, 1-SE-06-123-02-3, 1-SE-11-123-03-3, 1-SE-12-123-03-3, 1-SE-13-123-03-3, 1-SE-14-123-03-3, 1-SE-24-123-03-3, 1-SE-31-122-02-3, 2-SE-01-123-03-3, 2-SE-02-123-03-3, 2-SE-05-123-02-3, 2-SE-06-123-02-3, 2-SE-11-123-03-3, 2-SE-12-123-03-3, 2-SE-13-123-03-3, 2-SE-14-123-03-3, 2-SE-24-123-03-3, 2-SE-32-122-02-3, 3-SW-01-123-03-3, 3-SW-02-123-03-3, 3-SW-05-123-02-3, 3-SW-06-123-02-3, 3-SW-11-123-03-3, 3-SW-12-123-03-3, 3-SW-13-123-03-3, 3-SW-24-123-03-3, 3-SW-32-122-02-3, 4-SW-01-123-03-3, 4-SW-05-123-02-3, 4-SW-06-123-02-3, 4-SW-12-123-03-3, 4-SW-13-123-03-3, 4-SW-24-123-03-3, 4-SW-32-122-02-3, 5-SW-01-123-03-3, 5-SW-05-123-02-3, 5-SW-06-123-02-3, 5-SW-12-123-03-3, 5-SW-13-123-03-3, 5-SW-24-123-03-3, 5-SW-29-122-02-3, 5-SW-32-122-02-3, 6-SW-01-123-03-3, 6-SW-02-123-03-3, 6-SW-05-123-02-3, 6-SW-06-123-02-3, 6-SW-11-123-03-3, 6-SW-12-123-03-3, 6-SW-13-123-03-3, 6-SW-24-123-03-3, 6-SW-29-122-02-3, 6-SW-32-122-02-3, 7-SE-01-123-03-3, 7-SE-02-123-03-3, 7-SE-05-123-02-3, 7-SE-06-123-02-3, 7-SE-11-123-03-3, 7-SE-12-123-03-3, 7-SE-13-123-03-3, 7-SE-24-123-03-3, 7-SE-29-122-02-3, 7-SE-32-122-02-3, 8-SE-01-123-03-3, 8-SE-02-123-03-3, 8-SE-05-123-02-3, 8-SE-06-123-02-3, 8-SE-11-123-03-3, 8-SE-12-123-03-3, 8-SE-13-123-03-3, 8-SE-14-123-03-3, 8-SE-24-123-03-3, 8-SE-30-122-02-3, 8-SE-31-122-02-3, 9-NE-01-123-03-3, 9-NE-02-123-03-3, 9-NE-05-123-02-3, 9-NE-06-123-02-3, 9-NE-11-123-03-3, 9-NE-12-123-03-3, 9-NE-13-123-03-3, 9-NE-14-123-03-3, 9-NE-24-123-03-3, 9-NE-30-122-02-3, 9-NE-31-122-02-3		
Work Waiting Approval by Branch:	No			
Map				



Disposition Abstract

Regina, Saskatchewan - Monday, May 11, 2026 4:00:29 PM
Disposition Number: MC00018386

Disposition Details		Assigned Owner(s)		
Disposition #:	MC00018386	7153945 CANADA INC. 100.000%		
Type:	Mineral Claim	2000 - 1969 Upper Water Street Halifax NS B3J 3R7 CANADA		
Issued Date:	1/16/2024	Name Change History		
Effective Date:	1/16/2024	No Name Change History		
Next Review Date:	1/16/2027	Transfer History		
Good Standing To:	4/16/2027	No Transfer History		
Staking Date:		Notice of Dispute Records		
Validation Summary		No Notice of Dispute Records		
Total Area:	589.687 Ha	Builders' Lien		
In Good Standing:	Yes	No Builder Lien		
Assessment Work		Work Credit History		
Effective Date:	1/16/2024	Type	Amount	Frozen?
Date of First Lease:	N/A	Administrative	\$8,845.31	No
Applied Work Reqs for Claim Year Ending:	1/16/2026	Annual Work Requirement	\$0.00	No
Relief from Expenditure Requirements:	No	Annual Work Requirement	(\$8,845.31)	No
Total Available Expenditures:	\$0.00	Legal Land Description		
Work Requirements:	\$8,845.31	10-NE-05-122-02-3, 10-NE-31-121-02-3, 11-NW-05-122-02-3, 11-NW-31-121-02-3, 11-NW-32-121-02-3, 12-NW-05-122-02-3, 12-NW-32-121-02-3, 13-NW-32-121-02-3, 14-NW-05-122-02-3, 14-NW-32-121-02-3, 15-NE-05-122-02-3, 15-NE-31-121-02-3, 15-NE-32-121-02-3, 16-NE-05-122-02-3, 16-NE-31-121-02-3, 16-NE-32-121-02-3, 1-SE-05-122-02-3, 1-SE-06-122-02-3, 1-SE-08-122-02-3, 1-SE-36-121-03-3, 2-SE-05-122-02-3, 2-SE-36-121-03-3, 3-SW-05-122-02-3, 4-SW-05-122-02-3, 5-SW-05-122-02-3, 5-SW-31-121-02-3, 6-SW-05-122-02-3, 6-SW-31-121-02-3, 7-SE-05-122-02-3, 7-SE-31-121-02-3, 7-SE-36-121-03-3, 8-SE-05-122-02-3, 8-SE-06-122-02-3, 8-SE-36-121-03-3, 9-NE-05-122-02-3, 9-NE-31-121-02-3		
Work Waiting Approval by Branch:	No			
Map				



Disposition Abstract

Regina, Saskatchewan - Monday, May 11, 2026 4:00:32 PM
Disposition Number: MC00017512

Disposition Details		Assigned Owner(s)		
Disposition #:	MC00017512	7153945 CANADA INC.	100.000%	
Type:	Mineral Claim	2000 - 1969 Upper Water Street Halifax NS B3J 3R7 CANADA		
Issued Date:	8/22/2023	Name Change History		
Effective Date:	8/22/2023	No Name Change History		
Next Review Date:	8/22/2026	Transfer History		
Good Standing To:	11/20/2026	Transfer	Amount	Date
Staking Date:		Dale Verran to 7153945 CANADA INC.	100.000%	11/2/2023
Validation Summary		Notice of Dispute Records		
Total Area:	1232.225 Ha	No Notice of Dispute Records		
In Good Standing:	Yes	Builders' Lien		
Assessment Work		No Builder Lien		
Effective Date:	8/22/2023	Work Credit History		
Date of First Lease:	N/A	Type	Amount	Frozen?
Applied Work Reqs for Claim Year Ending:	8/22/2025	Administrative	\$18,483.38	No
Relief from Expenditure Requirements:	No	Annual Work Requirement	\$0.00	No
Total Available Expenditures:	\$0.00	Annual Work Requirement	(\$18,483.38)	No
Work Requirements:	\$18,483.38	Legal Land Description		
Work Waiting Approval by Branch:	No	10-NE-05-120-04-3, 10-NE-06-120-04-3, 10-NE-08-120-04-3, 10-NE-31-119-04-3, 10-NE-32-119-04-3, 11-NW-05-120-04-3, 11-NW-06-120-04-3, 11-NW-08-120-04-3, 11-NW-31-119-04-3, 11-NW-32-119-04-3, 12-NW-05-120-04-3, 12-NW-08-120-04-3, 12-NW-32-119-04-3, 13-NW-05-120-04-3, 13-NW-08-120-04-3, 13-NW-32-119-04-3, 14-NW-05-120-04-3, 14-NW-06-120-04-3, 14-NW-08-120-04-3, 14-NW-31-119-04-3, 14-NW-32-119-04-3, 15-NE-05-120-04-3, 15-NE-06-120-04-3, 15-NE-08-120-04-3, 15-NE-31-119-04-3, 15-NE-32-119-04-3, 16-NE-05-120-04-3, 16-NE-06-120-04-3, 16-NE-08-120-04-3, 16-NE-31-119-04-3, 16-NE-32-119-04-3, 1-SE-05-120-04-3, 1-SE-06-120-04-3, 1-SE-07-120-04-3, 1-SE-08-120-04-3, 1-SE-17-120-04-3, 1-SE-31-119-04-3, 2-SE-05-120-04-3, 2-SE-06-120-04-3, 2-SE-07-120-04-3, 2-SE-08-120-04-3, 2-SE-17-120-04-3, 2-SE-31-119-04-3, 3-SW-05-120-04-3, 3-SW-06-120-04-3, 3-SW-07-120-04-3, 3-SW-08-120-04-3, 3-SW-17-120-04-3, 3-SW-31-119-04-3, 4-SW-05-120-04-3, 4-SW-08-120-04-3, 5-SW-05-120-04-3, 5-SW-08-120-04-3, 6-SW-05-120-04-3, 6-SW-06-120-04-3, 6-SW-08-120-04-3, 6-SW-31-119-04-3, 7-SE-05-120-04-3, 7-SE-06-120-04-3, 7-SE-07-120-04-3, 7-SE-08-120-04-3, 7-SE-17-120-04-3, 7-SE-31-119-04-3, 8-SE-05-120-04-3, 8-SE-06-120-04-3, 8-SE-07-120-04-3, 8-SE-08-120-04-3, 8-SE-17-120-04-3, 8-SE-31-119-04-3, 9-NE-05-120-04-3, 9-NE-06-120-04-3, 9-NE-07-120-04-3, 9-NE-08-120-04-3, 9-NE-31-119-04-3, 9-NE-32-119-04-3		
Map				



Disposition Abstract

Regina, Saskatchewan - Monday, May 11, 2026 4:00:35 PM
Disposition Number: MC00017806

Disposition Details		Assigned Owner(s)		
Disposition #:	MC00017806	7153945 CANADA INC.	100.000%	
Type:	Mineral Claim	2000 - 1969 Upper Water Street Halifax NS B3J 3R7 CANADA		
Issued Date:	10/26/2023	Name Change History		
Effective Date:	10/26/2023	No Name Change History		
Next Review Date:	10/26/2026	Transfer History		
Good Standing To:	1/24/2027	Transfer	Amount	Date
Staking Date:		Gareth Garlick to 7153945 CANADA INC.	100.000%	11/2/2023
Validation Summary		Notice of Dispute Records		
Total Area:	1568.899 Ha	No Notice of Dispute Records		
In Good Standing:	Yes	Builders' Lien		
		No Builder Lien		
Assessment Work		Work Credit History		
Effective Date:	10/26/2023	Type	Amount	Frozen?
Date of First Lease:	N/A	Administrative	\$23,533.49	No
Applied Work Reqs for Claim Year Ending:	10/26/2025	Annual Work Requirement	\$0.00	No
Relief from Expenditure Requirements:	No	Annual Work Requirement	(\$23,533.49)	No
Total Available Expenditures:	\$0.00	Legal Land Description		
Work Requirements:	\$23,533.49	10-NE-01-121-04-3, 10-NE-02-121-04-3, 10-NE-03-121-04-3, 10-NE-05-121-03-3, 10-NE-06-121-03-3, 10-NE-08-121-03-3, 10-NE-31-120-03-3, 10-NE-32-120-03-3, 11-NW-01-121-04-3, 11-NW-02-121-04-3, 11-NW-04-121-03-3, 11-NW-05-121-03-3, 11-NW-06-121-03-3, 11-NW-09-121-03-3, 11-NW-32-120-03-3, 12-NW-01-121-04-3, 12-NW-02-121-04-3, 12-NW-04-121-03-3, 12-NW-05-121-03-3, 12-NW-06-121-03-3, 12-NW-09-121-03-3, 12-NW-32-120-03-3, 13-NW-04-121-03-3, 13-NW-31-120-03-3, 13-NW-32-120-03-3, 13-NW-35-120-04-3, 13-NW-36-120-04-3, 14-NW-04-121-03-3, 14-NW-31-120-03-3, 14-NW-32-120-03-3, 14-NW-35-120-04-3, 14-NW-36-120-04-3, 15-NE-05-121-03-3, 15-NE-31-120-03-3, 15-NE-32-120-03-3, 15-NE-34-120-04-3, 15-NE-35-120-04-3, 15-NE-36-120-04-3, 16-NE-05-121-03-3, 16-NE-31-120-03-3, 16-NE-34-120-04-3, 16-NE-35-120-04-3, 16-NE-36-120-04-3, 1-SE-01-121-04-3, 1-SE-02-121-04-3, 1-SE-03-121-04-3, 1-SE-06-121-03-3, 1-SE-08-121-03-3, 2-SE-01-121-04-3, 2-SE-02-121-04-3, 2-SE-03-121-04-3, 2-SE-05-121-03-3, 2-SE-06-121-03-3, 2-SE-08-121-03-3, 3-SW-01-121-04-3, 3-SW-02-121-04-3, 3-SW-05-121-03-3, 3-SW-06-121-03-3, 3-SW-09-121-03-3, 4-SW-01-121-04-3, 4-SW-02-121-04-3, 4-SW-05-121-03-3, 4-SW-06-121-03-3, 4-SW-09-121-03-3, 5-SW-01-121-04-3, 5-SW-02-121-04-3, 5-SW-04-121-03-3, 5-SW-05-121-03-3, 5-SW-06-121-03-3, 5-SW-09-121-03-3, 6-SW-01-121-04-3, 6-SW-02-121-04-3, 6-SW-04-121-03-3, 6-SW-05-121-03-3, 6-SW-06-121-03-3, 6-SW-09-121-03-3, 7-SE-01-121-04-3, 7-SE-02-121-04-3, 7-SE-03-121-04-3, 7-SE-05-121-03-3, 7-SE-06-121-03-3, 7-SE-08-121-03-3, 8-SE-01-121-04-3, 8-SE-02-121-04-3, 8-SE-03-121-04-3, 8-SE-05-121-03-3, 8-SE-06-121-03-3, 8-SE-08-121-03-3, 9-NE-01-121-04-3, 9-NE-02-121-04-3, 9-NE-03-121-04-3, 9-NE-05-121-03-3, 9-NE-06-121-03-3, 9-NE-08-121-03-3, 9-NE-31-120-03-3		
Work Waiting Approval by Branch:	No			
Map				



Disposition Abstract

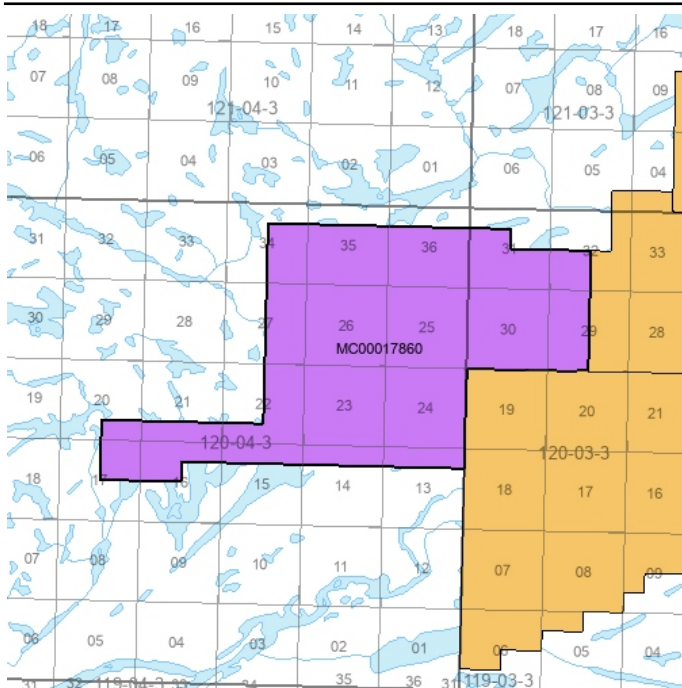
Regina, Saskatchewan - Monday, May 11, 2026 4:00:39 PM
Disposition Number: MC00017837

Disposition Details		Assigned Owner(s)	
Disposition #:	MC00017837	7153945 CANADA INC.	100.000%
Type:	Mineral Claim	2000 - 1969 Upper Water Street Halifax NS B3J 3R7 CANADA	
Issued Date:	11/3/2023	Name Change History	
Effective Date:	11/3/2023	No Name Change History	
Next Review Date:	11/3/2026	Transfer History	
Good Standing To:	2/1/2027	No Transfer History	
Staking Date:			
Validation Summary			
Total Area:	1125.640 Ha	Notice of Dispute Records	
In Good Standing:	Yes	No Notice of Dispute Records	
Assessment Work			
Effective Date:	11/3/2023	Builders' Lien	
Date of First Lease:	N/A	No Builder Lien	
Applied Work Reqs for Claim Year Ending:	11/3/2025	Work Credit History	
Relief from Expenditure Requirements:	No	Type	Amount
Total Available Expenditures:	\$0.00	Administrative	\$16,884.60
Work Requirements:	\$16,884.60	Annual Work Requirement	\$0.00
Work Waiting Approval by Branch:	No	Annual Work Requirement	(\$16,884.60)
Map			
Legal Land Description			
10-NE-02-120-04-3, 10-NE-11-120-04-3, 10-NE-12-120-04-3, 10-NE-13-120-04-3, 10-NE-14-120-04-3, 11-NW-02-120-04-3, 11-NW-11-120-04-3, 11-NW-12-120-04-3, 11-NW-13-120-04-3, 11-NW-14-120-04-3, 12-NW-02-120-04-3, 12-NW-11-120-04-3, 12-NW-12-120-04-3, 12-NW-13-120-04-3, 12-NW-14-120-04-3, 13-NW-02-120-04-3, 13-NW-11-120-04-3, 13-NW-12-120-04-3, 14-NW-02-120-04-3, 14-NW-11-120-04-3, 14-NW-12-120-04-3, 15-NE-02-120-04-3, 15-NE-11-120-04-3, 15-NE-12-120-04-3, 16-NE-02-120-04-3, 16-NE-11-120-04-3, 16-NE-12-120-04-3, 1-SE-02-120-04-3, 1-SE-11-120-04-3, 1-SE-13-120-04-3, 1-SE-14-120-04-3, 2-SE-02-120-04-3, 2-SE-11-120-04-3, 2-SE-13-120-04-3, 2-SE-14-120-04-3, 3-SW-02-120-04-3, 3-SW-11-120-04-3, 3-SW-13-120-04-3, 3-SW-14-120-04-3, 4-SW-02-120-04-3, 4-SW-11-120-04-3, 4-SW-13-120-04-3, 4-SW-14-120-04-3, 5-SW-02-120-04-3, 5-SW-11-120-04-3, 5-SW-12-120-04-3, 5-SW-13-120-04-3, 5-SW-14-120-04-3, 6-SW-02-120-04-3, 6-SW-11-120-04-3, 6-SW-12-120-04-3, 6-SW-13-120-04-3, 6-SW-14-120-04-3, 7-SE-02-120-04-3, 7-SE-11-120-04-3, 7-SE-12-120-04-3, 7-SE-13-120-04-3, 7-SE-14-120-04-3, 8-SE-02-120-04-3, 8-SE-11-120-04-3, 8-SE-12-120-04-3, 8-SE-13-120-04-3, 8-SE-14-120-04-3, 9-NE-02-120-04-3, 9-NE-11-120-04-3, 9-NE-12-120-04-3, 9-NE-13-120-04-3, 9-NE-14-120-04-3			



Disposition Abstract

Regina, Saskatchewan - Monday, May 11, 2026 4:00:42 PM
Disposition Number: MC00017860

Disposition Details		Assigned Owner(s)	
Disposition #:	MC00017860	7153945 CANADA INC.	100.000%
Type:	Mineral Claim	2000 - 1969 Upper Water Street Halifax NS B3J 3R7 CANADA	
Issued Date:	11/9/2023	Name Change History	
Effective Date:	11/9/2023	No Name Change History	
Next Review Date:	11/9/2026	Transfer History	
Good Standing To:	2/7/2027	No Transfer History	
Staking Date:			
Validation Summary			
Total Area:	2928.550 Ha		
In Good Standing:	Yes		
Assessment Work			
Effective Date:	11/9/2023		
Date of First Lease:	N/A		
Applied Work Reqs for Claim Year Ending:	11/9/2025		
Relief from Expenditure Requirements:	No		
Total Available Expenditures:	\$0.00		
Work Requirements:	\$43,928.25		
Work Waiting Approval by Branch:	No		
Map			
			

10-NE-17-120-04-3, 10-NE-22-120-04-3, 10-NE-23-120-04-3, 10-NE-24-120-04-3, 10-NE-25-120-04-3, 10-NE-26-120-04-3, 10-NE-27-120-04-3, 10-NE-30-120-03-3, 10-NE-34-120-04-3, 10-NE-35-120-04-3, 10-NE-36-120-04-3, 11-NW-16-120-04-3, 11-NW-23-120-04-3, 11-NW-24-120-04-3, 11-NW-25-120-04-3, 11-NW-26-120-04-3, 11-NW-29-120-03-3, 11-NW-30-120-03-3, 11-NW-31-120-03-3, 11-NW-35-120-04-3, 11-NW-36-120-04-3, 12-NW-16-120-04-3, 12-NW-23-120-04-3, 12-NW-24-120-04-3, 12-NW-25-120-04-3, 12-NW-26-120-04-3, 12-NW-29-120-03-3, 12-NW-30-120-03-3, 12-NW-31-120-03-3, 12-NW-35-120-04-3, 12-NW-36-120-04-3, 13-NW-13-120-04-3, 13-NW-14-120-04-3, 13-NW-15-120-04-3, 13-NW-16-120-04-3, 13-NW-23-120-04-3, 13-NW-24-120-04-3, 13-NW-25-120-04-3, 13-NW-26-120-04-3, 13-NW-29-120-03-3, 13-NW-30-120-03-3, 14-NW-13-120-04-3, 14-NW-14-120-04-3, 14-NW-15-120-04-3, 14-NW-16-120-04-3, 14-NW-23-120-04-3, 14-NW-24-120-04-3, 14-NW-25-120-04-3, 14-NW-26-120-04-3, 14-NW-29-120-03-3, 14-NW-30-120-03-3, 15-NE-13-120-04-3, 15-NE-14-120-04-3, 15-NE-15-120-04-3, 15-NE-16-120-04-3, 15-NE-17-120-04-3, 15-NE-22-120-04-3, 15-NE-23-120-04-3, 15-NE-24-120-04-3, 15-NE-25-120-04-3, 15-NE-26-120-04-3, 15-NE-27-120-04-3, 15-NE-30-120-03-3, 16-NE-13-120-04-3, 16-NE-14-120-04-3, 16-NE-15-120-04-3, 16-NE-16-120-04-3, 16-NE-17-120-04-3, 16-NE-22-120-04-3, 16-NE-23-120-04-3, 16-NE-24-120-04-3, 16-NE-25-120-04-3, 16-NE-26-120-04-3, 16-NE-27-120-04-3, 16-NE-30-120-03-3, 1-SE-20-120-04-3, 1-SE-21-120-04-3, 1-SE-22-120-04-3, 1-SE-23-120-04-3, 1-SE-24-120-04-3, 1-SE-25-120-04-3, 1-SE-26-120-04-3, 1-SE-27-120-04-3, 1-SE-30-120-03-3, 1-SE-31-120-03-3, 1-SE-34-120-04-3, 1-SE-35-120-04-3, 2-SE-20-120-04-3, 2-SE-21-120-04-3, 2-SE-22-120-04-3, 2-SE-23-120-04-3, 2-SE-24-120-04-3, 2-SE-25-120-04-3, 2-SE-26-120-04-3, 2-SE-27-120-04-3, 2-SE-30-120-03-3, 2-SE-31-120-03-3, 2-SE-34-120-04-3, 2-SE-35-120-04-3, 2-SE-36-120-04-3, 3-SW-21-120-04-3, 3-SW-22-120-04-3, 3-SW-23-120-04-3, 3-SW-24-120-04-3, 3-SW-25-120-04-3, 3-SW-26-120-04-3, 3-SW-29-120-03-3, 3-SW-30-120-03-3, 3-SW-31-120-03-3, 3-SW-32-120-03-3, 3-SW-35-120-04-3, 3-SW-36-120-04-3, 4-SW-21-120-04-3, 4-SW-22-120-04-3, 4-SW-23-120-04-3, 4-SW-24-120-04-3, 4-SW-25-120-04-3, 4-SW-26-120-04-3, 4-SW-29-120-03-3, 4-SW-30-120-03-3, 4-SW-31-120-03-3, 4-SW-32-120-03-3, 4-SW-35-120-04-3, 4-SW-36-120-04-3, 5-SW-23-120-04-3, 5-SW-24-120-04-3, 5-SW-25-120-04-3, 5-SW-26-120-04-3, 5-SW-29-120-03-3, 5-SW-30-120-03-3, 5-SW-31-120-03-3, 5-SW-32-120-03-3, 5-SW-35-120-04-3, 5-SW-36-120-04-3, 6-SW-23-120-04-3, 6-SW-24-120-04-3, 6-SW-25-120-04-3, 6-SW-26-120-04-3, 6-SW-29-120-03-3, 6-SW-30-120-03-3, 6-SW-31-120-03-3, 6-SW-32-120-03-3, 6-SW-35-120-04-3, 6-SW-36-120-04-3, 7-SE-22-120-04-3, 7-SE-23-120-04-3, 7-SE-24-120-04-3, 7-SE-25-120-04-3, 7-SE-26-120-04-3, 7-SE-27-120-04-3, 7-SE-30-120-03-3, 7-SE-31-120-03-3, 7-SE-34-120-04-3, 7-SE-35-120-04-3, 7-SE-36-120-04-3, 8-SE-22-120-04-3, 8-SE-23-120-04-3, 8-SE-24-120-04-3, 8-SE-25-120-04-3, 8-SE-26-120-04-3, 8-SE-27-120-04-3, 8-SE-30-120-03-3, 8-SE-31-120-03-3, 8-SE-34-120-04-3, 8-SE-35-120-04-3, 8-SE-36-120-04-3, 9-NE-17-120-04-3, 9-NE-22-120-04-3, 9-NE-23-120-04-3, 9-NE-24-120-04-3, 9-NE-25-120-04-3, 9-NE-26-120-04-3, 9-NE-27-120-04-3, 9-NE-30-120-03-3, 9-NE-34-120-04-3, 9-NE-35-120-04-3, 9-NE-36-120-04-3

SCHEDULE "B" TO THE LETTER OF
MCDOUGALL GAULEY LLP DATED MAY 15, 2026

Instrument Search Results from Ministry dated
May 11, 2026

May 11, 2026

Brett Ledingham
Partner
McDougall Gauley LLP
1500-1881 Scarth Street,
Regina, SK S4P 4K9

Re: Request for Encumbrances on Mineral Dispositions

Dear Brett Ledingham:

Please be advised that Mineral Tenure is not aware of any encumbrance on the mineral dispositions that are listed in your email request on May 11, 2026.

MC00017173	MC00017511	MC00017512	MC00017664	MC00017798
MC00017806	MC00017837	MC00017860	MC00017975	MC00017976
MC00017979	MC00017980	MC00017981	MC00017982	MC00018360
MC00018367	MC00018368	MC00018369	MC00018370	MC00018386
MC00018487	MC00018488	MC00018497	MC00018498	MC00018522

If you have any questions regarding this matter, please do not hesitate to contact us.

Sincerely yours,

Sonakkumar Patel
Dispositions Officer
Mineral Tenure
Ministry of Energy and Resources
(306) 787-0710
MARS@gov.sk.ca

SCHEDULE "C" TO THE LETTER OF
MCDOUGALL GAULEY LLP DATED MAY 15, 2026

"Good Standing To" Dates
as at May 11, 2026

Claim Number	Holder	Effective Date	Good Standing To	Total Available Expenditures	Work Requirements	Work Awaiting Approval	Builders' Lien
MC00017173	7153945 Canada Inc.	May 3, 2023	August 1, 2026	\$0.00	\$8,925.33	No	No
MC00018360	7153945 Canada Inc.	January 16, 2024	April 16, 2027	\$0.00	\$47,146.68	No	No
MC00018367	7153945 Canada Inc.	January 16, 2024	April 16, 2027	\$0.00	\$51,121.38	No	No
MC00018368	7153945 Canada Inc.	January 16, 2024	April 16, 2027	\$0.00	\$15,923.99	No	No
MC00018497	7153945 Canada Inc.	January 23, 2024	April 23, 2027	\$0.00	\$240.00	No	No
MC00018498	7153945 Canada Inc.	January 23, 2024	April 23, 2027	\$0.00	\$8,599.46	No	No
MC00018522	7153945 Canada Inc.	January 29, 2024	April 29, 2027	\$0.00	\$16,284.57	No	No
MC00017664	7153945 Canada Inc.	September 20, 2023	December 19, 2026	\$0.00	\$11,911.94	No	No
MC00017511	7153945 Canada Inc.	August 22, 2023	November 20, 2026	\$0.00	\$26,093.55	No	No
MC00017975	7153945 Canada Inc.	November 22, 2023	February 20, 2027	\$0.00	\$37,847.43	No	No
MC00017976	7153945 Canada Inc.	November 23, 2023	February 21, 2027	\$0.00	\$10,869.29	No	No

Claim Number	Holder	Effective Date	Good Standing To	Total Available Expenditures	Work Requirements	Work Awaiting Approval	Builders' Lien
MC00017979	7153945 Canada Inc.	November 27, 2023	February 25, 2027	\$0.00	\$70,211.67	No	No
MC00017980	7153945 Canada Inc.	November 27, 2023	February 25, 2027	\$0.00	\$37,842.05	No	No
MC00017981	7153945 Canada Inc.	November 27, 2023	February 25, 2027	\$0.00	\$21,972.35	No	No
MC00017982	7153945 Canada Inc.	November 27, 2023	February 25, 2027	\$0.00	\$16,491.26	No	No
MC00018370	7153945 Canada Inc.	January 16, 2024	April 16, 2027	\$0.00	\$35,145.74	No	No
MC00018386	7153945 Canada Inc.	January 16, 2024	April 16, 2027	\$0.00	\$8,845.31	No	No
MC00017512	7153945 Canada Inc.	August 22, 2023	November 20, 2026	\$0.00	\$18,483.38	No	No
MC00017806	7153945 Canada Inc.	October 26, 2023	January 24, 2027	\$0.00	\$23,533.49	No	No
MC00017837	7153945 Canada Inc.	November 3, 2023	February 1, 2027	\$0.00	\$16,884.60	No	No
MC00017860	7153945 Canada Inc.	November 9, 2023	February 7, 2027	\$0.00	\$43,928.25	No	No

SCHEDULE "D" TO THE LETTER OF
MCDOUGALL GAULEY LLP DATED MAY 15, 2026

Statutory Terms and Conditions of the Saskatchewan Claims

PART I – The Crown Minerals Act, S.S. 1984-85-86, c. C-50.2, as amended

...

Crown dispositions

4 Subject to the provisions of this Act and the regulations, the minister may issue Crown dispositions:

- (a) to any person who has complied with the requirement therefor in accordance with the regulations;
- (b) with respect to any Crown minerals or Crown mineral lands that are withdrawn pursuant to section 21 and where the minister determines it to be in the public interest, by agreement or lease entered into with any person on terms and conditions approved by the Lieutenant Governor in Council;
- (c) pursuant to the acceptance of an offer to purchase a Crown disposition submitted in connection with a sale by public tender; or
- (d) to any holder of a Crown disposition who is entitled to apply for or obtain another Crown disposition.

Terms and conditions of Crown disposition

5(1) Except as otherwise provided in this Act, any document evidencing a Crown disposition:

- (a) shall be issued for a period;
- (b) shall be in a form; and
- (c) shall contain the terms, conditions, restrictions and stipulations; that may be prescribed by the regulations.

(2) Subject to subsection (1), the minister may determine the form and contents of any documents required or provided for by this Act, including the form and contents of any document evidencing a Crown disposition.

...

Rights and obligations of holder of Crown disposition

8 The rights to and interests of a holder in any Crown mineral or any Crown mineral lands that are granted or acquired under a Crown disposition issued under this Act and the duties and obligations of the holder with respect to the Crown disposition shall be those set out in the document evidencing the Crown disposition and in this Act and the regulations relating to that Crown disposition, and the rights, interests, duties and obligations with respect to Crown dispositions previously issued may be amended or varied in accordance with amendments to this Act or the regulations.

Cancellation of Crown disposition

9(1) Any Crown disposition may be cancelled by the minister if there has been a breach by the holder of any of the provisions of the Crown disposition or any of the provisions of this Act or the regulations relating to the Crown disposition.

(2) Unless the regulations provide for the automatic lapse of a Crown disposition, the minister shall not cancel any disposition pursuant to subsection (1) unless he has given written notice to the holder that the holder's Crown disposition may be cancelled and the holder has not remedied or commenced to remedy the default to the satisfaction of the minister within 60 days after the receipt of the notice.

Minister may grant relief from cancellation

10 Where the cancellation pursuant to section 9 or any loss of rights has occurred with respect to any Crown disposition, the minister may make an order, on such terms as he deems just, granting relief from the cancellation or loss of rights, and on compliance with the terms, if any, so imposed, the rights cancelled or lost shall be revested in the person so relieved but subject to any intervening right of any person arising subsequent to the cancellation and loss of rights and prior to the order of the minister.

Cancellation for environmental concerns

10.1(1) In this section, “**development**” means a development as defined in *The Environmental Assessment Act*.

(2) The minister shall cancel all or those portions of Crown dispositions where:

(a) either:

(i) the Crown dispositions or portions of Crown dispositions are within an area affected by a development if:

(A) an environmental assessment and review process conducted under *The Environmental Assessment Act* determines that the development should not proceed; and

(B) the Lieutenant Governor in Council, on the recommendation of the minister responsible for the administration of *The Environmental Assessment Act*, directs the minister to cancel all or those portions of a Crown disposition within the area affected by the development; or

(ii) the minister is directed by the Lieutenant Governor in Council to cancel the Crown dispositions or portions of Crown dispositions for the purposes of environmental protection; and

(b) the holders of the Crown dispositions consent in writing to the cancellation.

(3) If the minister cancels all or a portion of a Crown disposition pursuant to this section, the minister shall:

(a) notify, in any manner the minister considers appropriate, the holder of the Crown disposition of the cancellation or partial cancellation;

(b) provide any compensation or financial assistance that may be prescribed in the regulations to compensate holders of Crown dispositions that are wholly or partly cancelled; and

(c) withdraw from disposition, in accordance with section 21, those Crown minerals or Crown mineral lands with respect to which a Crown lease has been cancelled or partially cancelled pursuant to this section.

(4) If the minister cancels only a portion of a Crown disposition pursuant to this section and the holder of the Crown disposition wishes to retain the uncanceled portion of the Crown disposition, the holder shall comply with any directions of the minister respecting restaking and any other matters that the minister considers necessary.

(5) Notwithstanding any other Act or law, no person has a right of action against the Crown, the minister, the ministry, the minister responsible for the administration of *The Environmental Assessment Act*, the ministry over which that minister presides or any officer, agent or employee of the Crown for any loss resulting from or related to the cancellation of all or a portion of a Crown disposition other than for any compensation or financial assistance that may be prescribed in the regulations for the purpose of compensating the holders of cancelled Crown dispositions.

(6) Notwithstanding any other Act or law, the Crown's only obligations with respect to a Crown disposition that has been wholly or partially cancelled pursuant to this section are the obligations mentioned in subsection (3).

...

Removal of Crown minerals

13 Except as may be permitted by the regulations or under the authority of and in accordance with a Crown lease, no Crown minerals shall be extracted, recovered or produced from any Crown mineral lands.

Lease to reserve royalty

14 Except as otherwise provided in the regulations, every Crown lease shall except and shall reserve to the Crown a royalty or royalties on all Crown minerals that may be extracted, recovered or produced under that Crown lease.

Lease to provide for calculation and payment of royalty

15 Every Crown lease may provide that the royalty or royalties excepted and reserved to the Crown thereunder shall be calculated and paid in the prescribed manner and at the prescribed rate or rates.

...

Registry as information service

17.1 Subject to *The Builders' Lien Act*, to the other provisions of this Act and to the regulations, every registration of, or notice of, a security interest or any other prescribed document, instrument or order is provided as an information service only, with no guarantee or liability with respect to that information on the part of the Crown, the minister, the ministry or any officer, employee or agent of the ministry.

...

Entry and use of surface

19 No Crown disposition shall authorize any person to enter on or use the surface of the Crown mineral lands to which the Crown disposition applies.

...

PART II – The Mineral Tenure Registry Regulations, c. C-50.2, Reg. 27, as amended

...

Mineral disposition parcels

6(1) The electronic parcel mapping system is to be used to determine the boundaries of mineral disposition parcels.

(2) For the purposes of clause 27.56(e) of the Act, the following are mineral disposition parcels for which a mineral disposition may be issued:

- (a) mineral parcels that are described in the cadastral parcel mapping system;
- (b) parcels of Crown mineral lands described in the legal subdivision feature layer of the SaskGrid except any legal subdivision parcel whose boundaries overlap or coincide with a mineral parcel mentioned in clause (a).

(3) For the purposes of determining the mineral disposition area of a mineral disposition parcel, the surface area of a mineral disposition parcel must be calculated using the dimensions of the mineral disposition parcel recorded in the electronic parcel mapping system.

...

Confirmation date

21 For the purposes of section 27.39 of the Act, the date prescribed as the confirmation date is January 1, 2015.

Registration of legacy dispositions

22(1) On the implementation date, the minister shall register a legacy disposition on behalf of a holder in accordance with this Part.

(2) In the case of a legacy disposition other than a non-conforming legacy disposition, the minister shall register the mineral disposition that is the legacy disposition against the mineral disposition parcels recorded in the electronic parcel mapping system that correspond to the mineral disposition lands described in the original mineral disposition that is the legacy disposition.

(3) In the case of a non-conforming legacy disposition, the minister shall:

- (a) if the boundary of the disposition has not been confirmed, record the location of the boundary of the disposition based on the information that is on the records of the ministry as of the implementation date; or
- (b) if the boundary of the disposition has been confirmed, register the coordinates of any change of direction in the boundary of the disposition.

(4) On registration of a legacy disposition in accordance with subsection (2) or (3), the Minister, on behalf of the holder, may register any information required pursuant to subsection 12(2) that is on the records of the ministry as of the implementation date.

(5) A holder of a legacy disposition shall verify and, if necessary, correct any information entered by the minister pursuant to subsection (4).

Term of legacy disposition

23 The term of a legacy disposition expires in accordance with the provisions of these regulations.

Transition of approved expenditures

24(1) On the implementation date, the minister shall register, with respect to each legacy disposition, the amount of the approved assessment work expenditures and excess accumulated expenditures.

(2) The holder of a legacy disposition may request a review of the amount of the approved assessment work expenditures and excess accumulated expenditures registered by the minister pursuant to subsection (1) no later than 60 days after the implementation date.

(3) A request for a review submitted pursuant to subsection (2) must:

(a) be in an approved form and manner; and (b) contain detailed reasons for the request for a review.

(4) A holder of a legacy disposition must submit separate requests for review to the minister for each legacy disposition with respect to which the holder requests a review of the amount of registered expenditures.

(5) On receipt of a request pursuant to subsection (2), the minister shall verify the amount of registered expenditures for the legacy disposition and notify the holder of the legacy disposition of the results of the review.

(6) The minister shall register any changes to the registered expenditures that result from the review and any changes to the amount of the approved assessment work expenditures and excess accumulated expenditures registered by the minister are final and there is no right of appeal.

(7) If the holder of a legacy disposition does not request a review of the registered expenditures for a legacy disposition within 60 days after the implementation date, the amount of approved assessment work expenditures and excess accumulated expenditures registered by the minister is final and there is no right of appeal.

Rights of holder of claim

40(1) Subject to section 19 of the Act, a claim grants to the holder the exclusive right to explore for any Crown minerals that are subject to these regulations within the claim lands.

(2) A holder of a claim is entitled to convert the claim to a lease in accordance with section 49.

(3) Subject to subsection (4), a claim does not grant the holder the right to extract, recover, remove or produce minerals from the claim lands except for the following purposes:

(a) assaying and testing;

(b) metallurgical, mineralogical or other scientific studies.

(4) Subject to subsection (5), a holder of a claim may conduct bulk sampling.

(5) If a holder of a claim conducts bulk sampling pursuant to subsection (4):

(a) the holder must provide notice to the minister in an approved form and manner before conducting the bulk sampling; and

(b) any minerals recovered during bulk sampling remain the property of the Crown.

Application for claim

41(1) A person who intends to apply for a claim shall submit to the registry:

(a) subject to subsection (2), a list of mineral disposition parcels to be included in the claim lands; and

(b) the registration fee set out in Table 2 of the Appendix.

(2) The claim lands mentioned in clause (1)(a) must:

(a) consist of:

(i) one mineral disposition parcel that is available for disposition; or

(ii) two or more associated mineral disposition parcels that are available for disposition;

(b) have a total claim area not greater than 6 000 hectares; and (c) have a total length not exceeding six times their total width.

Issuance of claim

42(1) On receipt of an application pursuant to section 41, the minister may:

- (a) issue a claim if the minister is satisfied that the application complies with the Act and these regulations; or
 - (b) refuse to issue a claim.
- (2) If the minister refuses to issue a claim pursuant to this section, the registration fee submitted with the application must be refunded to the applicant.

Term of claim

- 43(1)** The term of a claim:
- (a) commences on the date on which the claim is issued; and
 - (b) is one year.
- (2) Subject to the holder complying with the Act and these regulations, a claim is continued from year to year after the initial term.

Expenditure requirements for claim

- 44(1)** The holder of a claim shall satisfy the expenditure requirements for a claim set out in Table 2 of the Appendix during each assessment work period.
- (2) Assessment work completed for the purposes of satisfying expenditure requirements with respect to the claim must comply with Part VIII.

Division of claim

- 45(1)** Subject to subsection (6), a holder of a claim that is in good standing, or, if there is more than one holder, an agent having agency for all holders of the claim, may register a division of the claim.
- (2) A claim may only be divided if:
- (a) the approved assessment work expenditures registered against the original claim are equal to or greater than the total expenditure requirements for the first two assessment work periods for a claim as set out in Table 2 of the Appendix;
 - (b) the expenditure requirements set out in Table 2 of the Appendix for the previous assessment work period for the original claim have been met;
 - (c) no assessment work reports with respect to the original claim are being reviewed by the minister pursuant to Part VIII; and
 - (d) the claim lands for the new claims resulting from the division of the original claim include all of the mineral disposition parcels that were included in the original claim lands.
- (3) The claim lands for each claim resulting from the division of a claim registered pursuant to this section must:
- (a) consist of:
 - (i) one mineral disposition parcel; or
 - (ii) two or more associated mineral disposition parcels; and
 - (b) have a total length not exceeding six times their total width.
- (4) The term of any new claim registered pursuant to this section is deemed to have commenced on the date on which the term of the original claim commenced.
- (5) Any expenditures registered against a claim that is divided pursuant to this section must be registered against the new claims in proportion to their respective claim areas compared to the original claim area.
- (6) This section does not apply to non-conforming legacy dispositions.

Partial surrender of claim

- 46(1)** Subject to subsection (7), a holder of a claim that is in good standing, or, if there is more than one holder, an agent having agency for all holders of the claim, may register the surrender of any mineral disposition parcel contained within the boundary of the claim.
- (2) A claim may only be partially surrendered if:

- (a) the approved assessment work expenditures registered against the original claim are equal to or greater than the total expenditure requirements for the first two assessment work periods for a claim as set out in Table 2 of the Appendix;
 - (b) the holder has met the expenditure requirements set out in Table 2 of the Appendix for the previous assessment work period for the original claim; and
 - (c) no assessment work reports with respect to the original claim are being reviewed by the minister pursuant to Part VIII.
- (3) The claim lands for each claim resulting from the partial surrender of a claim registered pursuant to this section must:
- (a) consist of:
 - (i) one mineral disposition parcel; or
 - (ii) two or more associated mineral disposition parcels; and
 - (b) have a total length not exceeding six times their total width.
- (4) The term of any new claim registered pursuant to this section is deemed to have commenced on the date on which the term of the claim being partially surrendered commenced.
- (5) Any expenditures registered against a claim that is partially surrendered pursuant to this section must be registered against the new claim resulting from the surrender in proportion to the claim area of the new claim.
- (6) If more than one claim is created as a result of the partial surrender, any expenditures registered against the original claim must be registered against the new claims in proportion to their respective claim areas.
- (7) This section does not apply to non-conforming legacy dispositions.

Complete surrender of claim

- 47(1)** Subject to subsection (3), a holder of a claim that is in good standing, or, if there is more than one holder, an agent having agency for all holders of the claim, may register the surrender of the entire claim.
- (2) With respect to any surrender registered pursuant to subsection (1), the minister shall refund to the holder the deficiency cash deposit if the requirements of section 71 are met.
- (3) This section does not apply to non-conforming legacy dispositions.

Consolidation of claims

- 47.1(1)** A holder of a claim, including a holder of a claim that is a non-conforming legacy disposition that is in good standing, may at any time apply to the minister in an approved form and manner to consolidate two or more associated claims that are in good standing into one new claim if the claim area of the consolidated claim lands is not greater than 6 000 hectares.
- (2) On receipt of an application pursuant to subsection (1), the minister may register the consolidation of the claims and issue a new claim if the minister is satisfied that the application meets all of the requirements of the Act and these regulations.
- (3) The term of any new claim registered pursuant to this section is deemed to commence on the earliest date on which the term of any of the original claims being consolidated commenced.

...

Rights of holder of lease

- 48** Subject to section 19 of the Act, a lease grants to the holder the exclusive right to explore for, mine, work, recover, procure, remove, carry away and dispose of any Crown minerals that are subject to these regulations within the lease lands.

Conversion of claim to lease

49(1) A holder of a claim that is in good standing, or, if there is more than one holder, an agent having agency for all holders of the claim, may submit an application to the registry to convert a claim to a lease.
(2) An application submitted pursuant to subsection (1) must include the registration fee set out in Table 2 of the Appendix.

Issuance of lease

50(1) The minister shall issue a lease of Crown mineral lands to the holder of a claim if:
 (a) the holder submits an application to the registry pursuant to section 49 to convert a claim to a lease in accordance with this Part; and
 (b) the minister is satisfied that the holder has complied with the Act and these regulations.
(2) The term of a lease issued pursuant to this section commences on the date on which that an application for the lease is submitted pursuant to section 49.

Term of lease

51 Subject to section 52, the term of a lease is 10 years.

Renewal of lease

52(1) The holder of a lease that is in good standing may apply to the minister for a renewal of the lease for a further term of 10 years.
(2) The minister shall register the renewal of a lease in good standing for a further term of 10 years if:
 (a) the application for a renewal is received within one year before the expiry of the existing term of the lease; and
 (b) the holder has complied with the Act and these regulations.

...

Record of expenditures

60(1) A holder who intends to have expenditures applied to one or more mineral dispositions must submit to the minister a record of expenditures with respect to each mineral disposition.
(2) On receipt of a record of expenditures pursuant to subsection (1), the minister shall assign the holder an assessment work number to be used for the review of the assessment work report submitted in accordance with this Part.

Registration of expenditures

61(1) Subject to subsections (2) and (3), in order to have expenditures registered pursuant this section, a holder must:
 (a) have been assigned an assessment work number pursuant to subsection 60(2); and
 (b) submit an assessment work report in accordance with sections 62 and 63.
(2) In order to have expenditures registered for an assessment work period, the assessment work report related to those expenditures must be received by the minister not later than 90 days after the end of that assessment work period.
(3) A holder is not entitled to have any expenditures registered for an assessment work period for any assessment work completed more than two years before the beginning of that assessment work period.
(4) In addition to the assessment work report submitted pursuant to subsection (1), the minister may require the following:
 (a) a revised assessment work report if, in the opinion of the minister, the report does not conform to the requirements of this Part;
 (b) financial statements certified by a member in good standing of a recognized accounting profession that is regulated by an Act;

- (c) any other information that the minister may require to verify the content of the assessment work report and the record of expenditures.
- (5) If the minister notifies the holder that the assessment work report submitted pursuant to subsection (1) is not acceptable to the minister or if the minister requires further information pursuant to subsection (4), the holder shall submit a revised assessment work report within 30 days.
- (6) On review of an assessment work report and any information requested pursuant to subsection (4):
 - (a) the minister may register, in whole or in part, the expenditures if the minister is satisfied that the assessment work report and any supporting documents meet the requirements set out in this Part; or
 - (b) the minister may refuse to register the expenditures.

...

Grouping of expenditures

- 64(1)** Subject to subsection (2), if a holder is the holder of two or more mineral dispositions, the mineral dispositions may be grouped for the purposes of registering expenditures if:
- (a) the mineral dispositions are in good standing;
 - (b) the mineral dispositions have boundaries that are located within 700 metres of each other; and
 - (c) the total mineral disposition area of the mineral dispositions is not greater than 18,000 hectares.
- (2) Subsection (1) only applies with respect to the following:
- (a) the grouping of a claim with one or more other claims;
 - (b) the grouping of a lease with one or more other leases.
- (3) A holder who intends to have mineral dispositions grouped pursuant to this section shall apply for grouping at the time the holder submits a record of expenditures pursuant to section 60.

...

Mineral disposition not to lapse due to delay in consideration of assessment work

- 67(1)** No mineral disposition lapses by reason of a delay that occurs due to the consideration by the minister of any evidence of assessment work submitted for registration as assessment work that was submitted within the time set out in these regulations.
- (2) If, on consideration of the evidence submitted, the minister disallows all or part of the expenditures claimed, the holder may, within 10 business days after notification by the minister:
- (a) make a deferred deficiency cash deposit or a deferred non-refundable cash payment in accordance with section 70 or 71, as the case may be; and
 - (b) revise the grouping of any dispositions affected by the disallowed expenditures in accordance with section 64.
- (3) Any deferred deficiency cash deposit or deferred non-refundable cash payment made or grouping of dispositions revised pursuant to subsection (2) shall have the same force and effect as if it were submitted at the time or within the periods specified in sections 64, 70 and 71.
- (4) Notwithstanding any grouping of dispositions requested by the holder pursuant to section 64, if, within the period specified in subsection (2), the holder fails to revise the grouping of dispositions affected by the disallowed expenditures, the minister shall register all of the approved expenditures against the mineral dispositions where the expenditures were incurred.

Confidentiality of assessment work

- 68** Subject to sections 112 and 113 of *The Oil and Gas Conservation Regulations, 2012*, all evidence of assessment work submitted to the minister as required by these regulations shall remain confidential until the earliest of:
- (a) three years from the date on which it is received by the minister;
 - (b) the date on which the holder has provided written consent to the release of the information; and

(c) the date on which the mineral disposition for which the assessment work was done lapsed or was terminated.

Excess accumulated expenditures

69(1) Subject to subsection (2), registered expenditures that are not used to satisfy the expenditure requirements of the current assessment work period must be carried forward and may be used to satisfy the expenditure requirements for any subsequent assessment work period for:

- (a) the original mineral disposition; or
- (b) any subsequent mineral disposition converted from the original mineral disposition.

(2) Notwithstanding any other provision of these regulations but subject to subsection (3), if a holder has accumulated more than 21 years of approved expenditures, calculated on the basis of the then current status of the mineral disposition, any amounts in excess of the 21 years of approved expenditures:

- (a) are deemed to be excess accumulated expenditures; and
- (b) are not eligible to be applied to satisfy any subsequent expenditure requirements pursuant to these regulations.

(3) If the status of a mineral disposition mentioned in subsection (2) changes, or the regulations are amended, and that change or amendment causes an increase in the expenditure requirements imposed by these regulations in relation to that mineral disposition, the holder may, within one year of the date on which the change or amendment came into effect, apply to the minister to have an amount from the excess accumulated expenditure applied to satisfy any part of the increase.

Deficiency payment for permit

70 If during the term of a permit a holder does not satisfy the expenditure requirements of section 37, the holder may, before the end of the term of the permit, make a non-refundable cash payment to the minister equivalent to the deficiency.

Deficiency payment or deposit for claim or lease

71(1) If during any assessment work period a holder of a claim or a lease does not satisfy the expenditure requirements of section 44 or 53, as the case may be, the holder may, not later than 90 days after the end of the assessment work period in which the expenditure is required:

- (a) make a non-refundable cash payment to the minister equivalent to the deficiency; or
- (b) pay a deficiency cash deposit to the minister equivalent to the deficiency.

(2) If the holder pays a deficiency cash deposit and expends the amount required for the assessment work period that follows the assessment work period in which the deficiency was incurred in addition to an amount at least equal to the deficiency cash deposit, the deficiency cash deposit shall be refunded to the holder following registration of the expenditure pursuant to section 61.

(3) If during the assessment work period that follows the assessment work period in which the deficiency was incurred the holder does not expend the amount required by subsection (2):

- (a) the minister shall refund the portion of the deficiency cash deposit equivalent to the amount, if any, of actual expenditures in excess of the expenditure requirements for that following assessment work period; and
- (b) the balance of the deficiency cash deposit is forfeited to and becomes property of the Crown.

(4) Notwithstanding subsection (1), a holder shall not make non-refundable cash payments nor allow deficiency cash deposits to be forfeited, or any combination of those, with respect to any claim or lease for more than three consecutive assessment work periods.

Relief from expenditure requirements for lease

72(1) On application to the minister by a holder of a lease, the minister may grant relief to the holder from the expenditure requirements of section 53 if the holder demonstrates that:

- (a) the holder has expended not less than \$1,000 per hectare of lease area on mining operations either during the term of the lease or during the term of any other mineral disposition from which the lease was derived;
 - (b) exploratory or development activities on the lease lands would jeopardize the physical and environmental integrity of an engineered mine facility area; or
 - (c) the lease lands have been fully explored and further exploratory or development activity on the lease lands is not warranted having regard to economic and geological circumstances.
- (2) A person who intends to apply for relief pursuant to subsection (1) shall submit to the minister documents and other evidence satisfactory to the minister to support the application.
- (3) An application submitted pursuant to subsection (2) must include the fee set out in Table 2 of the Appendix.
- (4) The minister may grant relief pursuant to this section from the expenditure requirements of section 53 for all or part of the unexpired portion of the current lease term.
- (5) The minister may, on application by the holder of a lease, cancel any relief from the expenditure requirements granted pursuant to this section with respect to that lease.
- (6) Any expenditure on the lease lands during the time that relief from the expenditure requirements pursuant to this section is in effect shall not be applied towards any expenditure requirements of these regulations.

Non-application of expenditure requirements to lease

- 73(1)** The expenditure requirements of section 53 do not apply to a lease for the period during which:
- (a) minerals are being produced by mining operations from the lease lands; or
 - (b) mining operations on the lease lands are on standby for a period not exceeding 12 consecutive months following a period of mineral production.
- (2) Any expenditure on the lease lands, during a period when the expenditure requirements do not apply pursuant to subsection (1), shall not be applied to any expenditure requirements of these regulations.

Extension of time to meet expenditure requirements

- 74(1)** A holder of a claim that is in good standing may apply to the minister in an approved form and manner for an extension of time in which to meet the expenditure requirements of section 44.
- (2) An application submitted pursuant to subsection (1) must be received by the minister no later than the last day of the assessment work period in which the expenditures are required.
- (3) Subject to subsection (4), an application submitted pursuant to subsection (1) must:
- (a) specify the number of days for which the extension is required;
 - (b) include the fee set out in Table 2 of the Appendix; and
 - (c) include a cash deposit equal to the number of days specified in accordance with clause (a) multiplied by the amount set out in Table 2 of the Appendix.
- (4) The extension of time set out in an application submitted pursuant to subsection (1) shall be no less than 30 days and no more than 270 days.
- (5) On receipt of an application pursuant to subsection (1), the minister may approve the extension of time if the minister is satisfied that the application meets all of the requirements of the Act and these regulations.
- (6) The holder shall, no later than 90 days after the end of any extension of time, submit a record of expenditure and assessment work report to the minister in accordance with this Part.
- (7) If by the end of the extension of time, the holder has satisfied the expenditure requirements for the assessment work period that is the subject of the extension, the minister shall refund to the holder of the claim the deposit made in accordance with subsection (3).
- (8) If, by the end of the extension of time, the holder has not satisfied the expenditure requirements for the assessment work period, the deposit made in accordance with subsection (3) is forfeited to and becomes property of the Crown and the claim lapses without further notice.

Relief from expenditure requirements in special cases

75(1) The minister may, on application by a holder, grant the holder relief from the expenditure requirements of section 37, 44 or 53 in an amount that the minister considers appropriate if the minister is satisfied that, for a period of at least 60 consecutive days:

- (a) if the holder is an individual, the holder has been prevented from carrying out the work necessary to meet the expenditure requirements because of accident or illness; or
- (b) the holder has been prevented from gaining access to the mineral disposition land to perform the work necessary to meet the expenditure requirements due to:
 - (i) a forest fire or other natural disaster;
 - (ii) an action of a government agency or a member of the Executive Council for environmental or regulatory purposes with respect to the surface of the mineral disposition lands; or
 - (iii) any other circumstance beyond the control of the holder that could not have been avoided by the exercise of due care.

(2) The minister may, on application by the legal representative of a holder, grant a holder who is an individual relief from the expenditure requirements of section 37, 44 or 53 if the minister is satisfied that the holder:

- (a) died;
- (b) is the subject of a certificate of incompetence issued pursuant to *The Mentally Disordered Persons Act*;
- (c) is subject to an order of the court issued pursuant to *The Adult Guardianship and Co-decision-making Act*; or
- (d) is subject to a power of attorney that came into effect as a result of the lack of capacity of the holder.

(3) An application made pursuant to subsection (1) or (2) and the fee set out in Table 2 of the Appendix must be received by the minister no later than the last day of the assessment work period for which the relief from the expenditure requirements of section 37, 44 or 53 is sought.

(4) The application must be made in an approved form and manner and must contain evidence satisfactory to the minister documenting the special circumstances that prevented the holder from satisfying the expenditure requirements of the mineral disposition.

(5) If relief from the expenditure requirements of section 37, 44 or 53 is granted pursuant to this section, any expenditure on the mineral disposition area during the time that relief from expenditure requirements pursuant to this section is in effect shall not be applied towards any expenditure requirements of these regulations.

(6) On the expiration of any relief from the expenditure requirements of section 37, 44 or 53 granted pursuant to this section, a holder who intends to apply for further relief shall submit a new application pursuant to this section.

...

Effects from relief from expenditure requirements

76 Any relief from the expenditure requirements of section 37, 44 or 53 granted pursuant to section 75 or 75.1 with respect to any assessment work period shall not affect:

- (a) the date of commencement of the next assessment work period; or
- (b) the expenditure requirements for any succeeding assessment work period.

...

Issuance of disposition conclusive evidence

77 The issuance of a legacy disposition, whether before or after the coming into force of these regulations, is conclusive evidence that the mineral disposition lands complied with the requirements contained in *The Mineral Disposition Regulations, 1986* respecting the size and the shape of the mineral

disposition lands notwithstanding that a notice of dispute with respect to the mineral disposition lands may have been submitted to the minister pursuant to section 80.

Registration of existing notices of dispute

78(1) On the implementation date, the minister may register any existing notice of dispute that was recorded by the minister pursuant to *The Mineral Disposition Regulations, 1986* if, in the opinion of the minister, the notice of dispute relates to an unresolved and actively pursued dispute.

(2) Within 90 days after the implementation date, a disputant or holder shall notify the minister in writing if the disputant or holder:

- (a) disagrees with a notice of dispute registered on the implementation date; or
- (b) believes a notice of dispute that should have been registered is missing.

(3) After receiving a notification pursuant to subsection (2), the minister shall make any adjustments to the registry that the minister determines to be necessary.

(4) Any notice of dispute that was recorded by the minister pursuant to *The Mineral Disposition Regulations, 1986* that is not registered pursuant to this section automatically lapses 91 days after the implementation date without notice to the disputant.

(5) The lapse of any notice of dispute pursuant to subsection (4) does not affect any rights between the parties to the dispute.

Use of notice of dispute limited

79 A notice of dispute may only be registered with respect to a dispute regarding a legacy disposition.

...

Transfers

83(1) A transfer with respect to an interest in a mineral disposition that a holder is not prohibited from transferring or agreeing to transfer by any provision of the Act or these regulations or by the terms of the mineral disposition may be registered pursuant to this Part.

(2) A transfer mentioned in subsection (1) may convey to any person:

- (a) the entire undivided interest of the holder in the mineral disposition; or
- (b) a specific percentage of an undivided interest of the holder in a mineral disposition that is not less than one-twentieth of the mineral disposition.

Registration of transfers

84(1) Subject to subsection (4), a holder may apply to initiate the registration of a transfer of a mineral disposition to another registered user subject to the payment of the fee set out in Table 2 of the Appendix.

(2) If the registered user has not accepted the transfer within 10 business days after the date on which the holder initiated the application pursuant to subsection (1), the application for transfer is void.

(3) On receipt of an acceptance of the transfer by the registered user, the minister may:

- (a) register the transfer of the mineral disposition to the registered user if:
 - (i) the transfer is unconditional; and
 - (ii) in the opinion of the minister, the transfer meets all of the requirements of the Act and these regulations; or
- (b) refuse to register the transfer of the mineral disposition.

(4) No transfer of a mineral disposition may occur if the mineral disposition is subject to an application or registration pursuant to these regulations to:

- (a) surrender all or part of the disposition lands;
- (b) divide the disposition into two or more dispositions;
- (c) consolidate the disposition lands with the disposition lands of another disposition;
- (d) convert the mineral disposition to another form of mineral disposition; or
- (e) have assessment work registered pursuant to Part VIII.

Effect of registration

- 85**(1) Notwithstanding any rule of common law or equity to the contrary, a transfer that is not registered pursuant to this Part is void against any registered transfer.
- (2) On the registration of the transfer of an interest in a mineral disposition, the registered user becomes the holder with respect to the interest transferred.
- (3) A transfer recorded or registered on the records of the ministry maintained for the purpose before the coming into force of this Part is deemed to have been registered pursuant to this Part.

...

Examine records

- 86** It is a condition of every mineral disposition issued in accordance with these regulations that the holder shall make available to the minister during normal business hours at the registered address of the holder, or at any other place identified by the holder as a place where the records are kept, records related to:
- (a) any samples of mineral and other substances encountered during the operations carried out under the terms of the mineral disposition;
 - (b) the quantity and place of origin of the ore and minerals produced, used, saved and marketed from the mineral disposition lands; and
 - (c) any assessment work reported in accordance with these regulations, including expenditures related to the assessment work.

Lapse of claim without notice

- 87**(1) Subject to section 75, a claim lapses without notice to the holder and is void if:
- (a) the expenditure requirements for a claim are not satisfied by a holder within the time specified by these regulations; or
 - (b) a payment or cash deposit in lieu of expenditures on a claim is not paid to the minister within the time specified by these regulations.
- (2) Any payment or cash deposit paid with respect to a claim that lapses pursuant to subsection (1) that has not been previously refunded is forfeited to and becomes the property of the Crown.

...

Statement by holder selling or shipping minerals, etc.

- 89** On or before March 31 in each year, every holder of a lease who ships or sells any mineral, mineral ore or mineral-bearing substance removed from the lease lands shall, in addition to any other statements that may otherwise be required by the minister, submit to the minister in an approved form and manner a report containing:
- (a) the name and description of the mine and the mineral disposition numbers of the leases affected by mine operations;
 - (b) the name, address and email address of the person operating the mine;
 - (c) the quantity of minerals, mineral ores, and mineral-bearing substances sold, shipped or sent from or treated on the mining premises during the previous calendar year;
 - (d) a map showing the extent and location of underground and surface works and installations;
 - (e) a map showing the mining and development that took place during the previous calendar year;
 - (f) a map showing the mining and development planned for the current year;
 - (g) the name and the locality of any smelter or mill or buyer to which the minerals, mineral ores or mineral-bearing substances or any part of them were sent; and
 - (h) any other particulars required by the minister for the purposes of the Act and these regulations.

Notification by holder of active operation of mine

90(1) The holder of a lease who produces any mineral, mineral ore or mineral-bearing substance from the lease lands shall, within 10 business days after the commencement of production, notify the minister of the fact that a mine is in active operation, and shall give in the notice:

- (a) the name of the mine and the name, address and email address of the owner, lessee, tenant, holder, occupier, manager or operator of the mine; and
- (b) the name, address and email address of the person to whom notices with respect to the operations may be sent.

(2) The holder of the lease shall notify the minister within 10 business days:

- (a) of every change in the information mentioned in clauses (1)(a) and (b); and
- (b) of every discontinuance of active mining operations, and subsequent resumption of those operations.

...

Drill core retention

92(1) The holder shall:

- (a) retain all drill cores obtained for the purpose of mineral exploration and development on mineral disposition lands in standard core boxes at the drill site or at a centralized core storage facility of the holder;
- (b) identify each box with weatherproof labels, securely attached, indicating the hole number and core interval represented;
- (c) store the core boxes in racks provided with a roof, in ventilated stacks with the upper layer covered, or in any other manner that meets the requirements of the minister;
- (d) make all reasonable efforts to protect the drill cores from adverse effects from the weather; and
- (e) store all drill cores from a single drill hole, except for those portions used for scientific testing in accordance with subsection (2), at the same location.

(2) Subject to subsection (3), no portion of a drill core that is used for scientific testing shall exceed half of the core split longitudinally.

(3) The minister may, on application, give written permission to use a portion of the core that exceeds half of the core split longitudinally, subject to any terms and conditions that the minister considers appropriate.

(4) The storage location of all drill cores must be noted in the assessment work report submitted for registration pursuant to section 61 and any subsequent change in location must be reported to the minister.

(5) Notwithstanding subsection (1), if requested by the minister to do so, the holder shall submit his or her drill cores to a designated provincial core storage facility in a manner specified by the minister.

(6) Reasonable expenditures associated with the shipping of drill cores to a designated provincial storage facility may be submitted for registration as assessment work expenditures pursuant to section 61.

(7) No person, whether or not a holder pursuant to these regulations, shall intentionally remove from Saskatchewan, or intentionally discard, dump, destroy or otherwise reduce the scientific value of drill cores obtained from any mineral disposition lands except for those portions used for assaying, testing and metallurgical, mineralogical or other scientific studies, without the written permission of the minister.

(8) Reports on scientific studies and examinations of drill cores removed from Saskatchewan pursuant to subsection (7) not submitted as assessment work must be submitted to the minister at the request of the minister.

(9) Every person who intends to dispose of any drill core in his or her possession or entrusted to his or her safekeeping shall submit an application in writing to the minister.

(10) On receipt of an application pursuant to subsection (9), the minister may:

- (a) provide written permission in accordance with subsection (7);
- (b) take possession of the drill core for the Crown; or
- (c) take any other action that the minister considers necessary.

Registering a builder's lien

- 93**(1) In accordance with section 51 of *The Builders' Lien Act*, the Records Officer of the ministry may submit to the minister a request to register or discharge a claim of lien against a mineral disposition.
- (2) If the mineral disposition has not lapsed or been surrendered or cancelled pursuant to the Act or these regulations, the minister shall register or discharge a claim of lien against the mineral disposition.
- (3) All claims of lien registered against a mineral disposition are vacated without further action or notice by the minister on the lapsing, surrender, forfeiture, termination or cancellation of the mineral disposition.

...

Mineral dispositions continued

- 95**(1) Notwithstanding section 4 of *The Mineral Disposition Amendment Regulations, 2012*:
- (a) a permit issued pursuant to *The Mineral Disposition Regulations, 1986* that was valid on the day before the coming into force of this section is deemed to be a legacy disposition pursuant to these regulations;
 - (b) a claim issued pursuant to *The Mineral Disposition Regulations, 1986* that was valid on the day before the coming into force of this section is deemed to be a legacy disposition pursuant to these regulations; and
 - (c) a lease issued pursuant to *The Mineral Disposition Regulations, 1986* that was valid on the day before the coming into force of this section is deemed to be a legacy disposition pursuant to these regulations.
- (2) Subsection (1) applies whether or not the mineral disposition area and the mineral disposition lands comply with the provisions of these regulations.

ANNEXURE D – INDEPENDENT GEOLOGIST’S REPORT FOR SWEDEN

INDEPENDENT TECHNICAL REPORT

On the

ARVIDSJÄUR, BERG, HOTAGEN, VILHELMINA AND KROKOM EXPLORATION PROJECTS

Located across

NORTHERN SWEDEN

Prepared by:

Dr. Pete R. Siegfried (Competent Person)

MAusIMM, CP Geology

PhD Geology

On behalf of



NEU HORIZON URANIUM

14 May 2026

Report Signature Page

Report title: **Arvidsjaur, Berg, Hotagen, Vilhelmina and Krokom Exploration Projects, northern Sweden**

Report type: **JORC Technical Report**

Author: **Dr. Pete Siegfried (MAusIMM, CP Geology, PhD Geology)**

Client: **Neu Horizon Uranium Limited**

Effective date: **14 May 2026**

Signature date: **14 May 2026**

Signature: 

Certificate of Competent Person

Dr. Pete Siegfried:

In connection with this JORC Technical Report entitled “Arvidsjaur, Berg, Hotagen, Vilhelmina and Krokom Exploration Projects, located in northern Sweden” I, Dr. Pete Siegfried, do hereby certify that:

1. I am an independent professional geological consultant residing at Barranco das Vinhas, Monchique, Portugal.
2. I hold a B.Sc. degree in Geology (1984) and an MSc degree in Geology (1989) from the University of Cape Town, South Africa; and a PhD in Geology (2025) from the University of Exeter’s Camborne School of Mines, Cornwall, UK. I am a Fellow in good standing of the Geological Society of South Africa and a registered Qualified Person through my membership of the Australasian Institute of Mining and Metallurgy as a MAusIMM, CP Geology with Number 221116.
3. I am familiar with JORC and, by reason of education, experience in exploration, mineral resource development and the evaluation of mining projects, and professional registration, I fulfil the requirements of a Competent Person as defined in JORC. My experience includes over 35 continuous years in the exploration and mining industry. Specific uranium, phosphate, base metal and REE experience includes work across Africa, Australia, Brazil, Scandinavia and the USA.
4. I visited the Arvidsjaur, Hotagen and Vilhelmina Exploration Projects between the 14th and 18th of October 2025. I did not visit the Berg or Krokom Exploration Project during this site visit.
5. I am responsible for all sections of this Technical Report.
6. I am independent of the issuer as described in the JORC code.
7. I have had no prior involvement with the properties that are the subject of this Technical Report.
8. I have read the JORC code and this Technical Report has been prepared in compliance with JORC.
9. As of the effective date of the Technical Report, to the best of my knowledge, information, and belief, the Technical Report contains all scientific and technical information that are required to be disclosed to ensure the Technical Report is not misleading.

Dated on the 14 May 2026



Dr. Pete Siegfried CP (Geology)

Glossary of Terms

Abbreviation	Description
%	Percent
AEP	Arvidsjaur Exploration Project
ALS Dublin	ALS Geochemistry Laboratory in Dublin, Ireland
ALS Piteå	ALS Geochemistry Laboratory in Piteå, Sweden
ALS Vancouver	ALS Geochemistry Laboratory in Vancouver, Canada
As	Arsenic
ASF	Alum Shale Formation
Au	Gold
Aura	Aura Energy Limited - uranium exploration and development company
BEP	Berg Exploration Project
Bi	Bismuth
C	Carbon
Ca	Calcium
CAB	County Administrative Board
CIL	Carbon-in-Leach
CP	Competent Person
CPM	Continental Precious Minerals Inc.
Cu	Copper
DD drilling	Diamond core drilling
District Metals	District Metals Corporation - uranium exploration company
EM	Electromagnetic
Energy X92	Energy X92 AB
EP	Exploration Permit
Episyenite	Igneous-looking rock of syenite composition produced by hydrothermal dissolution of quartz in an altered granite or rhyolite.
F	Fluorine
GeoVista	GeoVista AB - Swedish geological consultants
HEP	Hotagen Exploration Project
HGZ	Hagsta Gneiss Zone
HSZ	Hassela Shear Zone
IAEA	International Atomic Energy Agency
JORC	Joint Ore Reserves Committee
JORC Code	Australasian Code for Reporting of Exploration Results, Mineral Resources and Ore Reserves
K	Potassium
KEP	Krokom Exploration Project
Kt	Kilotonne
lbs	Pounds
LLDZ	Loftahammar–Linköping Deformation Zone
MIbs	Million pounds
MLEM	Moving Loop Electromagnetic
Mo	Molybdenum
MRE	Mineral Resource Estimate
MSA	Mineral System Analysis
Mt	Megatonne or Million tonne
Murgana	Murgana Geological Consultants - Bulgarian geological consultants
Na	Sodium
Neu Horizon	Neu Horizon Uranium Limited
Ni	Nickel
P	Phosphate
Pb	Lead

Abbreviation	Description
PC drilling	Percussion drilling
PGE	Platinum Group Elements
ppb	Parts per billion
ppm	Parts per million
RAB drilling	Rotary air blast drilling
RC drilling	Reverse-circulation drilling
REE	Rare Earth Element
RES	Remote Exploration Services - South African geological consultants
Sc	Scandium
SEDZ	Storsjön–Edsbyn Deformation Zone
SEP	Swedish Exploration Project
SGU	Geological Survey of Sweden
t	Tonne
Th	Thorium
U	Uranium
U ₃ O ₈	Triuranium octoxide
V	Vanadium
VEP	Vilhelmina Exploration Project
VMS	Volcanogenic Massive Sulphide
VTEM	Versatile Time Domain Electromagnetic
Y	Yttrium
Zn	Zinc
Zr	Zirconium

TABLE OF CONTENTS

<i>Report Signature Page</i>	<i>i</i>
<i>Certificate of Competent Person</i>	<i>ii</i>
<i>Glossary of Terms</i>	<i>iii</i>
<i>Table of Contents</i>	<i>1</i>
<i>List of Figures</i>	<i>5</i>
<i>List of Tables</i>	<i>9</i>
1. Executive summary	10
2. Introduction	14
2.1 Context, scope and terms of reference.....	14
2.2 Independence	15
2.3 Source of information	15
2.4 Data conventions	16
2.5 Site visit by Competent Person	16
3. Reliance on other experts	16
4. Property description and tenure	17
4.1 Location	17
4.2 Corporate structure.....	18
4.3 Tenure	22
4.3.1 Overview.....	22
4.3.2 Exploration permitting.....	22
4.3.3 Exploration fees and obligations	23
4.3.4 Exploration work plans	24
5. Access, climate, physiography, local resources and infrastructure	25
5.1 Access.....	25
5.2 Climate	26
5.3 Physiography	27
5.4 Local resources.....	28
5.5 Infrastructure.....	29
6. Geological setting	29
6.1 Orogenic rocks	30

6.2	Non-orogenic rocks	31
6.3	Mineral Districts.....	33
6.4	Svecokarelian geology	35
6.4.1	Arvidsjaur geological setting.....	36
6.4.1.1	Arvidsjaur local geology	38
6.4.1.2	Arvidsjaur mineralisation	40
6.4.2	Berg geological setting.....	42
6.4.2.1	Berg local geology	44
6.4.2.2	Berg mineralisation	46
6.5	Caledonide geology	47
6.5.1	Hotagen geological setting	49
6.5.1.1	Hotagen local geology	50
6.5.1.2	Hotagen mineralisation	51
6.5.2	Vilhelmina and Krokom geological setting	52
6.5.2.1	Vilhelmina local geology.....	54
6.5.2.2	Vilhelmina mineralisation.....	56
6.5.2.3	Krokom local geology	59
6.5.2.4	Krokom mineralisation	60
7.	<i>Deposit types</i>	<i>61</i>
7.1	Structurally-controlled uranium deposits	61
7.1.1	Pleutajokk deposit	63
7.1.2	Björklund and Rävaberget deposits.....	64
7.1.3	Lilljuthatten, Nöjdfället and Kläppibäcken Deposits.....	66
7.2	Black-shale uranium deposits	67
7.2.1	Viken and Häggån deposits.....	68
7.2.2	Tåsjö deposit.....	70
8.	<i>Historic exploration</i>	<i>72</i>
8.1	Arvidsjaur exploration history	83
8.1.1	Ravenberget prospect	84
8.1.1.1	Östra Järntjärnbäcken target	85
8.1.1.2	Tjapsåive and Stinttjärn targets	89
8.1.1.3	Njallejaure, Trappojaure and Ravenberget targets	90
8.1.2	Suddesjaur prospect	93
8.1.3	Arresåive prospect.....	94
8.1.4	Laisbäcken prospect	96
8.2	Berg exploration history	97
8.3	Hotagen exploration history	99
8.3.1.1	Spjuttjärnen target	100
8.3.1.2	Stensjöån target	101
8.4	Vilhelmina exploration history.....	102
8.5	Krokom exploration history	106

9.	<i>Neu Horizon exploration</i>	107
9.1	Data review	107
9.2	Prospectivity analysis	107
9.2.1	Arvidsjaur prospectivity analysis	108
9.2.2	Berg prospectivity analysis	109
9.2.3	Hotagen prospectivity analysis	110
9.3	Field Exploration	112
9.3.1	Target validation	112
9.3.2	Ground spectrometer surveys and traverses	112
9.3.2.1	Ravenberget ground spectrometer survey	112
9.3.2.2	Suddesjaur ground spectrometer survey	113
9.3.2.3	Arresåive ground spectrometer survey	114
9.3.2.4	Laisbäcken ground spectrometer survey	115
9.3.2.5	Gillberget ground spectrometer survey	116
9.3.2.6	Hortesberget ground spectrometer survey	117
9.3.2.7	Hotagen ground spectrometer traverse	118
9.3.3	Carborne spectrometer surveying	120
9.3.3.1	Vilhelmina carborne spectrometer survey	120
9.3.3.2	Krokom carborne spectrometer survey	122
9.3.4	Rock-grab sampling	124
9.3.5	Geological mapping	127
9.3.5.1	Arvidsjaur mapping results	128
9.3.5.2	Berg mapping results	131
9.3.6	Drill core re-logging	132
10.	<i>Sample preparation, analyses and security</i>	134
10.1	Sample methodology	134
10.2	Sample preparation and analysis	134
10.3	Sample QA/QC	135
10.4	Sample security	135
10.5	Competent Person samples	135
11.	<i>Neighbouring projects</i>	135
11.1	Basin Energy Ltd.	135
11.2	Scandinavian Uranium	138
11.3	SUA Holdings Ltd.	139
11.4	District Metals Corp.	140
12.	<i>Interpretation, recommendations and conclusions</i>	143
12.1	Mineral System Analysis	144
12.2	Airborne geophysics	144

12.2.1	Black-shale uranium projects	144
12.2.2	Structurally-controlled uranium	144
12.3	Carborne geophysics	145
12.4	Ground geophysics	145
12.5	RadonX™ sampling	145
12.6	Geological mapping	145
12.7	Trenching	146
12.8	Base of till sampling	146
12.9	Exploration core drilling	147
13.	<i>References</i>	<i>147</i>

LIST OF FIGURES

Figure 1.1. Location of the five Neu Horizon exploration projects, comprised of 22 EPs located across various counties of northern Sweden.	11
Figure 4.1. Location map of Sweden’s position within the context of northern Europe. The Neu Horizon EPs are located in the northern parts of Sweden.	17
Figure 4.2. Location of the Neu Horizon SEPs.	18
Figure 4.3. Neu Horizon corporate ownership structure.	19
Figure 5.1. Photograph of sparsely-spaced pine trees with shrub- and moss-covered till and swamps within the lower-lying areas of the AEP.	28
Figure 5.2. Photograph of sparsely-spaced pine trees exposed over the hilly granite outcrops within the BEP.	28
Figure 6.1. Geological setting of Sweden in the context of major lithotectonic units across Scandinavia and Russia. Image adapted from Stephens (2020).	30
Figure 6.2. Simplified bedrock geology map of Sweden. Image adapted from Stephens (2020).	32
Figure 6.3. Location of the five major mineral districts in Sweden. Image adapted from Stephens (2020).	34
Figure 6.4. Swedish lithotectonic units and high-strain deformation zones associated with the 2.0–1.8 Ga Svecokarelian orogen. The AEP and BEP are located within the Bothnia-Skellefteå and Ljusdal lithotectonic units respectively. Image adapted from Stephens and Bergman (2020).	36
Figure 6.5. Spatial distribution of the Bothnian basin, the Skellefteå–Arvidsjaur magmatic province and the metallogenic Skellefteå district. The AEP prospects are located within the Skellefteå–Arvidsjaur magmatic province and the younger plutonic rocks located close to Storuman. Image adapted from Skyttä et al. (2020).	38
Figure 6.6. Geology map underlying the prospects associated with the AEP.	40
Figure 6.7. Location of the uranium occurrences and deposits associated with the Arvidsjaur-Arjeplog-Sorsele uranium districts. Image adapted from Dahlkamp (2016).	41
Figure 6.8. Dr. Pete Siegfried observing outcropping structurally-controlled and vein-hosted uranium mineralisation at the Östra Järntjärnbäcken target over the Ravenberget prospect. The uranium mineralisation is hosted within hematized and albitised leucogranite.	42
Figure 6.9. Bedrock geology map of the Ljusdal lithotectonic unit showing the locations of mineral occurrences and deposits. The rocks included in the Ljusdal lithotectonic unit are shown in darker tones and presented in the legend. The remaining part of the bedrock is shown in paler tones. Image adapted from Högdahl and Bergman (2020).	44
Figure 6.10. Geology map of the area underlying the BEP.	46
Figure 6.11. Narrow, biotite-rich mylonite zone that returned anomalous uranium values of over 150ppm U from sampling carried out by Neu Horizon over the BEP in September 2024.	47
Figure 6.12. Geological map of the different allochthons in the Caledonide orogen of western Scandinavia, showing the approximate locations of the HEP, VEP and KEP. The NW-SE profile through the Caledonides passes close to the HEP and KEP. Image adapted from Gee (2020).	48
Figure 6.13. NW-SE profile through the central Caledonides, showing the relative positions of the HEP, KEP and VEP within the Swedish Caledonides. Image adapted from Gee (2020).	49
Figure 6.14. Location of the uranium occurrences and deposits associated with the Hotagen uranium district. Image adapted from Dahlkamp (2016).	50
Figure 6.15. Geology map underlying the HEP.	51

Figure 6.16. Dr. Pete Siegfried observing outcropping structurally-controlled uranium mineralisation at the historic Lilljuthatten Deposit. The uranium mineralisation is hosted within narrow biotite enriched brittle fractures within the Olden Granite.....	52
Figure 6.17. The alum shales are exposed (shown in dark-grey) at the eastern front of the Swedish Caledonides and extend westwards below the Caledonides (shown in light-grey). District Metals Viken and Aura Energy's Häggån polymetallic alum shale-hosted projects are located 150km and 60km from the VEP and KEP respectively.	53
Figure 6.18. Effect of increased metamorphism and deformation on uranium mineralogy and grade within the alum shale formation. Image adapted from Lecomte et al. (2017).....	54
Figure 6.19. Geology map underlying the Vilhelmina South exploration project.	55
Figure 6.20. Geology map underlying the Vilhelmina North exploration project.	55
Figure 6.21. Example of a typical drill log (KRODD07045) drilled over the Tåsjö Deposit. Uranium and REE's were primarily enriched within the phosphate unit, while molybdenum and vanadium were concentrated within the graphitic shale unit. Image adapted from Engström (2019).....	57
Figure 6.22. Uranium values within the alum shales are typically around 150ppm, whereas the overlying phosphate unit can often exceed 1,000ppm. Image adapted from Engström (2019).	57
Figure 6.23. Outcropping black alum shale near Norråker with anomalous radioactivity (top left and right). Typical black alum shale drill core (bottom left) and intercalated glauconite-phosphorite shale (bottom right).	58
Figure 6.24. Geology map of the area underlying the KEP.	59
Figure 6.25. Multiple exposures of previously unmapped alum shale discovered by Neu Horizon over the KEP.	60
Figure 7.1. Location of major global structurally-controlled uranium districts. Image adapted from (Wilde, 2020). ...	62
Figure 7.2. The Pleutajokk uranium mineralisation is hosted by metasomatised meta-rhyolite often along dolerite dykes (a). Structural patterns of uraniferous veins from Zone B (b). Image adapted from Dahlkamp (2016).	64
Figure 7.3. Locations of the Björklund and Rävaberget uranium deposits located immediately south of the uranium occurrences associated with the Ravenberget prospect. Image adapted from Dahlkamp (2016).	65
Figure 7.4. Schematic geological map of the Lilljuthatten uranium deposit (a); and the NW–SE cross-section through the deposit showing the location of the uranium mineralisation hosted between two dolerite dykes. Image adapted from Dahlkamp (2016).....	66
Figure 7.5. Pit-constrained MRE for the Viken deposit. Image adapted from Stone et al. (2025).	69
Figure 7.6. Häggån Vanadium Project Scoping Study Base Case financial highlights. Image adapted from the Häggån Project 2023 Scoping Study Report.	70
Figure 7.7. Drill collar position map over the Fetsjön uranium deposit (also known as the Tåsjön uranium deposit). Image adapted from the Mindworks Geoconsulting presentation (2018).....	71
Figure 7.8. Block model of the Fetsjön uranium deposit (also known as the Tåsjön uranium deposit). Image adapted from the Mindworks Geoconsulting presentation (2018).....	72
Figure 8.1. Historic EPs and exploration results located over and in close proximity to Neu Horizon's AEP.....	83
Figure 8.2. Historic EPs and exploration results located over and in close proximity to Neu Horizon's Ravenberget and Suddesjaur prospects.....	84
Figure 8.3. Location of the historic SGU uranium targets over the Ravenberget prospect area. Image adapted from SGU report 84100.	85
Figure 8.4. Location of the high-priority structures delineated from the historic loop-frame EM survey carried out over the Östra Järntjärnbäcken target. Image adapted from SGU report 84100.....	86

Figure 8.5. Location of drill holes completed by Hodges over the Östra Järntjärnbäcken target between 2008 and 2010 (left) and the interpreted geological cross-section through drill holes JTB1011, 8004 and 1008 (right). Image adapted from Hodges Resources press release 01 June 2010.	88
Figure 8.6. Location of all drill hole traces completed by Hodges over the Östra Järntjärnbäcken target which confirmed the down-dip continuity of the uranium mineralisation towards the NW.	89
Figure 8.7. Location of the boulder samples and VLF survey profiles completed over the Trappojaure target which confirmed the presence of a significant second-order structure immediately west of the high-priority boulder field. Image adapted from SGU report 84100.	91
Figure 8.8. Location of the radioactive boulders and outcrops discovered at the northern end of Lake Rakkur within the Suddesjaur prospect. Image adapted from SGU report 84100.	93
Figure 8.9. Historic EPs and exploration results located over and in close proximity to Neu Horizon's Arresåive and Laisbäcken prospects.	95
Figure 8.10. Location of the uranium mineralised fracture zones mapped over the southern and northern side of Arresåive Mountain. Image adapted from SGU report 81078.	96
Figure 8.11. Historic EPs and exploration results located over and in close proximity to Neu Horizon's BEP EPs.	98
Figure 8.12. The Bodsjö uranium district is underlain by extensive uraniferous boulder trains that pass through multiple historic SGU uranium occurrences and deposits. Image adapted from SGU report 80048.	99
Figure 8.13. Historic EPs and exploration results located over and in close proximity to Neu Horizon's HEP EPs.	100
Figure 8.14. The three (3) historic SGU drill holes (shown in red) along the uraniferous dolerite dyke underlying the Spjuttjärnen target. Image adapted from SGU report 82078.	101
Figure 8.15. Historic SGU planned drill holes (shown as red circles) and completed percussion (shown as black circles) and core (shown as black open circles) drill holes over the Stensjöån target. Image adapted from SGU report 82078.	102
Figure 8.16. Historic EPs and exploration results located over and in close proximity to Neu Horizon's VEP EPs.	103
Figure 8.17. Historic EPs and exploration results located over and in close proximity to Neu Horizon's northern VEP prospects.	104
Figure 8.18. The Bergbäcken nr1 and Granberget nr1 EPs were held by Continental Precious Metals over the northern VEP during 2007. Image adapted from the Geoforum reports (2008).	104
Figure 8.19. Historic EPs and exploration results located over and in close proximity to Neu Horizon's southern VEP prospects.	105
Figure 8.20. Geological map and NW-SE cross-section over the Caledonide sediments within area between Lake Flåsjön and Lake Malgomaj (left) with the Alum Shale Formation in brown; and the airborne EM survey results highlighting the highly conductive Alum Shale Formation (shown in red) over the same area. Image adapted from Gee (1972).	106
Figure 8.21. Historic EPs and exploration results located over and in close proximity to Neu Horizon's KEP EPs.	107
Figure 9.1. Prospectivity analysis map over the AEP.	109
Figure 9.2. Prospectivity analysis map over the BEP.	110
Figure 9.3. Prospectivity analysis map over the HEP.	111
Figure 9.4. Location map of the ground spectrometer surveys carried out over the Ravenberget prospect by Neu Horizon during the 2025 field program.	113
Figure 9.5. Location map of the ground spectrometer survey carried out over the Suddesjaur prospect by Neu Horizon during the 2025 field program.	114

Figure 9.6. Location map of the ground spectrometer survey carried out over the Arresåive prospect by Neu Horizon during the 2025 field program.....	115
Figure 9.7. Location map of the ground spectrometer survey carried out over the Laisbäcken prospect by Neu Horizon during the 2025 field program.	116
Figure 9.8. Location map of the ground spectrometer survey carried out over the over the northern part of the Gillberget prospect by Neu Horizon during the 2025 field program.	117
Figure 9.9. Location map of the ground spectrometer survey carried out over the over the south-central part of the Hortesberget prospect by Neu Horizon during the 2025 field program.	118
Figure 9.10. Location map of the ground spectrometer traverses carried out over the over the Lilljuthatten, Nöjdfjället and Stensjön targets by Neu Horizon during the 2025 field program.	119
Figure 9.11. General location of the uranium-rich boulder field observed over the Stensjöån target.....	119
Figure 9.12. Location map of the carborne spectrometer traverses carried out over the over the southern part of the VEP and surrounding areas by Neu Horizon during the 2024 and 2025 field programs.	121
Figure 9.13. Location map of the carborne spectrometer traverses carried out over the over the northern part of the VEP by Neu Horizon during the 2024 field program.....	121
Figure 9.14. Location map of the carborne spectrometer traverses carried out over the over the Kälen and Djupsjöberget prospects by Neu Horizon during the 2025 field program.	122
Figure 9.15. Location map of the carborne and ground spectrometer traverse carried out over the over the Storvallflon prospect by Neu Horizon during the 2025 field program.	123
Figure 9.16. Location map of the carborne spectrometer traverse carried out over the over the Hamborg prospect by Neu Horizon during the 2025 field program.....	123
Figure 9.17. Uranium results from samples collected over the structurally-controlled uranium projects.....	125
Figure 9.18. Uranium results from samples collected over the black-shale uranium projects.....	125
Figure 9.19. Episyenite boulder and mineralised outcrop from the Ravenberget prospect (A, B). Magnetite-copper rhyolite boulder from the Suddesjaur prospect (C). Uraniferous alum shale sub-crop from the VEP (D). Uraniferous alum shale outcrop from the KEP (E, F). Uraniferous biotite mylonite from the Hortesberget prospect (G). Fluorescent uranium mineralisation from the HEP (H). Uranium-rich rhyolite boulder from the Arresåive prospect (I).	126
Figure 9.20. Mapping observation points recorded over the AEP by MGC. Image adapted from Nanov et al. (2025).	127
Figure 9.21. Mapping observation points recorded over the BEP by MGC. Image adapted from Nanov et al. (2025).	128
Figure 9.22. Conjugate Riedel (R- and R'-), P-, X- and Y-shear model related to strike-slip tectonics (modified after Bartlett et al.,1981). The model overlies rose-diagrams with the major structural trends over a) the Östra Järntjärnbäcken target and b) the broader Ravenberget prospect. Image adapted from Nanov et al. (2025).	129
Figure 9.23. Block rotation model in sinistral strike-slip settings. Image adapted from Nanov et al. (2025).	130
Figure 9.24. Altered and copper-mineralised rhyolite boulder. Image adapted from Nanov et al. (2025).	130
Figure 9.25. Narrow uranium-rich fracture zone exposed over the Arresåive prospect recording over 2,200 cps on the RC-110 device.....	131
Figure 9.26. Uranium-bearing mylonitic to ultramylonitic granite observed in outcrop over the Gillberget prospect. Image adapted from Nanov et al. (2025).....	132
Figure 9.27. Revised 3D geological model of the geology underlying the Norråker area, indicating that uranium mineralisation appears to be preferentially enriched along specific thrust horizons.	133

Figure 9.28. Road-cutting exposure of uraniferous Alum Shale Formation near the village of Norråker (left) and example of drill core through the Alum Shale Formation stored at the drill archive in Malå (right). Narrow horizons of the phosphoritic unit were observed in multiple holes (centre detailed).....	133
Figure 11.1. Basin Energy’s Virka (left) and Trollberget, Björkberget and Rävaberget (right) prospects. Image adapted from Basin Energy’s website.	137
Figure 11.2. Scandinavian Uranium’s Norr Döttern structurally-controlled uranium project hosts multiple historic SGU uranium occurrences with the same style of mineralisation as that observed over the Ravenberget prospect.	139
Figure 11.3. SAU Holdings and Gilpas Resources structurally-controlled uranium projects are located directly east of the HEP and associated with multiple historic SGU uranium deposits and occurrences.	140
Figure 11.4. MobileMT results from the airborne survey completed over District Metals Viken Exploration Project. Image adapted from District Metals 24 September 2025 press release.	141
Figure 11.5. MobileMT results from the airborne survey completed over District Metals Tåsjö Exploration Project, located adjacent to the southern VEP. Image adapted from District Metals 18 November 2025 press release.....	141
Figure 11.6. MobileMT results from the airborne survey completed over District Metals Malgomaj Exploration Project, located adjacent to the northern VEP. Image adapted from District Metals 02 December 2025 press release.	142
Figure 11.7. Results from the drone-based magnetic and radiometric survey completed over District Metals Sågtjärn Exploration Project, located adjacent to the BEP. Image adapted from District Metals 03 September 2025 press release.....	143
Figure 13.1. Example of a BoT percussion drill rig (left) and BoT sample material (right).	146

LIST OF TABLES

Table 1.1. Energy X92 Exploration Permits	11
Table 4.1. Neu Horizon detailed EP information.	20
Table 5.1. Average temperatures for southern, central and northern Sweden (data from https://www.climatestravel.com/climate/sweden).	26
Table 7.1. Major structurally-controlled uranium districts with estimated contained resources (Wilde, 2020).	62
Table 8.1. Summary of the historic exploration work carried over Neu Horizon’s SEPs.	74
Table 8.2. Uranium-bearing outcrop and boulder samples collected over the Östra Järntjärnbäcken target in 1972..	85
Table 8.3. Hodges drill collar information for the diamond core holes completed over the Östra Järntjärnbäcken target between 2008 and 2011.	87
Table 8.4. Uranium-bearing boulder samples collected over the Tjapsåive and Stinttjärn targets in 1972 and 1974 respectively.	90
Table 8.5. Uranium-bearing boulder samples collected over the Trappojaure, Ravenberget, Njallejaure and Bredträsket target in 1982 and 1983.	92
Table 8.6. Uranium-bearing outcrop and boulder samples collected over the Suddesjaur prospect in 1984.	94
Table 9.1. Prospectivity controls and weighting factors used over the AEP.	108
Table 9.2. Prospectivity controls and weighting factors used over the BEP.	109
Table 9.3. Prospectivity controls and weighting factors used over the HEP.	110
Table 9.4. Summary of the geological information collected by MGC over the AEP and BEP.	127

1. Executive summary

Neu Horizon Uranium Limited (“Neu Horizon”) commissioned Dr. Pete Siegfried, an independent Competent Person (“CP”) as defined under the JORC code, to compile a Technical Report on the exploration potential of the Arvidsjaur, Berg, Hotagen, Vilhelmina and Krokom Exploration Projects located in northern Sweden, collectively referred to as the Swedish Exploration Projects (“SEPs”). This report provides an independent and detailed review of the exploration work carried out historically and by Neu Horizon over the SEPs, which highlights the potential for the SEPs to host significant uranium, base metal, REE and/or phosphate mineralisation.

Through their Swedish-owned subsidiary, Energy X92 AB (“Energy X92”), Neu Horizon holds 100% interest in twenty-two (22) Exploration Permits (“EPs”) covering a total area of 111,214.62 Ha (Figure 1.1 and Table 1.1). The 22 EPs are split between five (5) exploration projects including the:

- **Arvidsjaur Exploration Project (“AEP”)** located in Norrbotten and Västerbotten Counties, close to the towns of Arvidsjaur, Sorsele and Storuman. The AEP is comprised of five (5) EPs covering a total area of 36,306.35 Ha;
- **Berg Exploration Project (“BEP”)** located in Västernorrland and Jämtland Counties, centred around Överturingen village. The BEP is comprised of five (5) EPs covering a total area of 12,673.76 Ha;
- **Hotagen Exploration Project (“HEP”)** located in Jämtland County, centred ~25km west of Hotagen village. The HEP is comprised of one (1) EP covering a total area of 7,347.33 Ha;
- **Vilhelmina Exploration Project (“VEP”)** located in the Jämtland and Västerbotten Counties, centred around Norråker village and 30km northwest of Vilhelmina Town respectively. The VEP is comprised of seven (7) EPs covering a total area of 42,472.45 Ha.
- **Krokom Exploration Project (“KEP”)** located in Jämtland County and centred ~5km due east of Krokom village, is comprised of four (4) EPs covering a total area of 12,414.73 Ha.

The CP relied on information provided by Neu Horizon concerning corporate, legal, political and environmental matters relating to the SEPs. Although the CP was provided with digital copies of the EP documents, the CP did not directly verify the status or legal title of the EPs with the Swedish Mining Inspectorate.

Although not currently evident, it is important to note that there are multiple risks including environmental, political, social, legal, economic and permitting risks that could potentially affect access, title, or the right to perform the work recommended in this report. Given that Sweden is Europe’s leading mining nation with a well-established Mineral Act, these risks are considered low, with the main risk, common to all exploration companies, being that the targeted mineralisation type may not be discovered, or if discovered, may not be of sufficient grade and/or tonnage to warrant commercial exploitation.

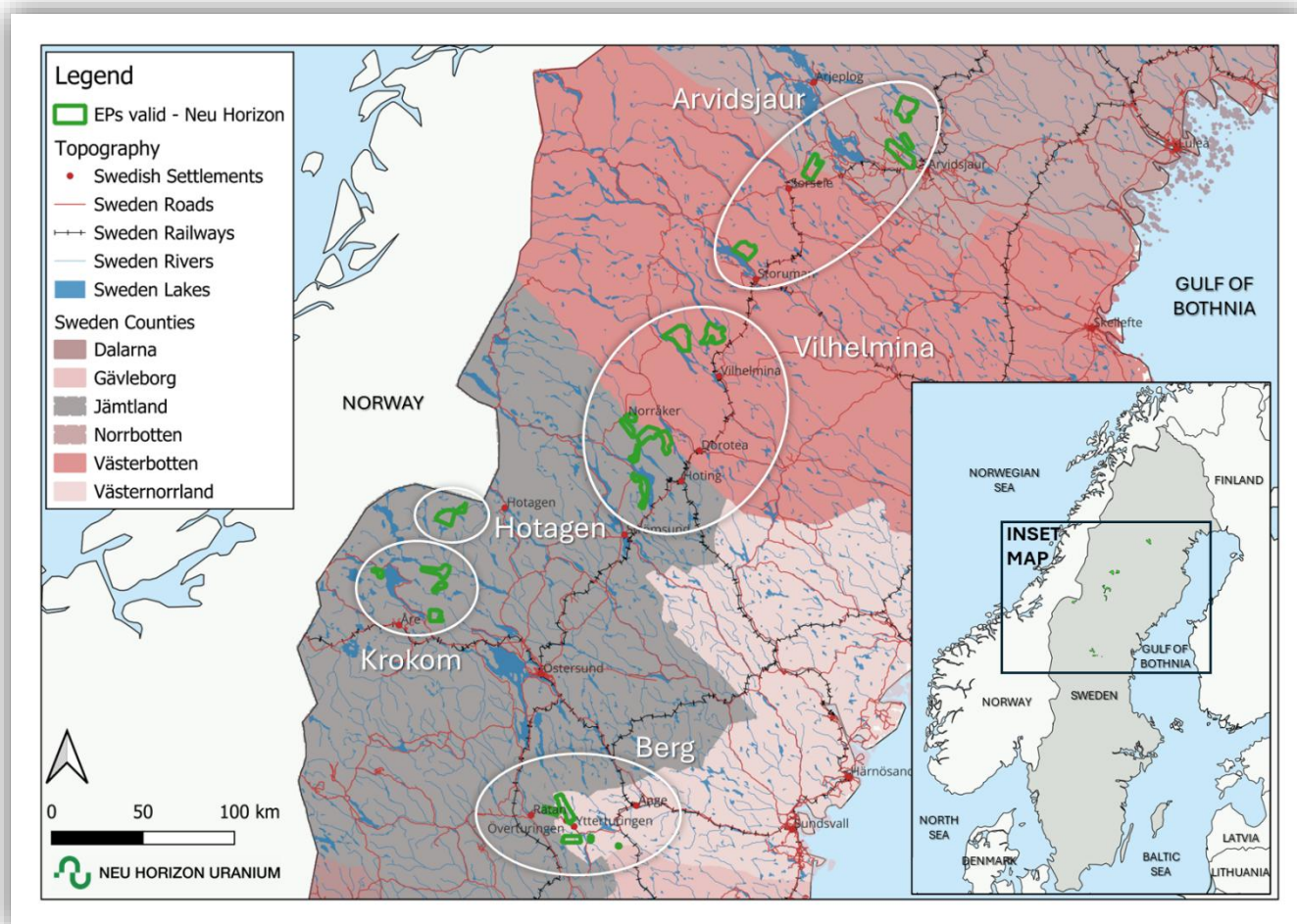


Figure 1.1. Location of the five Neu Horizon exploration projects, comprised of 22 EPs located across various counties of northern Sweden.

Table 1.1. Energy X92 Exploration Permits

Project	Exp. Permit Name	Exp. Permit Valid From	Exp. Permit Valid To	Minerals	Size (Ha)
Arvidsjaur	Ravenberget nr 100	13/06/2024	13/06/2027	gold, copper, lithium, molybdenum, silver & tantalum	9,799.01
	Ravenberget nr 200	13/06/2024	13/06/2027	gold, copper, lithium, molybdenum, silver & tantalum	2,394.85
	Suddesjaur nr 100	12/02/2026	12/02/2029	gold, copper, lithium, molybdenum, silver & tantalum	9,607.43
	Aresåive nr 100	03/02/2026	03/02/2029	gold, copper, lithium, molybdenum, silver & tantalum	7,544.05
	Laisbäck nr 100	03/02/2026	03/02/2029	gold, copper, lithium, molybdenum, silver & tantalum	6,961.01
Berg	Gärdesfloberget nr 100	13/06/2024	13/06/2027	gold, copper, lithium, molybdenum, silver & tantalum	2,187.58
	Gillberget nr 100	13/06/2024	13/06/2027	gold, copper, lithium, molybdenum, silver & tantalum	6,169.58
	Hortesberget nr 100	13/06/2024	13/06/2027	gold, copper, lithium, molybdenum, silver & tantalum	3,455.76
	Skalberget nr 100	13/06/2024	13/06/2027	gold, copper, lithium, molybdenum, silver & tantalum	574.18
	Mossåsen nr 100	13/06/2024	13/06/2027	gold, copper, lithium, molybdenum, silver & tantalum	286.67

Project	Exp. Permit Name	Exp. Permit Valid From	Exp. Permit Valid To	Minerals	Size (Ha)
Hotagen	Stor-Stensjön nr 100	27/11/2025	27/11/2028	fluorspar, lanthanum and lanthanides, scandium, yttrium, zirconium	7,347.33
Vilhelmina	Granberget nr 100	11/06/2024	11/06/2027	apatite, copper, lanthanum and lanthanides, molybdenum, nickel, scandium, phosphate, rock salt, vanadium, yttrium, zinc	11,235.12
	Granberget nr 200	11/06/2024	11/06/2027	apatite, copper, lanthanum and lanthanides, molybdenum, nickel, scandium, phosphate, rock salt, vanadium, yttrium, zinc	8,392.47
	Aborrhölmberget nr 100	13/06/2024	13/06/2027	apatite, copper, lanthanum and lanthanides, molybdenum, nickel, scandium, phosphate, rock salt, vanadium, yttrium, zinc	1,670.31
	Brattremmen nr 100	11/06/2024	11/06/2027	apatite, copper, lanthanum and lanthanides, molybdenum, nickel, scandium, phosphate, rock salt, vanadium, yttrium, zinc	2,940.64
	Stenberget nr 100	11/06/2024	11/06/2027	apatite, copper, lanthanum and lanthanides, molybdenum, nickel, scandium, phosphate, rock salt, vanadium, yttrium, zinc	10,662.45
	Stormyrän nr 100	13/06/2024	13/06/2027	apatite, copper, lanthanum and lanthanides, molybdenum, nickel, scandium, phosphate, rock salt, vanadium, yttrium, zinc	1,972.63
	Kalkberget nr 100	19/06/2024	19/06/2027	apatite, copper, lanthanum and lanthanides, molybdenum, nickel, scandium, phosphate, rock salt, vanadium, yttrium, zinc	5,598.83
Krokom	Storvallflon nr 100	16/01/2026	16/01/2029	apatite, copper, lanthanum and lanthanides, molybdenum, nickel, scandium, phosphate, rock salt, vanadium, yttrium, zinc	3,627.63
	Kälen nr 100	12/02/2026	12/02/2029	apatite, copper, lanthanum and lanthanides, molybdenum, nickel, scandium, phosphate, rock salt, vanadium, yttrium, zinc	5,339.02
	Djupsjöberget nr 100	12/02/2026	12/02/2029	apatite, copper, lanthanum and lanthanides, molybdenum, nickel, scandium, phosphate, rock salt, vanadium, yttrium, zinc	1,909.26
	Hamborg nr 100	03/02/2026	03/02/2029	apatite, copper, lanthanum and lanthanides, molybdenum, nickel, scandium, phosphate, rock salt, vanadium, yttrium, zinc	1,538.82

Neu Horizon is exploring for structurally-controlled uranium and black-shale uranium deposits over their SEPs. The structurally-controlled uranium projects present the opportunity to find high-grade, low-tonnage uranium deposits, whereas the black-shale uranium projects present the opportunity to find low-grade, high-tonnage uranium deposits.

The AEP, BEP and HEP were targeted for structurally-controlled uranium mineralisation, with all project areas underlain by Precambrian basement typically comprised of Meso- to Paleoproterozoic-aged granitoids and felsic metavolcanics. The AEP and BEP are underlain by rocks primarily affected by the Svecokarelian orogeny, with uranium mineralisation dated at around 1,700 - 1,750Ma. The HEP is underlain by the Mesoproterozoic-aged Olden Granite and related rhyolites. This area forms a window within the younger Caledonide orogeny with the uranium mineralisation dated at ~420Ma. Uranium mineralisation over all three projects is associated with uraninite that is typically disseminated or vein-hosted within narrow fracture and fault zones.

The VEP and KEP were targeted for black-shale uranium mineralisation. All project areas are underlain by Cambrian metasediments that include the extensive Alum Shale Formation ("ASF"). The ASF was deposited onto the Baltoscandian Platform during a period of great stability in the Late Cambrian. Deposition started in the Middle Cambrian and continued in some areas into the earliest Ordovician. The ASF hosts anomalous syngenetic

concentrations of uranium, vanadium, molybdenum, nickel, zinc, copper, cobalt, rare earth elements, potash and phosphate.

Lecomte et al. (2017) concluded that the burial and deformation conditions that affected the ASF impacted the grade and mineralogy of the uranium mineralisation. The VEP, located at the eastern front of the Caledonide orogeny, experienced low grades of metamorphism associated with thin-skin thrust tectonics. The KEP, located further west and within the central part of the orogeny, experienced moderate grades of metamorphism related to intense folding and reverse faulting. Higher concentrations of graphitic carbon were noted within the ASF underlying the KEP when compared to that of the VEP. Although the black-shales/schists form extensive units within the ASF, the concentration of uranium mineralisation varies significantly. In addition to the well-described chemical controls, important structural controls on uranium mineralisation have largely been overlooked to date.

A significant amount of historic exploration was carried out over the SEPs, mainly through the work completed by the Geological Survey of Sweden (“SGU”) and related organisations from the late-1950’s until the mid-1980’s. During this period, the SGU discovered multiple uranium occurrences and deposits within the Arvidsjaur-Arjeplog-Sorsele uranium province, the Bodsjö uranium district and the Hotagen uranium district that host Neu Horizons AEP, BEP and HEP respectively.

The black-shales/schists of the ASF form an extensive unit near the base of the Scandinavian Caledonides extending from Finnmark in northern Norway to Skåne in southern Sweden. The Swedish ASF hosts the world’s thickest black-shale/schist successions, particularly at the Caledonide Front where the ASF was tectonically-thickened by thin skinned thrusting. As a result, the SGU and related organisations carried out extensive exploration across multiple black-shale/schist deposits and also developed the Ranstad Mine. The Ranstad Mine was operational between 1965 and 1969 before closing due to challenging economic, environmental and social factors.

In early 2024, Neu Horizon carried out detailed desktop studies of the extensive historic exploration datasets to delineate multiple areas of interest (“AOIs”). Based on this exercise, Neu Horizon applied for fourteen (14) EPs, which were granted in June 2024 over the AOIs. Neu Horizon then carried out two phases of field exploration during the summers of 2024 and 2025. A large focus was placed on validating hundreds of targets generated from the desktop studies through a combination of geological mapping, rock-grab sampling, ground spectrometer surveying, airborne spectrometer surveying and re-logging historical drill core. Based on encouraging results, Neu Horizon applied for another eight (8) EPs between October and December 2025, which were awarded between January and February 2026.

On the 5th of November 2025 the Swedish parliament voted in favour to lift the moratorium on uranium exploration and mining that had been in place since May 2018. The proposal recommended that uranium should once again be regulated as a concession mineral under the Swedish Minerals Act to align Sweden's exploration and mining regulations with its energy policies that supports nuclear power expansion. Formal legislation changes took effect on the 1st of January 2026.

To discover and develop uranium deposits over the SEPs, it is recommended that a geophysics-driven exploration strategy be employed by Neu Horizon. This should include flying high-resolution electro-magnetic, magnetic and radiometric surveys to delineate high-priority targets, which should be further investigated through field validation,

geological mapping, geochemical sampling, radon gas sampling and base of till sampling to delineate targets for drill testing.

Given the positive political outlook towards uranium coupled with the lack of uranium exploration across Sweden since the mid-1980's, there is now a significant opportunity for Neu Horizon to discover multiple economic uranium deposits over their large landholding through the application of modern exploration techniques.

2. Introduction

2.1 Context, scope and terms of reference

Dr. Pete Siegfried was commissioned as the CP by Neu Horizon to prepare an independent Technical Report for the SEPs in accordance with the JORC code. This Technical Report references both historical works carried out by the Swedish State, primarily through the Geological Survey of Sweden ("SGU") as well as subsequent private exploration companies, and the recent work completed by Neu Horizon.

The SEPs are primarily targeting uranium mineralisation and secondly, base metal, phosphate and/or REE mineralisation over five exploration projects located across northern Sweden.

- The AEP is located within the historically defined Arvidsjaur and Sorsele uranium districts, along prominent north to north-northeast trending uranium-bearing lineaments associated with over a dozen uranium occurrences and/or deposits.
- The BEP is located within the historically defined Bodsjö uranium district, along a prominent north to north-northwest trending mylonite zone associated with a number of shear-hosted uranium occurrences and late-stage, leucocratic pegmatite-hosted uranium deposits, including the Sågtjärn uranium-pegmatite deposit held by District Metals Corporation ("District Metals").
- The HEP is located within the historically defined Hotagen uranium district, within the brittle-deformed and uraniferous Olden Granite, which is associated with over a dozen uranium occurrences and/or deposits.
- The VEP is located at and along the Caledonide Front where the carbon-rich black-shales/schists of the ASF are exposed and host polymetallic mineralisation with anomalous levels of uranium, vanadium, molybdenum, nickel, phosphate and REEs.
- The KEP is located within the central parts of the Caledonides, approximately 60km from the Norwegian border, where the black-shales/schists were subjected to higher grades of regional metamorphism and deformation in comparison to the VEP. This area is similarly prospective for polymetallic mineralisation with anomalous levels of uranium, vanadium, molybdenum, nickel, phosphate and REEs.

Neu Horizon, through its wholly-owned Swedish subsidiary, Energy X92, secured all 22 EPs after a thorough review of the historical exploration results and subsequent ground truthing confirmed the presence of uranium occurrences over all five project areas. The uranium occurrences were mostly discovered by the AB Atomenergi (Swedish Atomic Energy Board) and the SGU between the late-1950's and the mid-1980's through a combination of airborne and ground geophysics, geological mapping, till sampling, rock-grab sampling, trenching and/or drilling.

Uranium exploration in Sweden stopped abruptly in the mid-1980's due to a combination of political decisions to phase out nuclear power, a global drop in the price of uranium, and significant environmental concerns.

Sweden, like the rest of the world, experienced renewed uranium exploration activity between 2005 and 2011 until Japan's Fukushima nuclear powerplant was hit by a major tsunami on the 11th of March 2011. Prior to this, global uranium prices were steady at around US\$65-70/lb U₃O₈, but this incident caused an immediate and significant drop in the global uranium price. The downward price trajectory of uranium continued to lows of ~US\$20/lb in 2016/2017 with many countries, in particular European Union ("EU") countries, banning uranium exploration and mining; and implementing policies to phase out the use of nuclear power in favour of renewable energy.

In May 2018, the Swedish government implemented their own moratorium on exploration and mining of uranium. After more than six years, the Swedish government initiated an inquiry to lift the moratorium on the 20th of December 2024. The proposal recommended that uranium should once again be regulated as a concession mineral under the Swedish Minerals Act to align Sweden's exploration and mining regulations with its own energy policies supporting nuclear power expansion. The Swedish parliament voted in favour of the proposal on the 5th of November 2025 and the formal legislation came into effect on the 1st of January 2026.

Given the positive political outlook towards uranium coupled with the lack of uranium exploration across Sweden since the mid-1980's, Neu Horizon believes there is significant opportunity to discover multiple economic uranium deposits through the application of modern exploration techniques, particularly in areas of glacial till cover.

The effective date of this Technical Report is the 23rd of February 2026, and based on technical information known to the CP as of this date. Neu Horizon reviewed draft copies of this report for factual errors and omissions. Any changes made as a result of the review did not include alterations to the interpretations and conclusions made by the CP. Therefore, statements and opinions expressed in this document are given in good faith and belief that such statements and opinions are not false or misleading at the date of this report.

2.2 Independence

This report was prepared by the CP who has no material, financial or other interest in the outcome of this report that could be reasonably regarded as affecting their independence in the preparation of this report. The CP prepared this report in return for professional fees based upon agreed commercial rates and the payment of those fees was in no way contingent on the results of this report.

There was no intention for the CP to become a director, officer, or other direct employee of Neu Horizon. The CP does not have a shareholding in Neu Horizon. Furthermore, there was no formal agreement between the CP and Neu Horizon whereby the CP would provide further consulting services to Neu Horizon.

2.3 Source of information

Sources of information for the work conducted are listed in Section 13 (References) and from information provided by Neu Horizon. The CP undertook his own review of the validity and reliability of both the historical and Neu Horizon exploration datasets.

2.4 Data conventions

Units of measurement, unless otherwise indicated, are in International System (S.I.) units and include centimetres (cm), metres (m), kilometres (km), hectares (ha), grams (g) and kilograms (kg). Analytical results are presented as parts per billion (ppb), parts per million (ppm), percent (%) or pounds (lbs). The coordinate system used for all survey data is Datum SWEREF99 TM. The British Geological Society (BGS) rock classification scheme was used to describe and name various lithological units presented within this report. Structural readings were provided using CLAR nomenclature.

2.5 Site visit by Competent Person

The CP carried out a site visit to the KEP between the 14th and 18th of October 2025, which was facilitated by Conrad Ocker, the Exploration Manager of Neu Horizon. During the site visit, a technical review of the historical and Neu Horizon exploration datasets was conducted. The AEP, HEP and VEP were visited on the 15th, 16th and 17th of October respectively. Due to time constraints and logistical challenges, the BEP was not visited during the site visit. In addition, the KEP was not visited as these applications were only submitted after receiving additional geochemical results and technical recommendations from the CP after his site visit.

During the site visit, 2 (two) validation samples were collected over the HEP. The samples were submitted to ALS Laboratories located in Piteå, Sweden for sample preparation and analyses. The results from these samples are presented in Section 9 (Neu Horizon exploration) of this report.

3. Reliance on other experts

The CP relied largely on information provided by Neu Horizon to prepare this Technical Report. The information included, but was not limited to:

- Company incorporation and company structure documentation,
- EP documentation,
- Legal, political and environmental information,
- Regional, local and prospect geological data and reports,
- Historical exploration data and reports, and
- Neu Horizon exploration data and reports.

Other than the information and communication provided by Neu Horizon, the CP did not consult with other experts. All statements and opinions expressed in this document are given in good faith and in the belief that they are neither false nor misleading at the date of this report.

The CP did not independently verify the legal status of the EPs. However, Neu Horizon confirmed that all legal obligations required to keep the EPs in good standing with the Mining Inspectorate of Sweden (Bergsstaten) had been met, including the upfront, 3-year payment of the fees for the EPs made in April 2024, October 2025, November 2025 and December 2025.

Furthermore, the CP is not qualified to provide comment on legal issues pertaining to the legal status of the EPs and as such does not undertake or accept any responsibility or liability to any person or entity in this regard.

4. Property description and tenure

As depicted in Figure 4.1, Sweden forms part of Scandinavia and is bordered to the west and north by Norway, to the northeast by Finland, and to the southwest by Denmark across a narrow strait known as the Öresund Bridge. To the east and south, Sweden is bordered by the Gulf of Bothnia and the Baltic Sea respectively.

According to the 2024 census, the Scandinavian population is ~22.2 million, with ~10.6 million people residing in Sweden, ~6 million in Finland and ~5.6 million in Norway. Approximately 20% of the Swedish population lives in Stockholm, the capital city located in the southeast of Sweden. Sweden has a highly developed economy based on its engineering and manufacturing sectors and the export of natural resources including timber, hydropower, and iron ore.

The 2024 Fraser Institute survey ranked Sweden 6th and 13th on the global Investment Attractiveness Index (“IAI”) and the Policy Perception Index (“PPI”) respectively. Neighbouring Finland, ranked 1st and 2nd on the IAI and PPI, providing further endorsement of the attractiveness of the broader Scandinavian jurisdiction for investment.

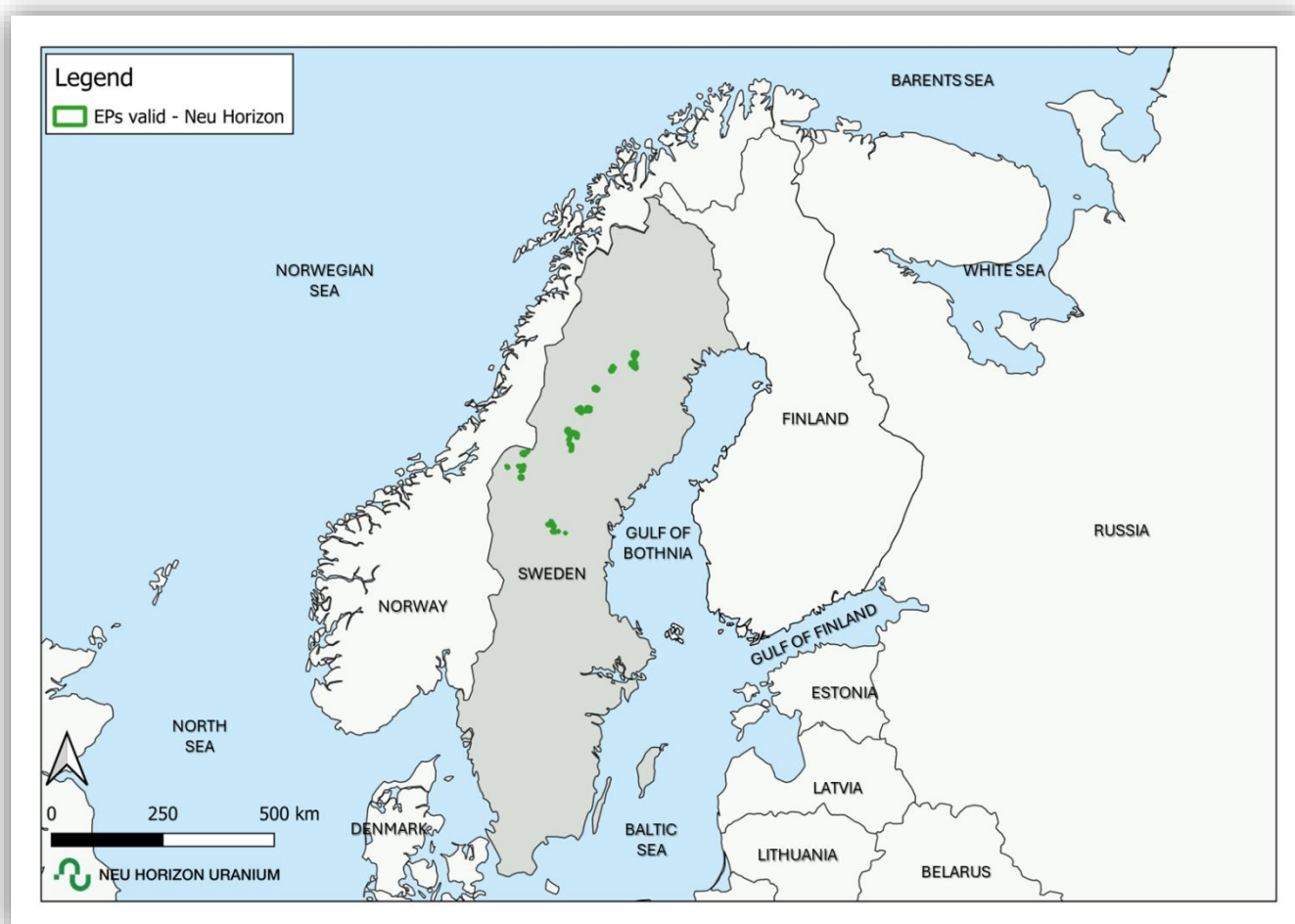


Figure 4.1. Location map of Sweden’s position within the context of northern Europe. The Neu Horizon EPs are located in the northern parts of Sweden.

4.1 Location

The Neu Horizon SEPs are located within different counties of northern Sweden (Figure 4.2).

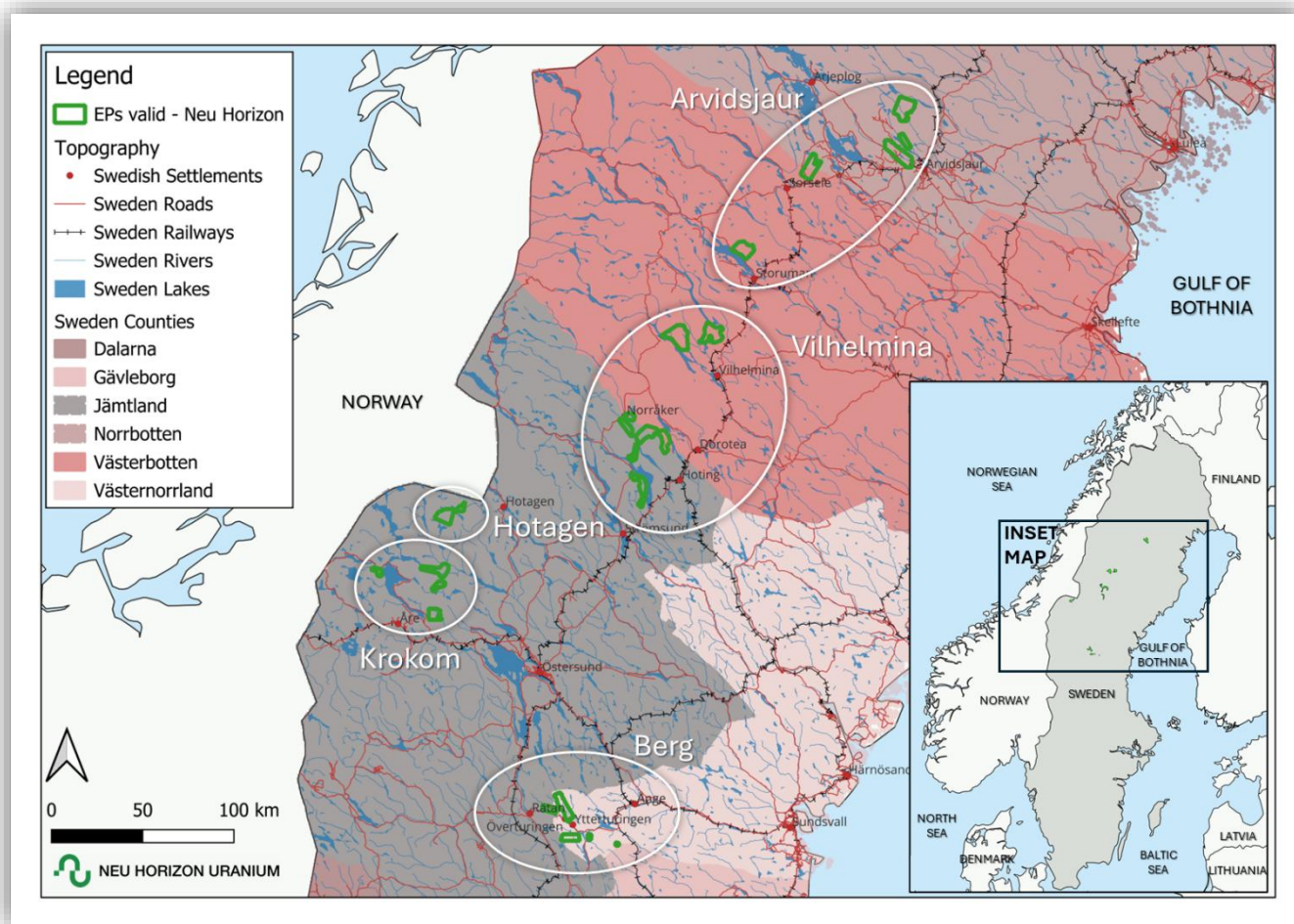


Figure 4.2. Location of the Neu Horizon SEPs.

4.2 Corporate structure

Neu Horizon is an Australian Public Company that was originally incorporated as Tasmania Data Infrastructure PTY Ltd (“TDI”) in New South Wales, Australia on the 16th of September 2021 under Australian Company Number 653 749 145. The company name was subsequently changed from TDI to Neu Horizon Uranium Limited on the 8th of November 2024.

TDI bought a 100% interest in a private Swedish shelf-company named Goldcup 34824 AB (“Goldcup”), which was incorporated on the 7th of March 2024 under Swedish Organisation Number / Registration Number 559472-4576. On the same day, an application was submitted to change the name from Goldcup to Energy X92 AB (“Energy X92”).

The initial EP applications that formed part of the AEP, BEP and VEP were submitted and awarded under the name of Goldcup, however, subsequent to the formal name change taking effect with the Swedish authorities, these EPs were registered under the name of Energy X92. All subsequent EP applications were made directly under the name of Energy X92. (Figure 4.3).

Neu Horizon, through Energy X92, holds a total of 22 EPs, split between five exploration projects, namely the AEP, BEP, HEP, VEP and KEP (Table 4.1.).

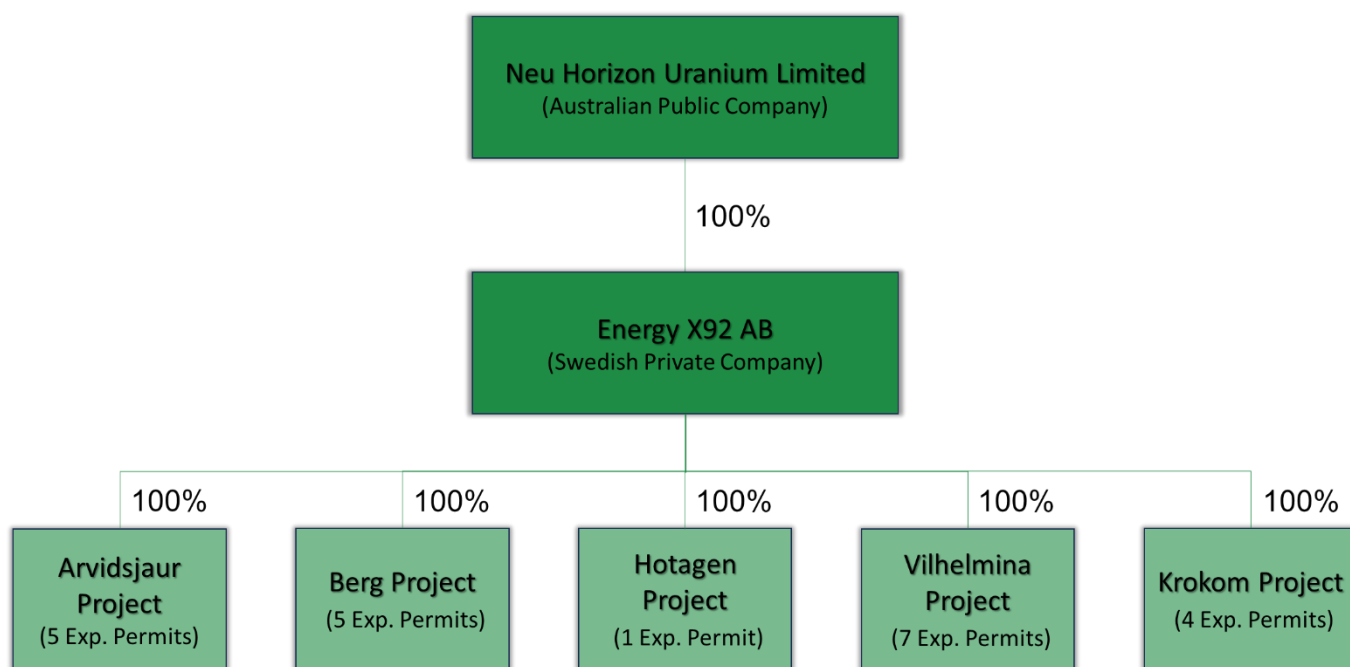


Figure 4.3. Neu Horizon corporate ownership structure.

Table 4.1. Neu Horizon detailed EP information.

Project	Exp. Permit Name	County	Municipality	Exp. Permit Valid From	Exp. Permit Valid To	Minerals	Size (Ha)	EP Fees (SEK)
Arvidsjaur	Ravenberget nr 100	Norrbotten	Arvidsjaur	13/06/2024	13/06/2027	gold, copper, lithium, molybdenum, silver & tantalum	9,799.01	196,000
	Ravenberget nr 200	Norrbotten	Arvidsjaur	13/06/2024	13/06/2027	gold, copper, lithium, molybdenum, silver & tantalum	2,394.85	47,900
	Suddesjaur nr 100	Norrbotten	Arvidsjaur	12/02/2026	12/02/2029	gold, copper, lithium, molybdenum, silver & tantalum	9,607.43	192,160
	Aresåive nr 100	Norrbotten	Arjeplog & Sorsele	03/02/2026	03/02/2029	gold, copper, lithium, molybdenum, silver & tantalum	7,544.05	150,900
	Laisbäck nr 100	Västerbotten	Storuman	03/02/2026	03/02/2029	gold, copper, lithium, molybdenum, silver & tantalum	6,961.01	139,240
Berg	Gärdesflobberget nr 100	Västernorrland & Jämtland	Ånge & Berg	13/06/2024	13/06/2027	gold, copper, lithium, molybdenum, silver & tantalum	2,187.58	43,760
	Gillberget nr 100	Västernorrland & Jämtland	Ånge & Berg	13/06/2024	13/06/2027	gold, copper, lithium, molybdenum, silver & tantalum	6,169.58	123,400
	Hortesberget nr 100	Västernorrland & Jämtland	Ånge & Härjedalen	13/06/2024	13/06/2027	gold, copper, lithium, molybdenum, silver & tantalum	3,455.76	69,120
	Skalberget nr 100	Västernorrland	Ånge	13/06/2024	13/06/2027	gold, copper, lithium, molybdenum, silver & tantalum	574.18	11,500
	Mossåsen nr 100	Gävleborg & Västernorrland	Ljusdal & Ånge	13/06/2024	13/06/2027	gold, copper, lithium, molybdenum, silver & tantalum	286.67	5,740
Hotagen	Stor-Stensjön nr 100	Jämtland	Krokom	27/11/2025	27/11/2028	fluorspar, lanthanum and lanthanides, scandium, yttrium, zirconium	7,347.33	146,960
Vilhelmina	Granberget nr 100	Västerbotten	Vilhelmina	11/06/2024	11/06/2027	apatite, copper, lanthanum and lanthanides, molybdenum, nickel, scandium, phosphate, rock salt, vanadium, yttrium, zinc	11,235.12	224,720
	Granberget nr 200	Västerbotten	Vilhelmina	11/06/2024	11/06/2027	apatite, copper, lanthanum and lanthanides, molybdenum, nickel, scandium, phosphate, rock salt, vanadium, yttrium, zinc	8,392.47	167,860
	Aborrholmberget nr 100	Jämtland & Västerbotten	Strömsund & Dorotea	13/06/2024	13/06/2027	apatite, copper, lanthanum and lanthanides, molybdenum, nickel, scandium, phosphate, rock salt, vanadium, yttrium, zinc	1,670.31	33,420

Project	Exp. Permit Name	County	Municipality	Exp. Permit Valid From	Exp. Permit Valid To	Minerals	Size (Ha)	EP Fees (SEK)
	Brattremmen nr 100	Jämtland	Strömsund	11/06/2024	11/06/2027	apatite, copper, lanthanum and lanthanides, molybdenum, nickel, scandium, phosphate, rock salt, vanadium, yttrium, zinc	2,940.64	58,820
	Stenberget nr 100	Jämtland & Västerbotten	Strömsund & Dorotea	11/06/2024	11/06/2027	apatite, copper, lanthanum and lanthanides, molybdenum, nickel, scandium, phosphate, rock salt, vanadium, yttrium, zinc	10,662.45	213,260
	Stormyran nr 100	Jämtland	Strömsund	13/06/2024	13/06/2027	apatite, copper, lanthanum and lanthanides, molybdenum, nickel, scandium, phosphate, rock salt, vanadium, yttrium, zinc	1,972.63	39,460
	Kalkberget nr 100	Jämtland	Strömsund	19/06/2024	19/06/2027	apatite, copper, lanthanum and lanthanides, molybdenum, nickel, scandium, phosphate, rock salt, vanadium, yttrium, zinc	5,598.83	111,980
Krokom	Storvallfion nr 100	Jämtland	Åre & Krokom	16/01/2026	16/01/2029	apatite, copper, lanthanum and lanthanides, molybdenum, nickel, scandium, phosphate, rock salt, vanadium, yttrium, zinc	3,627.63	72,560
	Kälen nr 100	Jämtland	Åre & Krokom	12/02/2026	12/02/2029	apatite, copper, lanthanum and lanthanides, molybdenum, nickel, scandium, phosphate, rock salt, vanadium, yttrium, zinc	5,339.02	106,800
	Djupsjöberget nr 100	Jämtland	Åre & Krokom	12/02/2026	12/02/2029	apatite, copper, lanthanum and lanthanides, molybdenum, nickel, scandium, phosphate, rock salt, vanadium, yttrium, zinc	1,909.26	38,200
	Hamborg nr 100	Jämtland	Åre	03/02/2026	03/02/2029	apatite, copper, lanthanum and lanthanides, molybdenum, nickel, scandium, phosphate, rock salt, vanadium, yttrium, zinc	1,538.82	30,780

4.3 Tenure

The current Swedish Minerals Act (1991:45) and Minerals Ordinance (1992:285) came into force on the 1st of July 1992. The Minerals Act applies to specially designated natural resources, so-called concessionary minerals. The Mining Inspectorate is responsible for permits and supervision under the Minerals Act and the Mineral Ordinance.

The most recent English translation of the Minerals Act and the Mineral Ordinance can be viewed at (<https://www.sgu.se/en/mining-inspectorate/legislation/mineral-act-199145>) and (<https://www.sgu.se/en/mining-inspectorate/legislation/minerals-ordinance-1992285>) respectively. The Minerals Act and the Mineral Ordinance deal with both the exploration and exploitation of concessionary minerals. For the purpose of this Technical Report, an overview of the key points relating specifically to exploration are provided below.

4.3.1 Overview

This Minerals Act applies to the exploration and exploitation of deposits, situated on a person's own land or on another's land, of the following mineral substances defined as concessionary minerals:

- Antimony, arsenic, beryllium, bismuth, caesium, chromium, cobalt, copper, gold, iridium, iron occurring in the bedrock, lanthanum and lanthanides, lead, lithium, manganese, mercury, molybdenum, nickel, niobium, osmium, palladium, platinum, rhodium, rubidium, ruthenium, scandium, silver, strontium, tantalum, thorium, tin, titanium, tungsten, uranium, vanadium, yttrium, zinc, and zirconium,
- andalusite, apatite, baryte, brucite, refractory or clinkering clay, fluorite, graphite, kyanite, magnesite, nepheline syenite, pyrite, pyrrhotite, rock salt or similar salt deposit, sillimanite, and wollastonite, and
- diamonds.

Exploration relates to work undertaken with the aim of demonstrating the presence of a deposit of a concessionary mineral and to establish the probable financial value of the deposit, as well as its character in other respects, to the extent that such work involves encroachment of the rights of either the landowner or a holder of other rights.

Exploration may only be undertaken by the holder of an exploration permit or without a permit by:

- the property owner or, with his consent, another person, in certain cases referred to in the Minerals Act,
- the concessionaire, in certain cases referred to in the Minerals Act.

4.3.2 Exploration permitting

The information required for the EP applications was prepared by Neu Horizon with the assistance of GeoVista AB ("GeoVista"), a Swedish geological consulting group based in Luleå, northern Sweden. The EP applications were submitted to the Chief Mining Inspector with the following information:

- the name, residence, and address, and a contact person of Energy X92 (formerly Goldcup),
- the concession minerals to which the application related,
- the areas to which the applications related, including maps at a scale of 1:10,000,
- the proposed name of the exploration area,
- technical motivation outlining why exploration over the area could lead to the discovery of the proposed concession minerals, and

- the potential impact of the proposed work program on public interests and private rights and the mitigating measures Energy X92 (with the guidance of GeoVista) considered necessary to protect the public interests or private rights.

The Chief Mining Inspector sent notifications of the applications to the property owners affected, other known affected parties and holders of rights of precedence as outlined in the Minerals Act. As part of the application process, the County Administrative Board (“CAB”) were given the opportunity to state its opinion within a certain period of time. Where applications overlapped with areas where reindeer herding occurs, the Sami Parliament were given the opportunity to express their opinion on the applications.

During the application process, minor edits and revisions were made to the proposed areas in consultation with the Mining Inspectorate. All applications were granted and the Chief Mining Inspector sent copies of the granted EPs to the CAB, the local Municipalities, and to the Sami Parliament where applicable. In addition, the property owners affected and other known concerned parties were provided with a copy of the EP and the accompanying map.

4.3.3 Exploration fees and obligations

As part of the application process, Neu Horizon paid a fee of SEK 500 for each area of 2,000 hectares or initiated part thereof for each EP area. On granting the EPs, Energy X92, were required to pay advanced permit fees of SEK 20 per hectare for an initial 3-year period to the Chief Mining Inspector. The fee was calculated at SEK 4, SEK 6 and SEK 10 for the first, second and third year respectively.

As per the Minerals Act, if Energy X92 relinquishes an EP during the tenure, the portion of the fee that has not been utilised, shall be refunded. No refund shall be made for the first year, however, and for succeeding years a refund shall be made only insofar as the remaining fee relates to complete twelve-month periods and complete hectares.

After the initial 3-year tenure, Energy X92 may extend the tenure of their EPs, or parts thereof, as per the following:

- First extension up to four (4) years by paying advanced payment fees of SEK 21 per hectare per year,
- Second extension up to four (4) years by paying advanced payment fees of SEK 50 per hectare per year, and
- Third extension up to five (5) years by paying advanced payment fees of SEK 100 per hectare per year.

Therefore, the maximum period that an EP can be held is fifteen (15) years under exceptional circumstances, however, the cost to hold the EP for that duration would be significant.

When an exploration permit expires, the permit holder shall submit a report on the exploration works carried out to the Chief Mining Inspector within a period of not more than three months. A map of the area explored shall be attached to the report. The report shall indicate:

- Who carried out the exploration,
- what kind of exploration works were carried out,
- the extent and scope of the exploration work, and
- the results of the exploration in the form of raw data.

The SGU shall, at its request, be afforded the opportunity to follow the operations of Energy X92 from a geological perspective and view the geological results of the operations. The Government may decide that other authorities may do the same.

4.3.4 Exploration work plans

Before carrying out 'invasive' exploration activities, Energy X92 is required to submit a detailed work plan to the Chief Mining Inspector. The work plan must contain:

- particulars of the name and address of the applicant or, if the applicant is a legal entity, a contact person,
- the work plan to which the request relates,
- evidence that the affected property owners and holders of special rights have been served with the work plan at least three weeks prior to the applicant's request,
- a copy of the objections made to the work plan, and
- the circumstances which, in the applicant's opinion, make the intended works necessary for an appropriate exploration.

If Energy X92 is obliged to supply a translation of the work plan, the request must contain a copy of the translation of the plan of operation and evidence that the property owners and holders of special rights affected have been served with the translation and the work plan.

The Chief Mining Inspector will send a copy of a decision on a request for confirmation of a plan of operations to the CAB, the Municipality and the landowner of the property. If the exploration is to be carried out within an area used for reindeer herding, a copy of the decision will be sent to the Sami Parliament. In addition, the SGU may issue more detailed provisions concerning the contents and format of a reporting for the proposed work plan.

Without the permission of the CAB, exploration work may not be undertaken within:

- 200m of a protected object as referred to in the Protection Act (2010:305) and such area outside the same as is determined by the Government,
- a churchyard or other burial ground, or
- an area referenced within the Environmental Code.

Without the permission of the Chief Mining Inspector, exploration work may not be undertaken within:

- an area within thirty metres of a public road or the course of a public road as set out in a confirmed road plan, or within thirty metres of a railway, airport, or canal open for public use,
- an area within 200m of a residential building,
- an area within 200m of a church, other assembly building, educational establishment, hotel or boarding house, or an area within 200m of a care institution, student hall of residence or similar establishment, if intended for more than fifty persons,
- an area within 200m of an electric power station or industrial facility, or
- an area covered by a detailed development plan or area regulations under the Planning and Building Act (2010:900).

Before work begins, Energy X92 will be required to pay a security bond to the Mining Inspectorate. The security bond will be held for potential landowner compensation. The amount of the security bond is proportional to the proposed

work plan and guidance is provided as to what that amount should be. Exploration work must be carried out to cause the least possible impact and/or encroachment on any person's property or natural and cultural environment. For damage or encroachment caused by exploration work compensation must be paid by Energy X92.

To date, Energy X92 submitted one formal exploration work plan to the Mining Inspectorate to facilitate a consortium from Uppsala University to carry out active seismic surveys over their Brattremmen nr 100 EP of the VEP. The exploration work plan was submitted and approved during the summer of 2025. To validate the work plan submission, Neu Horizon paid a security bond of SEK30,000 to the Mining Inspectorate.

The security bond will be held by the Mining Inspectorate to settle any potential disputes that may arise between Energy X92 and local landowners. Typically, any compensation relating to damages and/or encroachments over the landowner's property is settled outside the security bond. The security bond will only be repaid when and if Energy X92 stops actively exploring in Sweden over any of their current or future EPs. Once more 'invasive' exploration activities commence, such as trenching and/or drilling, the security bond will need to be increased. The exact amount will be determined when submitting the work plan and will be calculated according to the type of exploration activities and scale of the exploration work program.

Energy X92 is able to carry out 'non-invasive' exploration activities without a formal work plan. These activities include geological mapping, geophysical walk surveys, airborne surveys and rock-grab sampling.

5. Access, climate, physiography, local resources and infrastructure

5.1 Access

Sweden has excellent tar and gravel road networks that are well maintained year-round. All of the EPs can be accessed by standard, 2-wheel drive vehicles during summer months. During winter months, all primary and most secondary roads are ploughed for snow, making it possible to access all of the project areas using a 4-wheel drive vehicle and/or snowmobile.

The AEP is well supported from the town of Arvidsjaur, which is well equipped with multiple supermarkets, fuel stations, vehicle rental companies, restaurants and a variety of accommodation including camping. Arvidsjaur also benefits from a regional airport with daily flights to and from Stockholm on PopulAir. The centre of the AEP is located a short 20km - 30km drive west or northwest of Arvidsjaur along well-maintained tar and gravel roads.

The BEP is well supported from various small villages such as Rätan, Överturingen and Ytterturingen, which although smaller than Arvidsjaur, are still well equipped with supermarkets, fuel stations, restaurants and a variety of accommodation including camping. The closest regional airport to the BEP is either Östersund or Sundsvall where there are daily flights to and from Stockholm on Scandinavian Airlines ("SAS"). The various EPs within the BEP are located only a short 10-20km drive from either Överturingen and Ytterturingen, or 20km - 30km from Rätan.

The HEP is well supported from various small villages such as Hotagen, Röttviken and Föllinge, which are small villages, although well equipped with supermarkets, fuel stations, restaurants and a variety of accommodation including camping. The closest regional airport to the HEP is Östersund where there are daily flights to and from

Stockholm on SAS. The HEP is only a short 10km - 20km drive west of Hotagen or Röttviken along well-maintained tar and gravel roads.

The VEP is well supported from the small village of Norråker and the towns of Dorotea and Strömsund. Norråker has a small, but well stocked shop and offers a variety of accommodation including a very well-maintained campsite with affordable cabins (“stugas”). Dorotea and Strömsund have multiple supermarkets, fuel stations, car rental companies and accommodation options. The closest regional airport to the VEP is either Östersund or Vilhelmina, with daily flights to and from Stockholm using SAS and PopulAir respectively. The EP areas are much larger and spaced further apart from each other. If based in Norråker, five of the EPs can be accessed within a 10-to-30-minute drive along well-maintained tar and gravel roads, with the other two EPs located closer to Vilhelmina, a roughly 45-to-60-minute drive to the north.

The KEP is well supported from the small villages of Krokom and the towns of Åre and Östersund. Åre and Östersund have multiple supermarkets, fuel stations, car rental companies and accommodation options. The closest regional airport to the KEP is Östersund, with daily flights to and from Stockholm using SAS. The KEP is only a short 30km - 40km drive east of Åre and a 50km - 60km drive west of Krokom along well-maintained tar and gravel roads.

5.2 Climate

Sweden's annual temperatures vary significantly from south to north due to the country's latitude and long, elongated shape that stretches south to north over 1,500km. As a result, three distinct climate zones exist. These include the oceanic in southern Sweden, humid continental in central Sweden, and subarctic in northern Sweden. The overall average annual temperature for Sweden has historically averaged around 2.5°C, with recent years showing a slight increase. The regional average annual temperatures are provided in Table 5.1.

Table 5.1. Average temperatures for southern, central and northern Sweden (data from <https://www.climatestotravel.com/climate/sweden>).

Region	Avg. Annual Temp	Winter Average	Summer Average
Southern Sweden	~9°C (e.g., Malmö)	-1°C to 1°C	~18°C
Central Sweden	~7°C (e.g., Stockholm)	-1°C to -3°C	~18°C
Northern Sweden	~3°C (e.g., Luleå)	-9°C to -13°C	~16.6°C

Geographically, the EPs are located within the southern to central parts of northern Sweden. As a result, all of the projects experience extreme variations in temperature and daylight hours between summer and winter. Therefore, field exploration activities are largely limited to the summer and winter months, when there is either no snow cover or very thick snow cover respectively. Field exploration during autumn and spring is more challenging due the freeze and thaw conditions respectively. These periods are better utilised to carry out desktop-based exploration studies, core logging and project planning.

5.3 Physiography

According to Wikipedia, 69% of Sweden is covered by forest and woodland, while farmland constitutes only 8% of land use. Sweden has over 95,000 lakes, some of which are used for hydropower, particularly in the north, where large, faster flowing rivers connect the various lakes.

Most of northern and western central Sweden consists of vast tracts of hilly and mountainous land called the 'Norrrland' terrain. The highest peak in Sweden is Kebnekaise, which is 2,103m high. The transition from the south to the Norrrland terrain is not only seen in the relief but also in the wide and contiguous boreal forests that extend to the north with till and peat marshes covering much of the area. The relief in the eastern parts of northern and central Sweden is largely flat or gently undulating due to the effects of past glaciation and erosion. These areas are similarly covered by till and related Quaternary age sediments.

South of the Norrrland terrain lies the Central Swedish lowland which forms a broad east-west trending belt from Gothenburg to Stockholm. This is the traditional heartland of Sweden due to its large population and agricultural resources. The region forms a belt of fertile soils suitable for agriculture that interrupts the forested and till-covered lands to the north and south. Sweden's four largest lakes, Vänern, Vättern, Mälaren and Hjälmaren, are located within the lowlands.

South of the Central Swedish lowlands lies the South Swedish highlands, which except for a lack of deep valleys is similar to the Norrrland terrain. Poor soil conditions have posed significant difficulties for agriculture in the highlands.

Southernmost Sweden around the region of Götaland contains a varied landscape with both plains and hilly terrain. A characteristic chain of elongated northwest trending hills runs across the county of Skåne. The hills include Hallandsåsen, Römelsåsen and Söderåsen. The plains of Skåne and Halland make up 10% of Sweden's cultivated lands and are the country's main agricultural areas. Productivity is high relative to the rest of Sweden and more akin to that of more southern European countries. The natural vegetation is made up of broadleaf forest although conifer plantations are common.

The AEP and BEP area are located in areas of flat to hilly terrain, with rock outcrop typically limited to hilltops. Valleys and lower lying areas associated with large boulder fields and pine tree, shrub and moss-covered till and swamplands (Figure 5.1 and 5.2).

The HEP is located in the hilly to mountainous terrain near the Norwegian border, where there is typically a lot more outcrop or sub-crop over the higher lying areas, with very little till cover. Due to the harsher climate and topography, trees are either absent or stunted with much of the area covered by hardy shrub vegetation (Figure 5.3).

The VEP is located at the foothills of the Swedish Caledonide mountains in areas of very large, glacial lakes that typically trend NW-SE. These areas are typically densely vegetated with mixed tree forests due to the nutrient-rich soils developed over the underlying Caledonian sediments, in particular the alum shales (Figure 5.4).

Although the KEP is located in the central part of the Swedish Caledonide mountains, the area is relatively flat to moderately hilly terrain that is covered by moderate to tightly spaced forests comprised of mixed trees due primarily

to the presence of the nutrient-rich soils developed over the underlying Caledonian sediments, in particular the alum shales.



Figure 5.1. Photograph of sparsely-spaced pine trees with shrub- and moss-covered till and swamps within the lower-lying areas of the AEP.



Figure 5.2. Photograph of sparsely-spaced pine trees exposed over the hilly granite outcrops within the BEP.

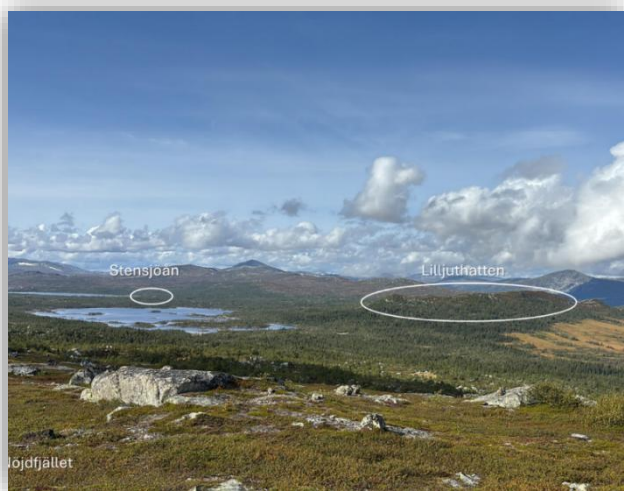


Figure 5.3. The broader HEP area is hilly to mountainous and covered by scrubby vegetation. Photograph looking west from the historic Nöjdfjället uranium deposit looking towards the Neu Horizon Stensjöån uranium target.

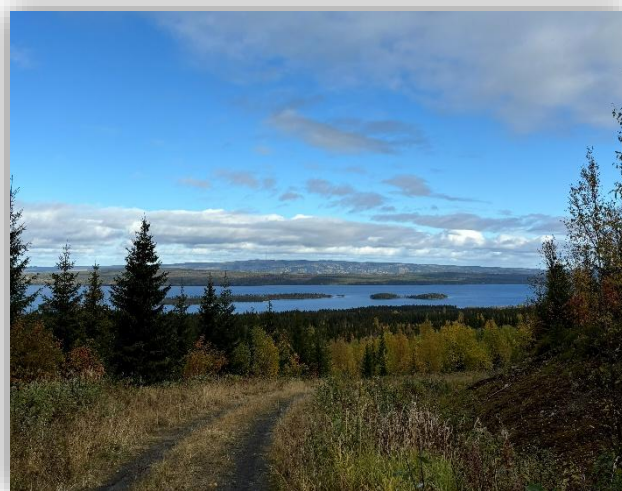


Figure 5.4. Photograph of a dense mixed tree forest on either side of the road established over the black, organic-rich alum shales, looking north towards lake Flåsjön over the VEP.

5.4 Local resources

Sweden has a robust and long active exploration and mining industry. As such, field supplies and equipment necessary to carry out routine field exploration activities are readily available throughout the country. There are also a number of reputable geophysical survey and drill contractors operating across the Nordic region. Being part of the

EU, it is also easy to bring in various specialist geological contractors and consultants where necessary to carry out specific tasks.

ALS Geochemistry Laboratory Piteå (“ALS Piteå”) has a sample preparation facility in Piteå, northern Sweden. This allows for a simple and secure chain of sample custody, with Neu Horizon capable of hand-delivering samples directly to ALS Piteå. Once prepped, representative portions of the sample material are typically exported to ALS Geochemistry Laboratory Dublin (“ALS Dublin”) in Ireland for analyses. At present, ALS Piteå is not equipped to manage the preparation of samples that report radioactivity above 3µ/SV. ALS Piteå ships these samples directly to an ALS Geochemistry Laboratory Vancouver (“ALS Vancouver”) in Canada for both sample preparation and analyses.

5.5 Infrastructure

In addition to the already mentioned road network and multiple international and national airlinks, Sweden also benefits from a well-maintained railway network that, as depicted previously in Figure 4.2, passes close to the AEP, BEP and VEP.

According to the Uniper (<https://www.uniper.energy>) and Vattenfall (<https://group.vattenfall.com>) websites, hydropower, nuclear power and wind power produce ~40%, ~30% and ~25% of Sweden’s electricity supply respectively. Northern Sweden benefits from the cheapest electricity prices in Sweden due to the abundance of renewable energy produced from hydropower and wind power, which is positive for future mine development.

6. Geological setting

The regional geological setting of Sweden within the context of northern Europe is presented in Figure 6.1. In general, the geology gets progressively younger from east to west, with most of Sweden underlain by Paleoproterozoic-aged geology.

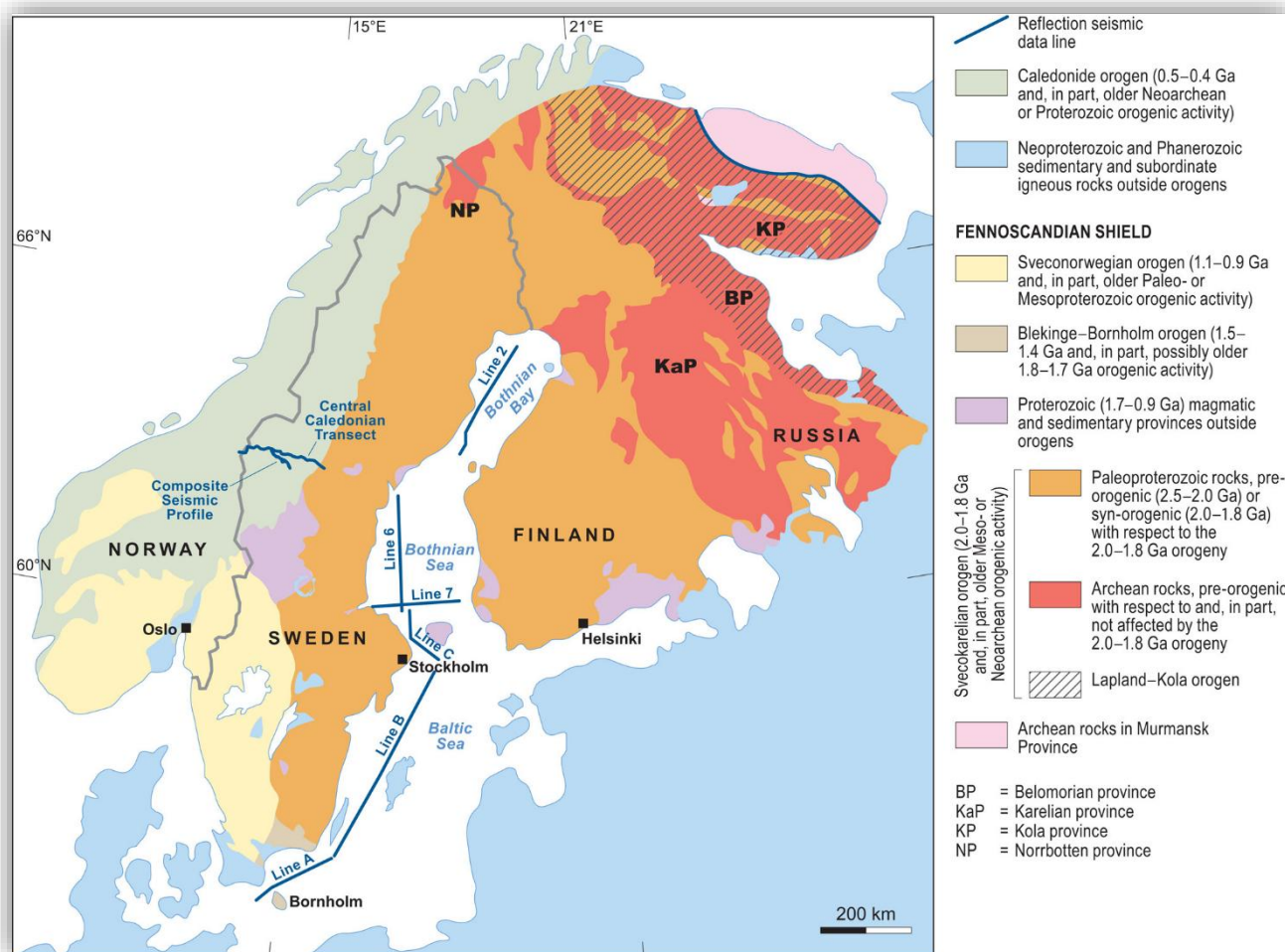


Figure 6.1. Geological setting of Sweden in the context of major lithotectonic units across Scandinavia and Russia. Image adapted from Stephens (2020).

In a relatively recent publication, Stephens (2020) divided the bedrock geology of Sweden into three principal components (Figure 6.1):

1. Proterozoic and lesser Archean rocks of the Fennoscandian Shield that make up ~79% of the bedrock geology,
2. Phanerozoic and lesser Neoproterozoic sedimentary cover rocks deposited onto older basement that make up ~4% of the bedrock geology, and
3. Early to mid-Paleozoic (0.5–0.4 Ga) Caledonide age rocks that make up the remaining ~17% of the bedrock geology.

Using this lithotectonic framework, Stephens (2020) divided the bedrock geology of Sweden into orogenic and non-orogenic rocks. Stephens (2020) also used this framework to delineate five (5) major mineral districts across Sweden. Neu Horizon adopted this lithotectonic framework to describe the regional and local geological setting of their SEPs.

6.1 Orogenic rocks

Spatially, Stephens (2020) divided the bulk of Sweden's into four (4) orogens (Figure 6.2):

1. The Svecokarelian orogen in the eastern part of Sweden accounts for ~57% of the bedrock beneath Quaternary sediments;

2. The Blekinge–Bornholm orogen in the southeasternmost part of the country accounts for ~1% of the bedrock beneath Quaternary sediments;
3. The Sveconorwegian orogen in the southwestern parts of the country accounts for ~16% of the bedrock beneath Quaternary sediments; and
4. The Caledonide orogen in the northwestern part of Sweden accounts for ~17% of the bedrock beneath Quaternary sediments.

Orogens 1 – 3 form part of the Fennoscandian Shield and are associated with moderately to steeply dipping structures, whereas flat-lying allochthons emplaced during east-vergent thrusting dominate the much younger Caledonide orogen (Stephens, 2020).

Relicts of older phases of tectonothermal activity are preserved inside each of the four orogens, accounting for the influence of six orogenies during the tectonic evolution of Sweden. These include relicts of the:

- Archean Lopian orogeny (2.8–2.6 Ga) preserved in the northernmost part of the Svecokarelian orogen,
- Svecokarelian orogeny (2.0–1.8 Ga) preserved in the Blekinge–Bornholm, Sveconorwegian (eastern part) and Caledonide orogens, and
- Proterozoic Gothian orogeny (1.7–1.5 Ga) and Hallandian orogeny (1.5–1.4 Ga) are overprinted by the Sveconorwegian tectonothermal evolution in the western and eastern parts of the Sveconorwegian orogen, respectively.

6.2 Non-orogenic rocks

The remaining bedrock of Sweden is comprised of different magmatic complexes or sedimentary successions making up ~9% of the landmass beneath Quaternary sediments, which include:

- Proterozoic (1.7–0.9 Ga) components belonging to the Fennoscandian Shield, emplaced into or deposited on top of the basement rocks of the Svecokarelian orogen, which are exposed in the foreland to the Blekinge–Bornholm, Sveconorwegian and Caledonide orogens.
- Tonian to Paleogene mainly sedimentary successions, which lie unconformably on top of, or are down-faulted against, the older Proterozoic basement rocks.

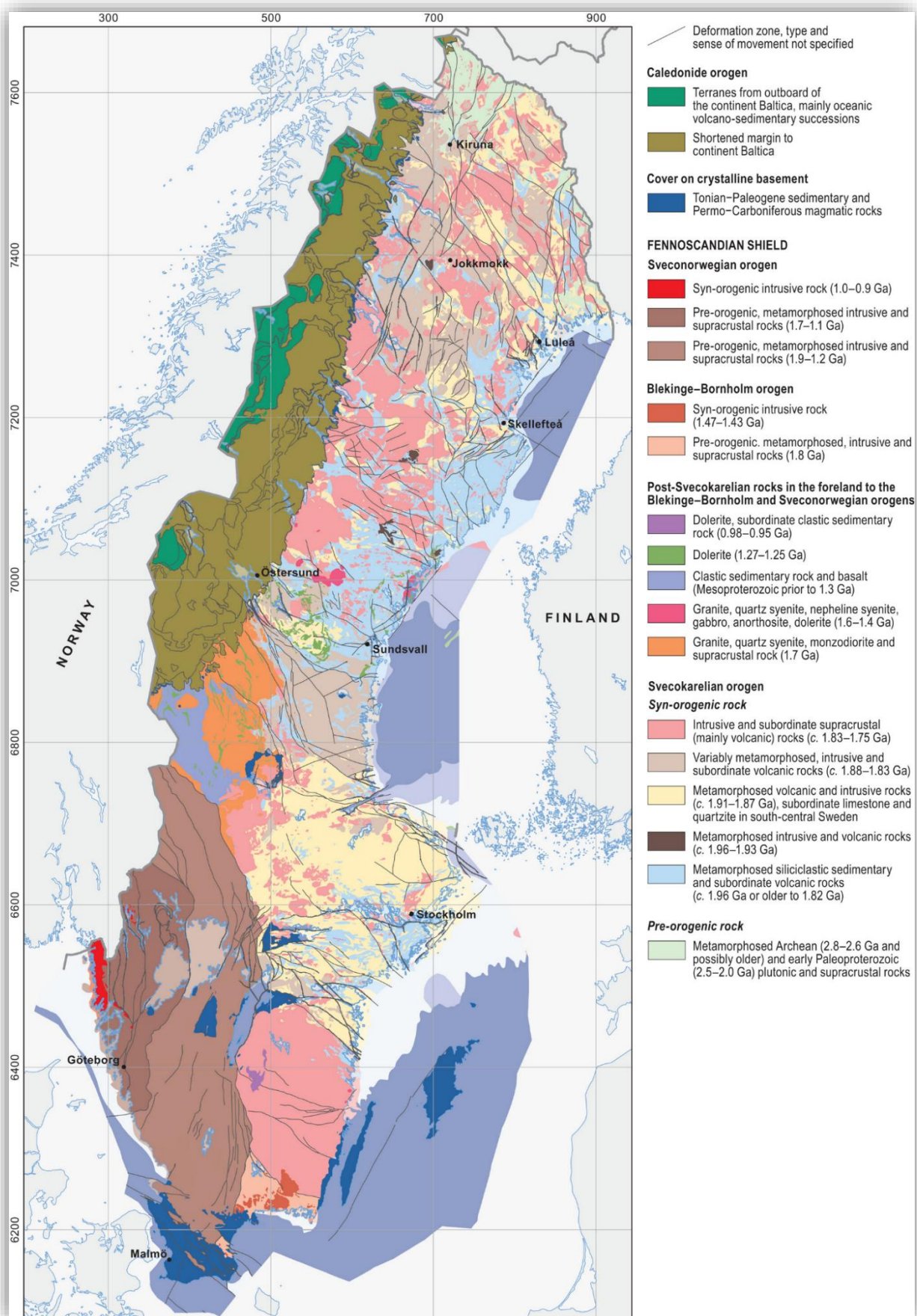


Figure 6.2. Simplified bedrock geology map of Sweden. Image adapted from Stephens (2020).

6.3 Mineral Districts

The five major Swedish mineral districts are presented in Figure 6.3. All the mines currently in operation and four of the major mineral districts occur in the 2.0–1.8 Ga Svecokarelian orogen. The fifth district is related to the Caledonide orogen, where there are presently no active mines.

1. **Bergslagen mineral district:** Currently, there are three mines in operation in this district, including the Garpenberg carbonate- or skarn-hosted replacement-style Zn–Pb–Ag–(Cu–Au) sulphide deposit, and the Zinkgruvan and Lovisagruvan stratiform Zn–Pb–Ag±Cu sulphide deposits. In addition, there are various skarn- or carbonate-hosted Fe oxide and Kiruna-type apatite–Fe oxide deposits, all hosted, or spatially associated with, 1.9 Ga syn-orogenic volcanic rocks.
2. **Skellefteå mineral district:** Four mines with base metal sulphides (e.g. Kristineberg) and one with Au (Björkdal) are currently operating in the Skellefteå district. These Cu–Zn–Pb–(Au–Ag) volcanogenic massive sulphide deposits are similarly hosted by 1.9 Ga syn-orogenic volcanic rocks.
3. **The Gold Line mineral district:** This district is associated within a number recently discovered orogenic Au deposits and occurrences.
4. **Norrbotten mineral district:** Seven mines are currently in operation within this district, including the Kirunavaara Kiruna-type apatite–Fe oxide deposit, the Kaunisvaara skarn-related Fe oxide deposit and the Aitik epigenetic Cu–Au deposit, all of which are associated with c. 1.9 Ga magmatic activity. In addition, a number of important stratiform–stratabound base metal sulphide deposits are also found in this district.
5. **Grong-Stekeljokk mineral district:** The district is located in the Caledonide orogen and shares the border with Norway. Multiple Zn–Cu–(Pb–Au–Ag) sulphide deposits are hosted by 0.5 Ga felsic volcanic rocks that stratigraphically overly calcareous turbidites. These synorogenic rocks were derived from terranes associated with the continent of Baltica.

The presence of uranium is not specifically mentioned within the mineral districts, however, there is a strong spatial relationship of uranium demonstrated with the orogens. The AEP and BEP are associated with rocks of the Svecokarelian orogeny, while the HEP, VEP and KEP are associated with rocks of the Caledonide orogeny.

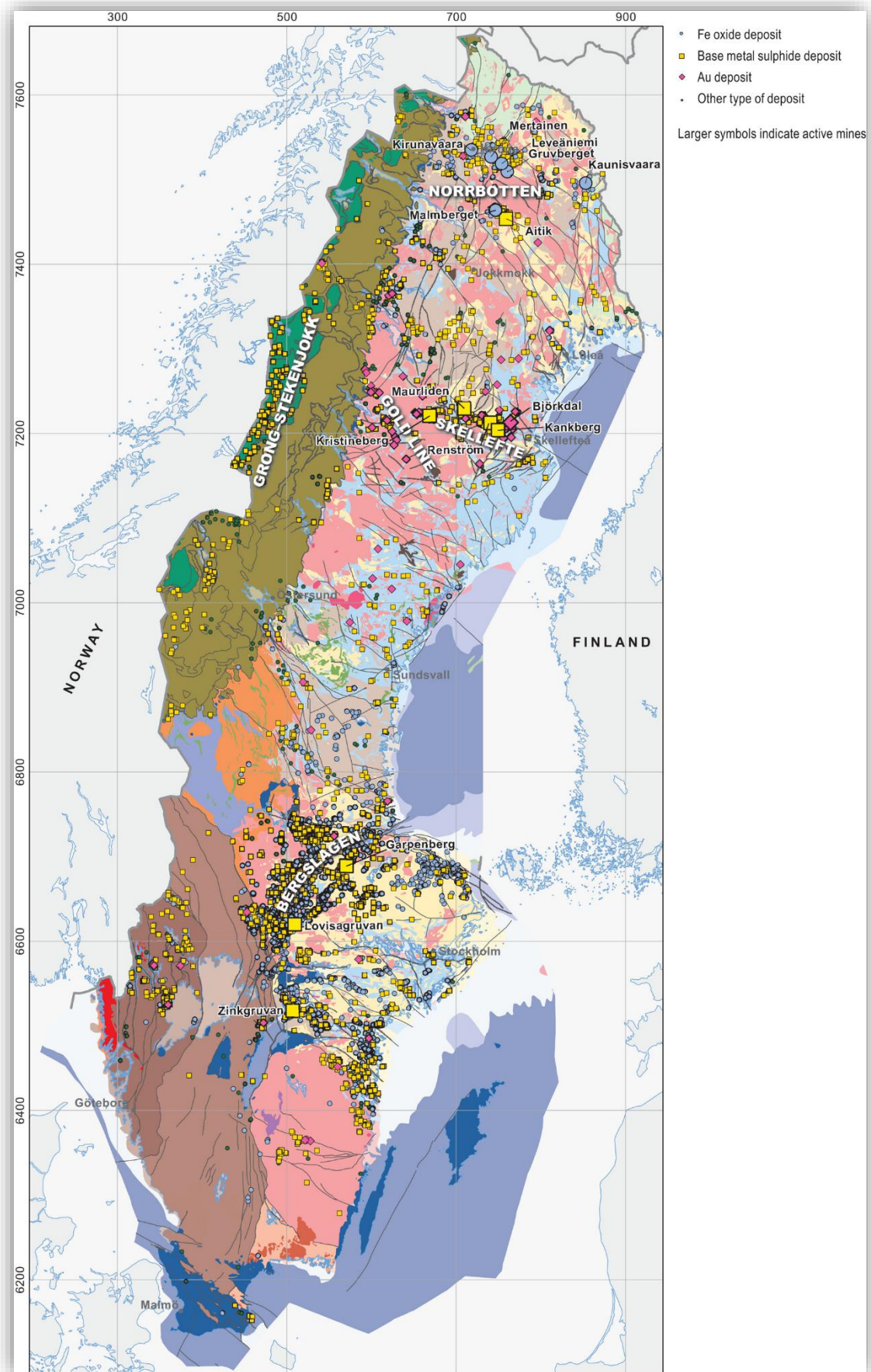


Figure 6.3. Location of the five major mineral districts in Sweden. Image adapted from Stephens (2020).

6.4 Svecokarelian geology

According to Stephens and Bergman (2020), the Svecokarelian orogen constitutes the largest component of the Fennoscandian Shield in northern Europe (Figure 6.1). Sedimentation, voluminous magmatic activity, ductile strain, metamorphism and various styles of mineralisation prevailed at different times and in different places during the period 2.0–1.8 Ga within the orogen. The orogen also contains a large volume of pre-Svecokarelian early Paleoproterozoic (2.5–2.0 Ga) and partly reworked Archean rocks.

North of the Hassela Shear Zone (“HSZ”), the Svecokarelian orogen is divided into three separate lithotectonic units, including the Överkalix, Norrbotten and Bothnia–Skellefteå lithotectonic units respectively (Stephens and Bergman, 2020). Several important mining districts occur inside the Norrbotten and Bothnia–Skellefteå lithotectonic units. Apatite–Fe oxide, skarn-related Fe oxide, epigenetic Cu–Au and stratiform–stratabound base metal sulphide deposits occur in the former, and Cu–Zn–Pb–(Au–Ag) volcanogenic massive sulphide and orogenic Au deposits in the latter (Stephens and Bergman, 2020).

South of the HSZ, the Svecokarelian orogen is separated by several shear zones and deformation belts tens of kilometres thick. These structures are generally steeply dipping, trend WNW–ESE or NNW–SSE and display evidence of polyphase ductile and brittle deformation (Stephens and Bergman, 2020). Four of these zones, referred to as the HSZ, the Hagsta Gneiss Zone (“HGZ”), the Storsjön–Edsbyn Deformation Zone (“SEDZ”) and the Loftahammar–Linköping Deformation Zone (“LLDZ”), separate the Svecokarelian orogen into three separate lithotectonic units.

From north to south, these are referred to as the Ljusdal, Bergslagen and Småland lithotectonic units. These units are composed solely of syn-orogenic, Paleoproterozoic (1.9–1.8 Ga) rocks. The Bergslagen lithotectonic unit in south-central Sweden contains an important mining district with several currently operating mines; and several Zn–Pb–Ag–(Cu–Au) sulphide, skarn-related Fe oxide and apatite–Fe oxide deposits.

As depicted in Figure 6.4, the AEP and the BEP are located within the Bothnia–Skellefteå and Ljusdal lithotectonic units respectively.

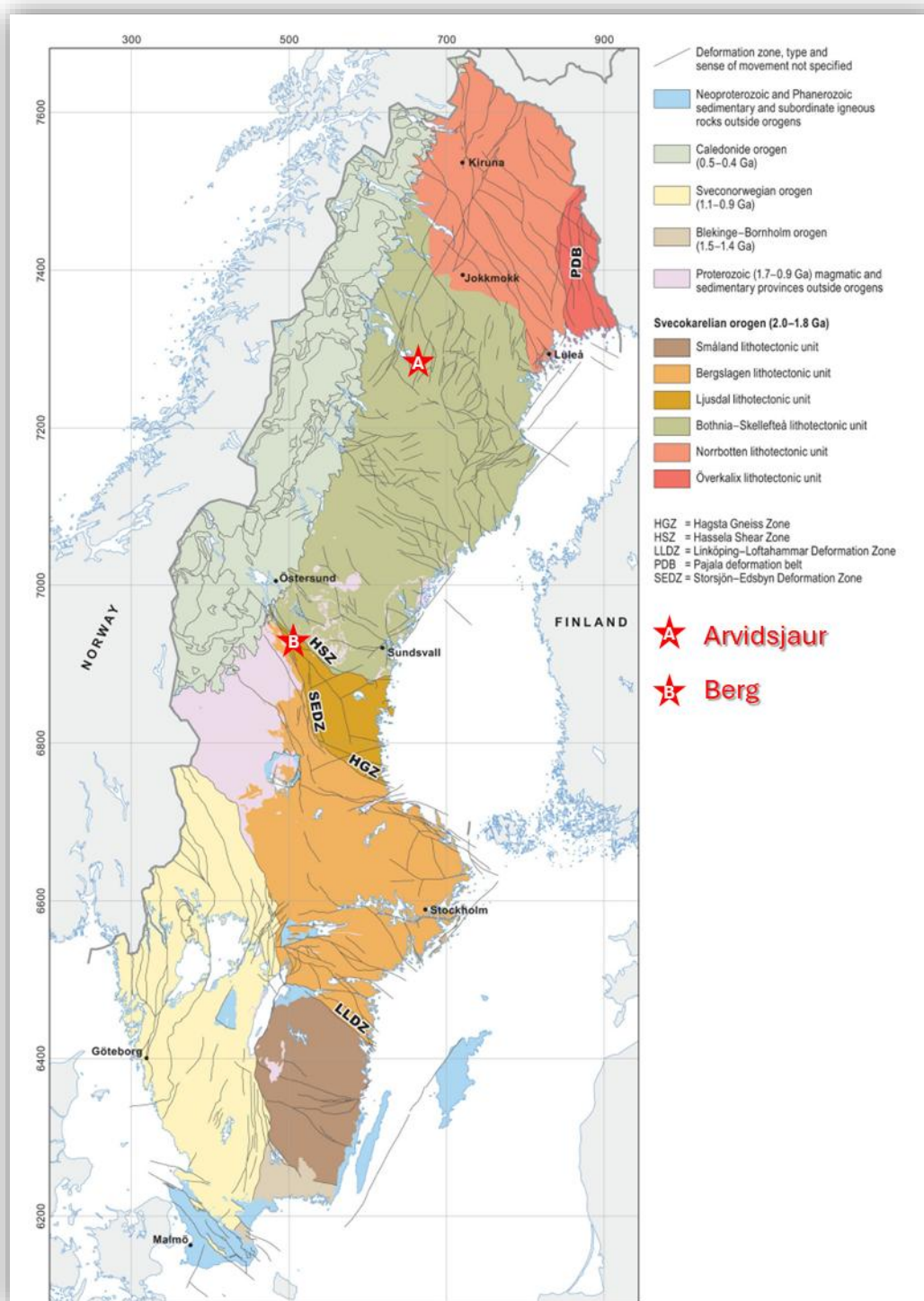


Figure 6.4. Swedish lithotectonic units and high-strain deformation zones associated with the 2.0–1.8 Ga Svecokarelian orogen. The AEP and BEP are located within the Bothnia–Skellefteå and Ljusdal lithotectonic units respectively. Image adapted from Stephens and Bergman (2020).

6.4.1 Arvidsjaur geological setting

According to Skyttä et al. (2020), the Bothnia–Skellefteå lithotectonic unit is overlain unconformably to the west by early Cambrian siliciclastic sedimentary rocks and thrust sheets related to the Caledonide orogen. To the east, within the Gulf of Bothnia, Mesoproterozoic and Lower Paleozoic sedimentary rocks overlie the Bothnia–Skellefteå lithotectonic unit. Polyphase ductile deformation and metamorphism under variable temperatures and low-pressure

conditions resulted in crustal melting, the formation of migmatites, and the emplacement of granitic rocks within the Bothnia–Skellefteå lithotectonic unit between 1.88–1.85 Ga (Skyttä et al., 2020). Later ductile strain occurred under lower-grade metamorphic conditions along localised deformation zones.

The Bothnia–Skellefteå lithotectonic unit is dominated by metamorphosed siliciclastic sedimentary rocks, typically comprised of turbiditic wackes and argillites that were intercalated with subordinate amphibolite and metavolcanic rocks from 1.96–1.86 Ga (Skyttä et al., 2020). These rocks (the Bothnian Supergroup and Härnö Group) were intruded by various plutonic suites (Skyttä et al., 2020).

In the northern part of the lithotectonic unit, the metamorphosed siliciclastic sedimentary rocks wrap around predominantly volcanic and plutonic rocks belonging to the Skellefteå–Arvidsjaur magmatic province (Skyttä et al., 2020). Along the coastal area east of this province, the metasedimentary rocks are also characterised locally by intense magnetic banding and can be traced northwards into the Norrbotten lithotectonic unit. In its southernmost part, the Skellefteå–Arvidsjaur magmatic province contains VMS and porphyry deposits within the Skellefteå district.

The Skellefteå–Arvidsjaur magmatic province is associated with metavolcanic rocks affected by low-grade metamorphism and low degrees of ductile deformation in the northern part of the Bothnia–Skellefteå lithotectonic unit (the Skellefteå and Arvidsjaur Groups). The province also contains various suites of plutonic rocks, including the Jörn granitoid complex and its equivalents, the younger Perthite monzonite suite and the Arvidsjaur and Gallejaur plutons. All these rocks formed between 1.90 and 1.86 Ga (Skyttä et al., 2020).

The Ravenberget, Suddesjaur, Arresåive and Laisbäcken prospects form part of the AEP and are mostly hosted within the Skellefteå–Arvidsjaur magmatic province, with the exception of the Laisbäcken prospect, which is hosted in the younger granitic rocks close to the town of Storuman (Figure 6.5).

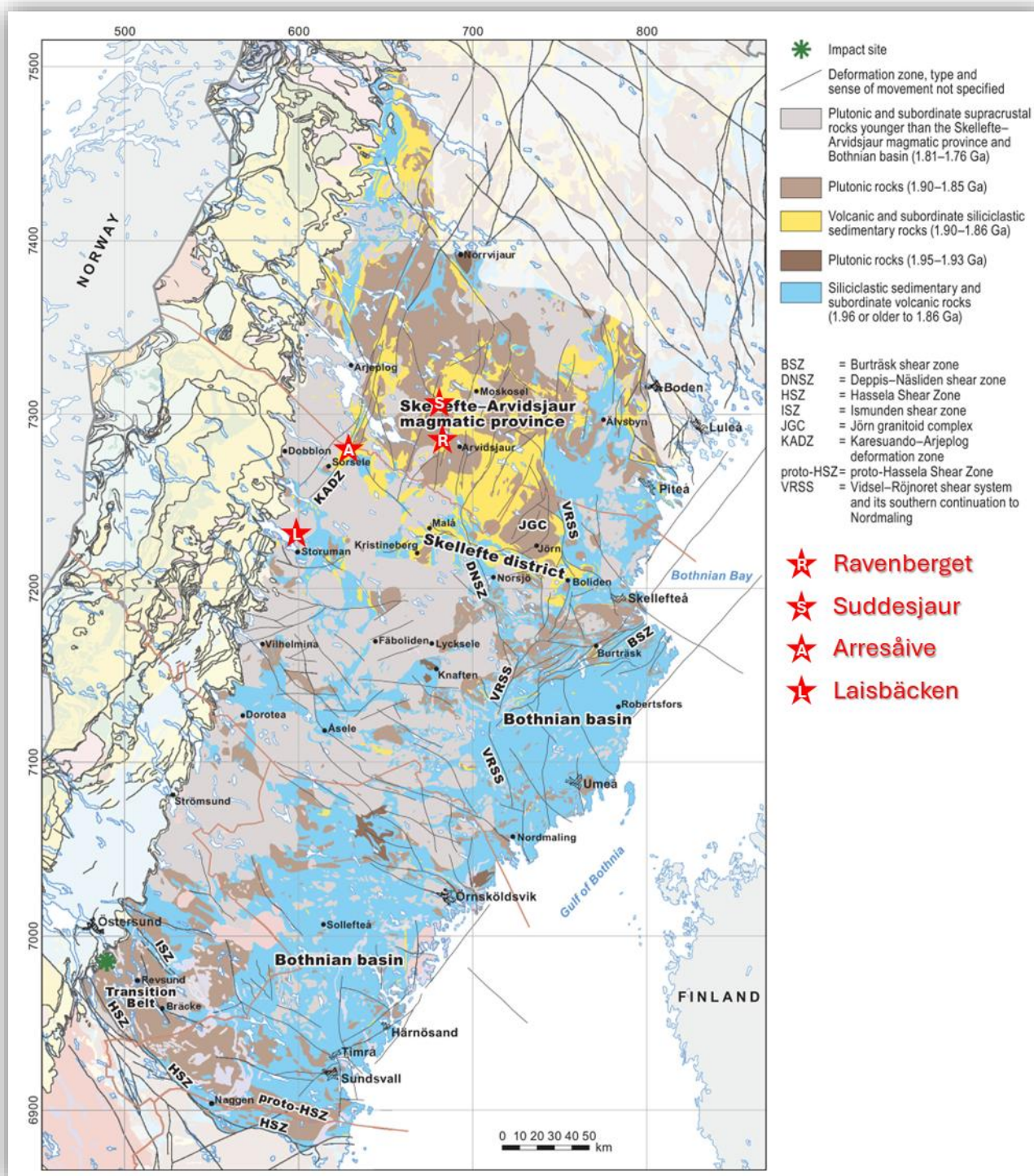


Figure 6.5. Spatial distribution of the Bothnian basin, the Skellefteå–Arvidsjaur magmatic province and the metallogenic Skellefteå district. The AEP prospects are located within the Skellefteå–Arvidsjaur magmatic province and the younger plutonic rocks located close to Storuman. Image adapted from Skyttä et al. (2020).

6.4.1.1 Arvidsjaur local geology

The local geology map for the AEP is presented in Figure 6.6. The Ravenberget prospect is typically underlain by the c. 1.8 Ga Avaviken Granite, an intrusive rock of granitic and granodioritic composition, and lesser amounts of the c. 1.9 Ga metavolcanic rocks of rhyolitic composition. The granite is typically pink, medium-grained and equigranular. It is comprised of equal amounts of quartz, K-feldspar and biotite with lesser amounts of plagioclase. The granodiorite

is comprised of K-feldspar, biotite and plagioclase with rare rounded quartz crystals. It is medium-grained, equigranular and reddish in colour. The main difference between the two lithologies is the enrichment of K-feldspar and the depletion of quartz in the granodiorite. Both lithologies are non-magnetic.

Rhyolites are represented by small bodies, which are difficult to distinguish from aplites. They are glassy, aphanitic rocks that are pinkish-grey in colour. The ground mass is very glassy with occasional phenocrysts of plagioclase and K-feldspar observed. A characteristic for these rocks is to show elevated radiation background around 50cps measured on the Radiacode 110 ("RC-110") device, while the granite and granodiorite typically recorded values below 30cps.

The main structures underlying the Ravenberget prospect are clearly visible within the airborne geophysical data and comprised of two major lineaments. The westernmost lineament is spatially related to several known uranium occurrences located both within, and immediately adjacent, to the Ravenberget EPs. Uranium occurrences are typically located around 1.5km – 3km either side of this lineament.

The Suddesjaur prospect is located 15km - 20km NNE of the Ravenberget prospect where the western and eastern lineaments begin to converge. This area is typically underlain by c. 1.9 Ga mafic and felsic metavolcanics, which experienced deformation and alteration that resulted in the reduction in quartz and increase in calcium and iron (hematisation). Uranium-mineralised boulders were typically associated with massive, partly glassy, dark pinkish-grey rhyolites. The uranium mineralised boulders field were likely derived from the westernmost lineament, located approximately 2km to the west. The easternmost lineament, located approximately 3.5km east of the uranium mineralised boulders, continues south where it passes the uranium mineralised boulder fields associated with the eastern parts of the Ravenberget prospect.

The Arresåive prospect, located 45km - 50km west of the Ravenberget prospect, is primarily underlain by c. 1.9 Ga andesitic and rhyolitic metavolcanics in close proximity to a NNE-trending lineament that passes through the area. The andesite is a dark greenish-grey porphyritic rock, with plagioclase and subordinate hornblende phenocrysts set in a very fine-grained groundmass. The rhyolite is pink, glassy and cryptocrystalline with rare quartz and potassic feldspar phenocrysts. As expected, the rhyolites showed slightly higher radioactivity compared to the andesites.

The rocks generally appeared unaltered, with only localised alteration observed at the margins of mafic vein systems with elevated radiation values along joints and within zones of dense biotite and/or chlorite veining. Here the original fabric of the rhyolite was obliterated, with the rock displaying a dark greenish-red colour associated with a measured RC-110 anomaly above 2,000 cps. At another location, the altered rhyolite is very dark-red, strongly fractured and cut by a dense stockwork of mafic veins.

The rocks are cut by brittle structures, most commonly joints organised in two to three conjugate sets. The dominant structural trend was noted as NE-SW, which is oriented obliquely to the main lineament trend mapped over the area.

The Laisbäcken prospect is located 50km - 55km SW of the Arresåive prospect. Unlike the other prospects within the AEP, the Laisbäcken prospect is located outside of the Skellefteå–Arvidsjaur magmatic province. This area is underlain by the late- to post-orogenic, alkali-calcic Revsund granite, aged approximately 1.81 to 1.77 Ga. The

granite is typically coarse-grained and porphyritic with a high quartz and K-feldspar content. To the north of the Laisbäcken prospect, the Revsund granite intruded supracrustal rocks comprised predominantly of metasediments, associated with various orogenic gold deposits relating to the NW-trending Gold Line mineral district.

The uranium occurrences were associated with fine-grained impregnations or fracture-fill within strongly fractured Revsund granite. The anomalous boulder field and geological maps indicated that the zone of potential mineralisation follows a prominent NNW-SSE trending fracture zone.

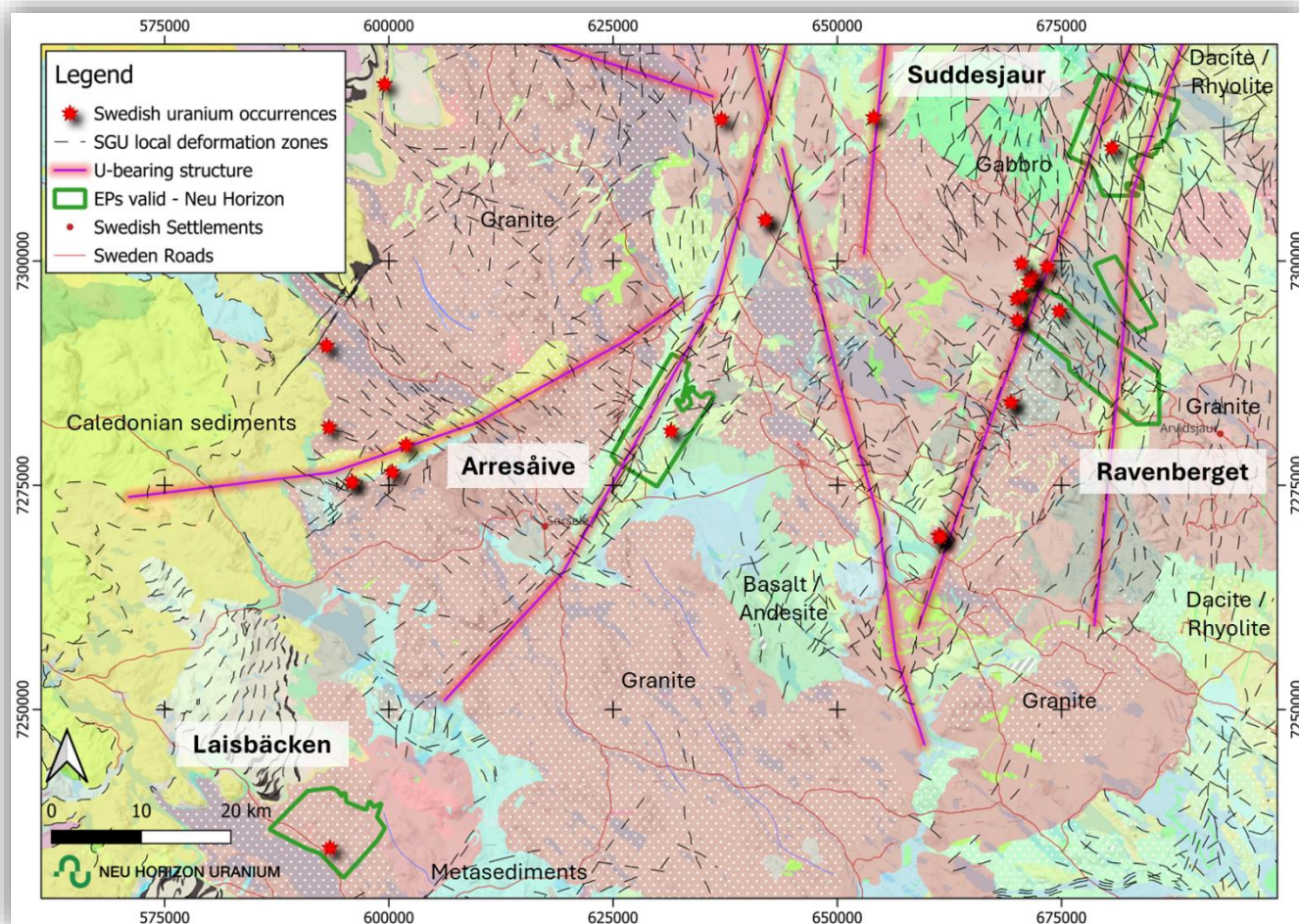


Figure 6.6. Geology map underlying the prospects associated with the AEP.

6.4.1.2 Arvidsjaur mineralisation

The Skellefteå–Arvidsjaur magmatic province hosts the Arvidsjaur-Arjeplog-Sorsele uranium district with over thirty (30) uranium occurrences and small deposits (Figure 6.7). The uranium mineralisation is typically associated with high-grade, structurally-controlled vein and stockwork mineralisation, and/or disseminated (or impregnated) mineralisation located along regionally significant, roughly N-S trending deformation zones.

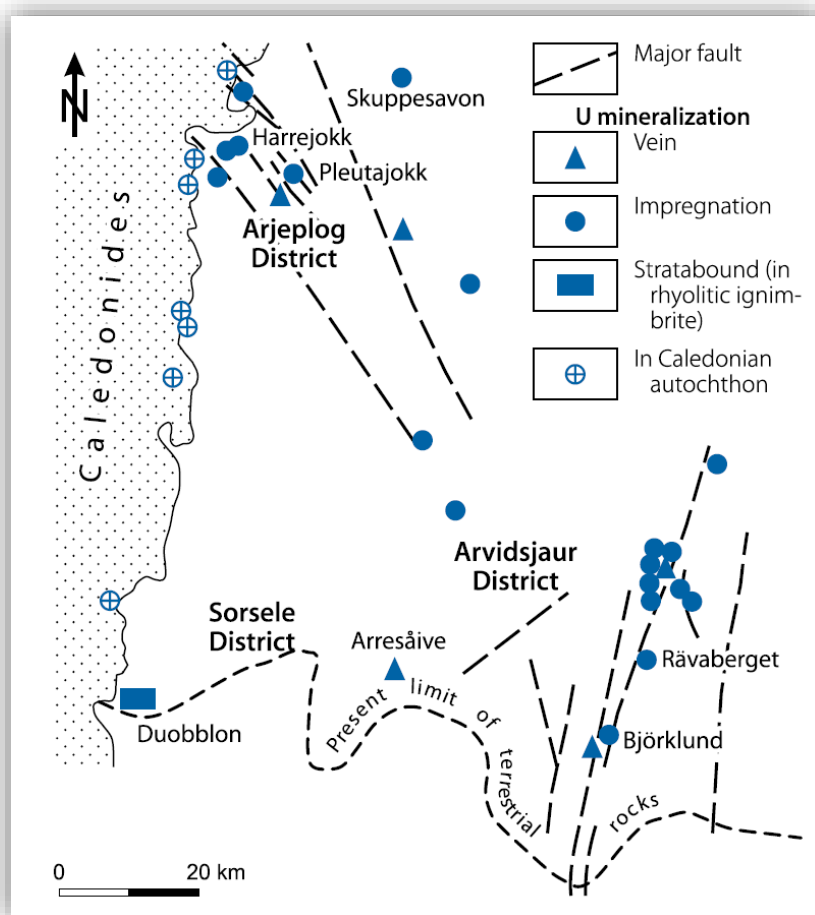


Figure 6.7. Location of the uranium occurrences and deposits associated with the Arvidsjaur-Arjeplog-Sorsele uranium districts. Image adapted from Dahlkamp (2016).

The source of uranium was derived from uraniferous leucocratic granites and felsic metavolcanics (Dahlkamp, 2016). Emplacement of these magmas occurred along deep marginal faults at the transition zone between the Archean-Paleoproterozoic Karelian Continent and the marine Bothnian Basin. The metallogenetic model for the formation of the epigenetic structurally-controlled uranium mineralisation included three major episodes and a fourth minor phase separated by periods of tectonism/brecciation (Dahlkamp, 2016).

The first phase was characterised by sodic and/or calcic metasomatism from metamorphic fluids derived from pre-Svecokarelian basement at ~1,845 Ma. This stage primed the host rocks for subsequent brittle deformation and uranium emplacement (Dahlkamp, 2016). During the second phase, metal-rich hydrothermal fluids precipitated polymetallic mineralisation within episyenitised granites and/or metavolcanics. Uraninite precipitated during the third phase at around 1,750 Ma under variable P-T or chemical conditions. During the fourth phase, calcite, chlorite, and lesser galena, filled thin fractures (Dahlkamp, 2016).

As depicted in Figure 6.8, structurally-controlled uranium mineralisation observed at the Ravenberget prospect is typically hosted within narrow veinlets and as disseminations near the intersection of fracture zones with larger faults within albitised felsic metavolcanics and leucocratic granites (Dahlkamp, 2016). The mineralised veinlets form stockworks, that make higher grade ore bodies over 1,000ppm U. Wall rocks adjacent to veins commonly show an

increase in Na and a decrease in K. Disseminated uranium mineralisation is hosted in lens-like or elongated bodies within albitised episyenites that commonly grade 300ppm – 1,000ppm U.

According to Dahlkamp (2106), the main controls on the vein- and/or disseminated uranium mineralisation of the Arvidsjaur and Arjeplog districts include the:

- Presence of uraniferous leucocratic intrusive and extrusive rocks providing an original source of uranium,
- Intense sodic and calcic metasomatism reflected by albitisation, partial to complete removal of quartz, and recrystallisation of Ca-bearing minerals,
- Structural control of alteration processes with pervasive alteration along more permeable lithologies particularly in volcano-sedimentary units, and
- Favoured host rocks are felsic igneous rocks, either meta-rhyolites at Pleutajokk and Skuppesavon, or leucogranites at Ravenberget and Björklund.



Figure 6.8. Dr. Pete Siegfried observing outcropping structurally-controlled and vein-hosted uranium mineralisation at the Östra Järntjärnbäcken target over the Ravenberget prospect. The uranium mineralisation is hosted within hematized and albitised leucogranite.

6.4.2 Berg geological setting

According to Högdahl and Bergman (2020), the Ljusdal lithotectonic unit is bound on three sides by complex ductile shear zones, including the:

- Hassela Shear Zone (“HSZ”) in the north, along which dextral transpressive deformation occurred at c. 1.82–1.80 Ga,
- Storsjön–Edsbyn Deformation Zone (“SEDZ”) in the west with evidence of post-Svecokarelian (1.7 Ga) tectonic movement, and
- Hagsta Gneiss Zone (“HGZ”) in the south, with recorded deformation at c. 1.81 Ga along the northern boundary of a major ductile shear belt.

Plutonic rocks that crystallised at 1.87Ga – 1.84Ga dominate the Ljusdal lithotectonic unit (Högdahl and Bergman, 2020). Metamorphosed siliciclastic sedimentary rocks, deposited in the Bothnian basin and largely represented by migmatites and lesser felsic metavolcanic rocks, occur as folded inliers within the batholith. Leucogranite is often spatially associated with the paragneisses and locally with gabbroic intrusions. Amphibolite is subordinate and intercalated with the paragneisses. The rocks inside the Ljusdal lithotectonic unit were affected by polyphase, ductile deformation and two episodes of high-temperature, low-pressure metamorphism during the Svecokarelian orogeny.

The BEP is located in the far NW of the Ljusdal lithotectonic unit, where the geology was affected by the SEDZ, a wide, steeply dipping and polyphase deformation zone (Figure 6.9). The SEDZ strikes NNW–SSE in the northern part where several types of high-strain rocks were observed.

The most characteristic feature of these rocks are mylonites with a pronounced, steeply dipping foliation defined by quartz ribbons, recrystallized quartz and mica. Fold axes and mineral stretching lineations commonly trend parallel to the direction of the foliation. The rocks east of the SEDZ show evidence that dextral shear is superimposed on the earlier structures.

Microstructures and mineral assemblages in the mylonites suggested that they formed under greenschist facies conditions. Field evidence combined with published age data constrain deformation to around 1.7Ga – 1.3Ga. These combined results imply transpressive deformation was spatially related to, and broadly coeval with, volcanism and plutonism in a magmatic arc setting along an active continental margin.

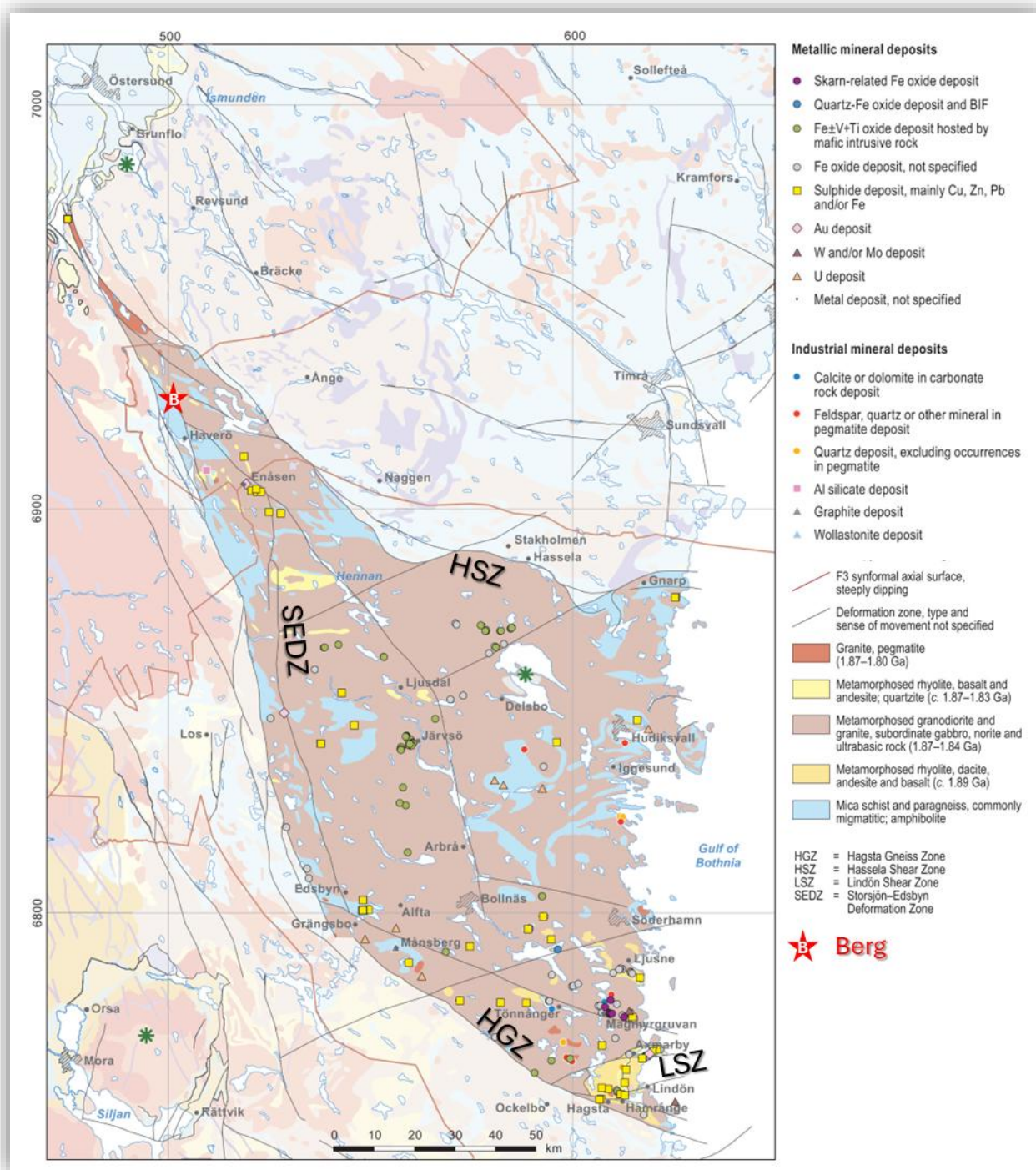


Figure 6.9. Bedrock geology map of the Ljusdal lithotectonic unit showing the locations of mineral occurrences and deposits. The rocks included in the Ljusdal lithotectonic unit are shown in darker tones and presented in the legend.

The remaining part of the bedrock is shown in paler tones. Image adapted from Högdahl and Bergman (2020).

6.4.2.1 Berg local geology

The bedrock geology underlying the BEP is dominated by plutonic rocks (Figure 6.10). The earliest granitoids were of mantle origin that experienced high-grade metamorphism, anatexis and major deformation, whereas younger granitoids were of crustal origin and are largely unaffected. Dolerites dykes aged 0.9Ga – 1.5Ga commonly occur as dyke swarms marking crustal sutures and major fracture zones throughout the area. Supracrustal rocks are comprised of terrestrial metasediments and metavolcanics dated aged from 1.95Ga – 1.8Ga. Basal meta-greywackes

and meta-argillites dominate the metasedimentary rocks, with lesser overlying meta-arenites, meta-arkoses and marbles. The metavolcanics are predominantly rhyolitic in composition with greater amounts of mafic metavolcanics in the NW.

The SEDZ cuts through the BEP, which is typically underlain by protomylonitic to ultramylonitic granites and metasedimentary rocks, with local diorite and pegmatitic granite intrusions. The broader area experienced pervasive ductile deformation displaying dextral kinematics, which was later overprinted by various brittle structures showing dip-slip kinematics.

Within the northern part of the BEP, the area is typically underlain by mylonitic granites with subordinate sheared metasandstones and minor dolerite intrusions. The granites vary from pink to white, medium to coarse grained, and equigranular to strongly foliated. They contain roughly equal amounts of quartz, K-feldspar and biotite with minor plagioclase. The metasandstones are fine- to medium grained and composed mainly of biotite and quartz.

Two significant brittle structural trends dominate the area. The most prominent overprints the ductile fabric, producing a diverse set of joints, shear planes, and discrete brittle-ductile zones. At several places these structures show slickensides and quartz slicken fibres indicative of reverse faulting kinematics (west block up).

In the southern part of the BEP, uranium mineralisation developed locally and parallel to the mylonitic foliation. In this area, the mylonitic fabric is subvertical along a general SE-trend. Compared to the mylonitic foliation observed in the northern part of the BEP area, the structural fabric shows evidence of rotation by 10° - 15° . This indicates a change in the orientation of the principal stress field, which resulted in late-stage extension and the formation of joint-sets perpendicular to the main shear fabric.

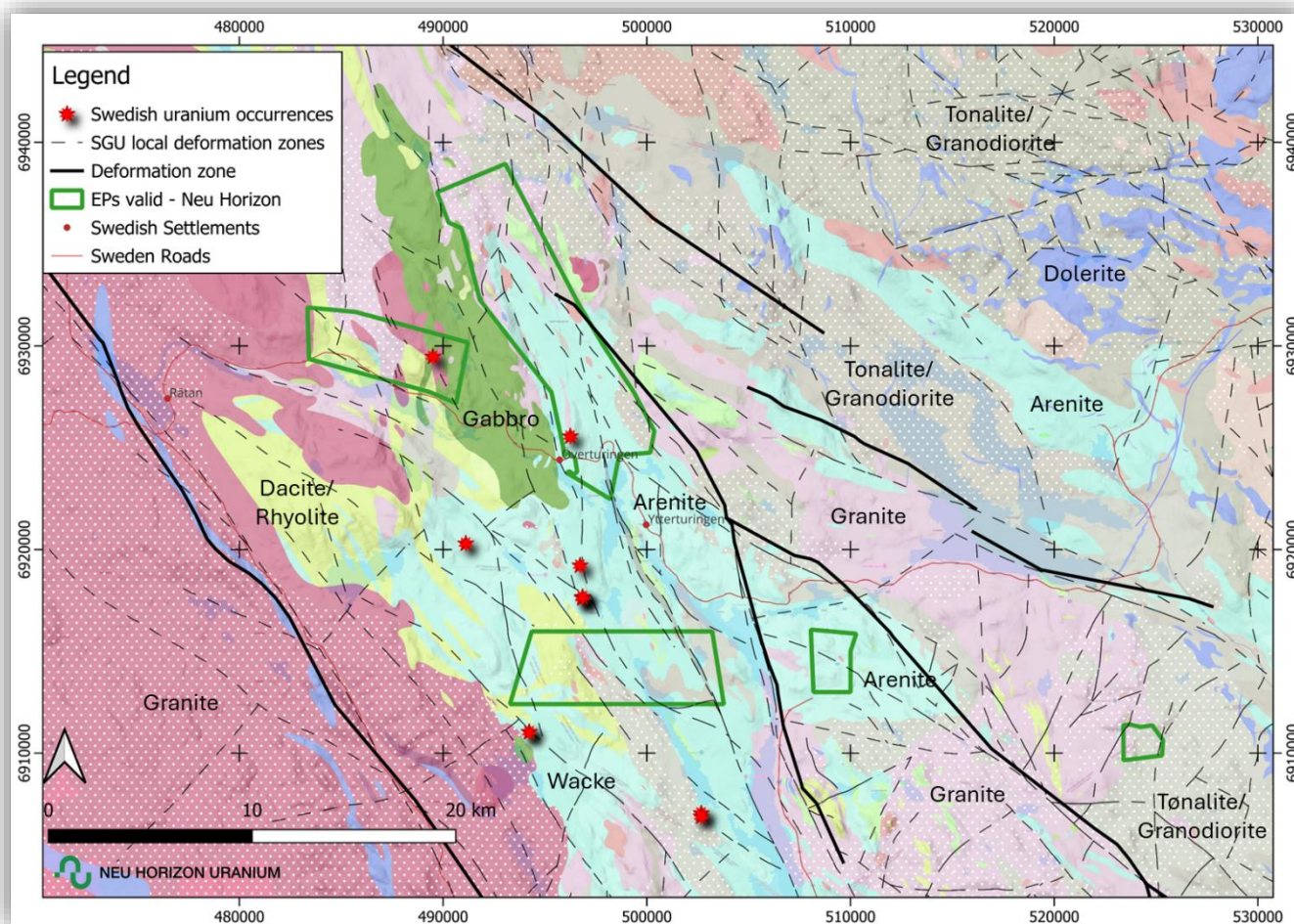


Figure 6.10. Geology map of the area underlying the BEP.

6.4.2.2 Berg mineralisation

Around 300 mineral occurrences are hosted within the Ljusdal lithotectonic unit (Figure 6.9). The large variety of deposit types includes Au deposits; V, Fe and Ti oxide deposits hosted by mafic intrusions; skarn-related Fe oxide deposits; sulphide deposits including base metal sulphides; several U, Sn, W and Mo oxide deposits; and Li-bearing pegmatites (Högdahl and Bergman, 2020). The majority of the mineral occurrences are, however, of limited economic significance. The most significant deposit is the high-sulphidation Enåsen Au – Cu epithermal deposit located in the northwestern part of the lithotectonic unit, which was mined between 1984 and 1991.

Field mapping has identified several uranium-bearing zones with radioactivity locally exceeding 1,000cps on the RC-110 device. Uranium mineralisation was unevenly distributed and mainly hosted in sheared granites and pegmatitic lenses along structurally controlled fractures, while metasedimentary rocks and late quartz–epidote veins generally lack uranium enrichment (Nanov et al., 2025). Ductile deformation fabrics provided the main anisotropies for later brittle deformation, with uranium mineralisation typically located within zones of reactivation.

The granites generally show elevated radiometric background values, while mylonite zones recorded radiometric anomalies of 10 – 15 times higher amounts. Hydrothermal alteration was not evident, however, anomalous uranium was typically associated with white mylonitic granites, possibly related to minor albitisation, although no clear macroscopic evidence was observed. Uranium mineralisation is hosted in shears that reactivated mylonitic to

ultramylonitic layers in the granite. Uranium mineralisation throughout the BEP is associated with uraninite within an alteration assemblage dominated by potassic alteration in the form of biotite (Figure 6.11).

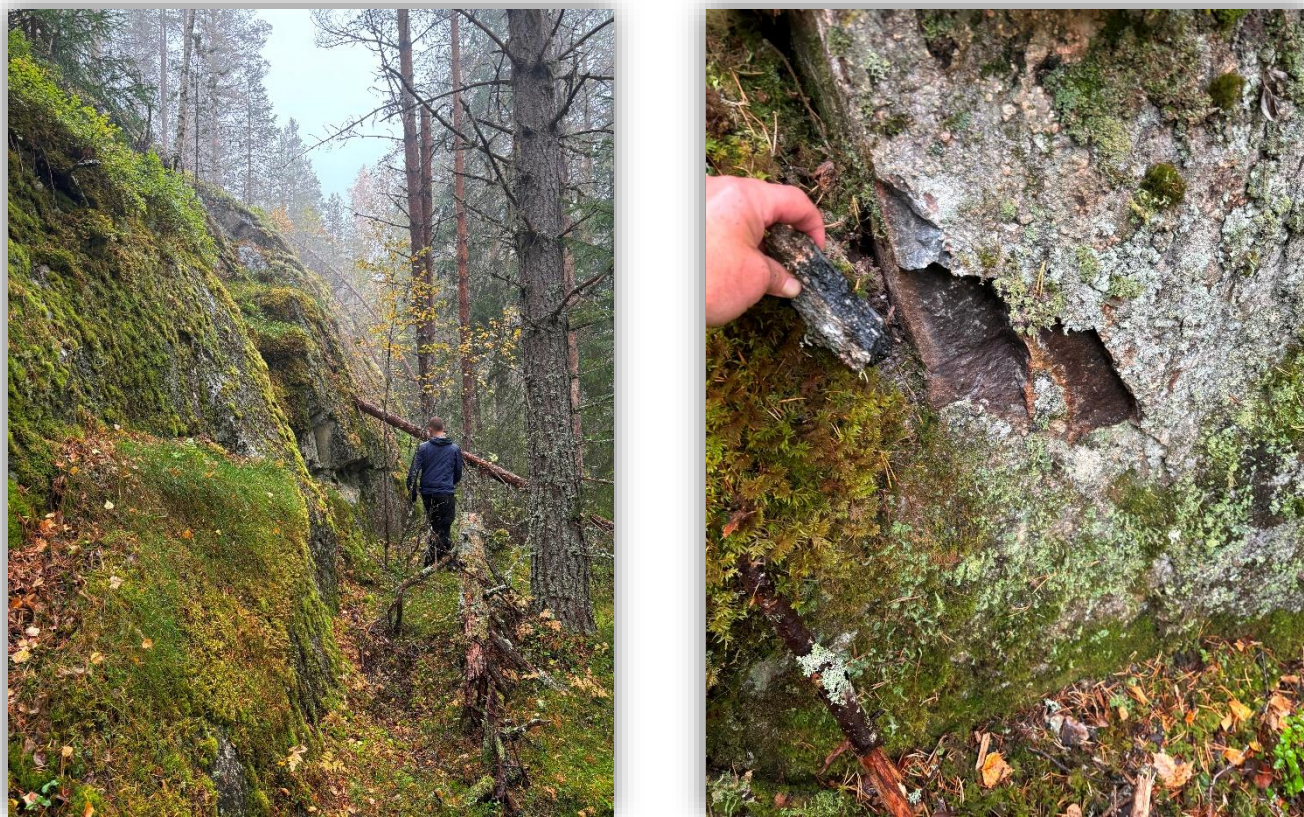


Figure 6.11. Narrow, biotite-rich mylonite zone that returned anomalous uranium values of over 150ppm U from sampling carried out by Neu Horizon over the BEP in September 2024.

6.5 Caledonide geology

According to Gee (2020), the Caledonian orogeny resulted in over 1,000 km of lateral shortening. Scandian (Silurian–Devonian) underthrusting of Laurentia by Baltica resulted in stacking of the main orogenic wedge and its migration eastwards onto the platform edge of Baltica (Gee, 2020). The Swedish Caledonides, comprising the foreland segment along the central half of this mountain belt, includes the:

1. Baltoscandian inner margin, including Ordovician and Silurian foreland basins, in which the ASF occurs,
2. Neoproterozoic extended outer margin dominated by mafic magma and continent–ocean transition zones,
3. Lapetus oceanic terranes, and
4. Evidence that substantial parts of the outermost Baltoscandian margin experienced deep subduction and high- and ultrahigh-pressure (HP/UHP) metamorphism during late Cambrian–Ordovician accretion.

This evidence, integrated with the Norwegian Caledonides, defines an orogenic wedge comparable to that of the modern Himalayas (Gee, 2020). Orthogonal Scandian collision lasted for about 60 million years between 440Ma and 380Ma and resulted in late Silurian–Early Devonian HP/UHP metamorphism of the underthrust Baltoscandian basement. By the Middle Devonian, the hinterland experienced orogen-parallel folding and axial extension, accompanied by exhumation, while the orogenic wedge continued to migrate eastwards onto the platform (Gee, 2020).

The approximate locations of the HEP, VEP and KEP relative to the Caledonide tectonostratigraphic units are presented in Figure 6.12. The HEP is underlain by a Precambrian basement window exposed by antiformal doming and late-stage thrusting (Figure 6.13). The VEP and KEP are underlain by Baltoscandian platform metasediments of the Lower Allochthon. The VEP is located near the eastern front of the Swedish Caledonides, while the KEP is located further west near the tectonic contact with the nappes of the Middle Allochthon (Figure 6.13).

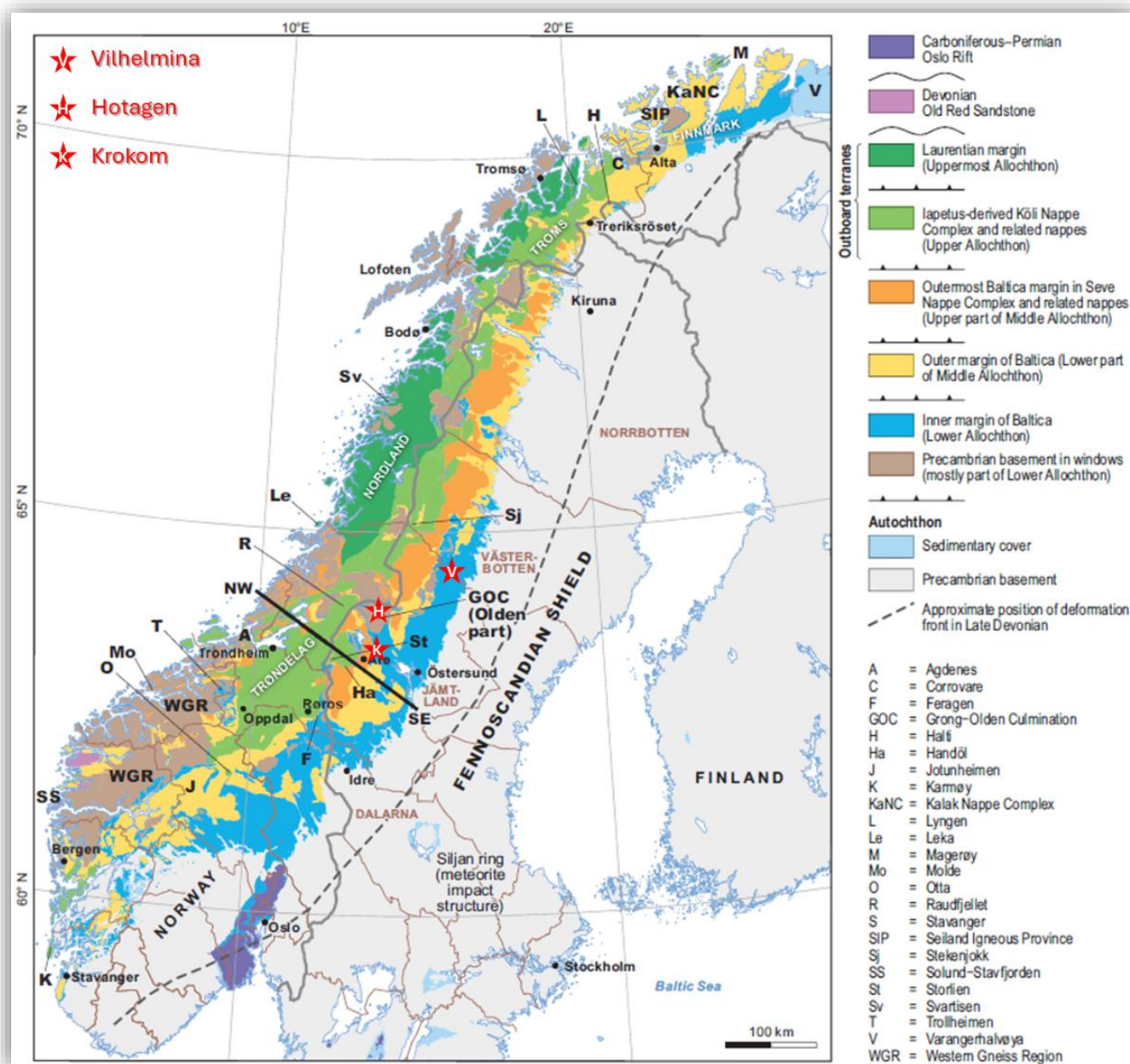


Figure 6.12. Geological map of the different allochthons in the Caledonide orogen of western Scandinavia, showing the approximate locations of the HEP, VEP and KEP. The NW–SE profile through the Caledonides passes close to the HEP and KEP. Image adapted from Gee (2020).

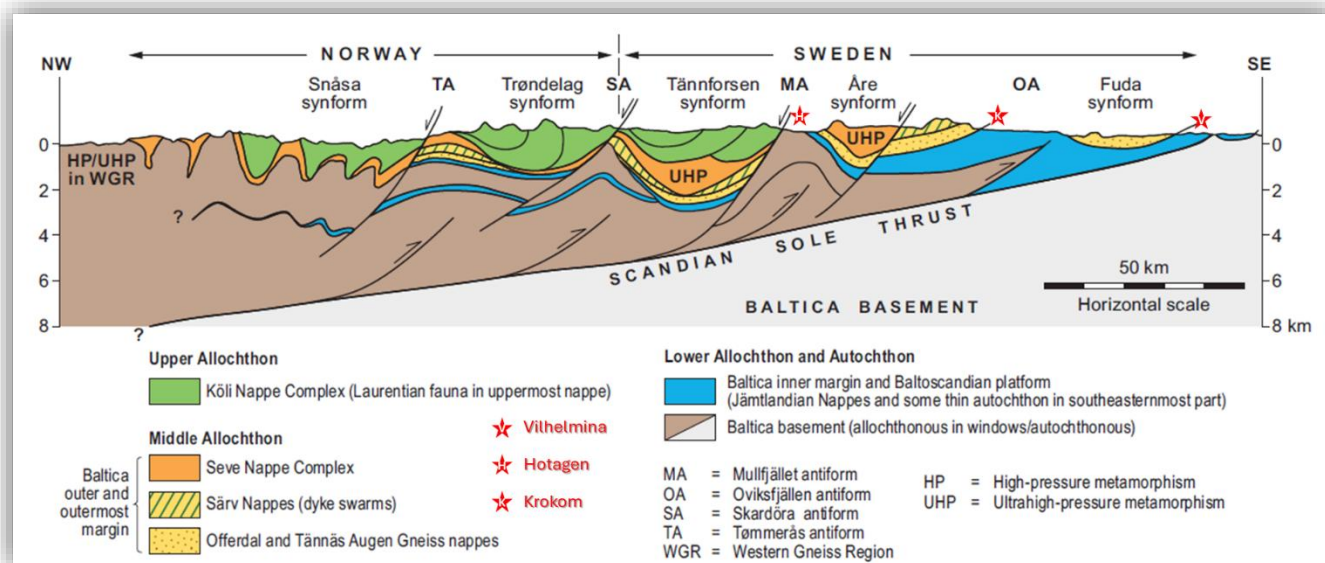


Figure 6.13. NW-SE profile through the central Caledonides, showing the relative positions of the HEP, KEP and VEP within the Swedish Caledonides. Image adapted from Gee (2020).

6.5.1 Hotagen geological setting

During the late Silurian, the Caledonian Orogeny resulted in the extensive eastward thrusting of Paleozoic sediments together with folding, cataclasis, and recrystallisation under greenschist facies conditions of the basement rocks. This occurred during several episodes (Dahlkamp, 2016). Large-scale doming led to the development of antiforms, which are now expressed as Precambrian basement windows. The HEP is located within one of these windows, known as the Olden Window.

The basement of the Olden Window is typically comprised of supracrustal felsic to intermediate metavolcanics, with associated porphyritic microgranite. Three plutons of medium- to coarse-grained biotite granite, including the uranium-bearing Olden Granite, intruded the metavolcanic package at ~1.65Ga (Dahlkamp, 2016). Younger dykes of aplite, dacite, and dolerite cut both metavolcanics and granites. Late Proterozoic to Ordovician metasediments surround the Olden Window and include black-shale, limestone, greywacke, and quartzite.

The final episode of Caledonian tectonics imprinted subvertical faults, fractures and mylonite zones on both basement and nappes. The Olden Granite in the northeastern part of the window suffered pervasive fracturing, some of which became the host for later uranium mineralisation (Dahlkamp, 2016). Alteration related to Caledonian orogenic events imposed various, locally pervasive, mineralogical and geochemical changes on these rocks.

A number of uranium occurrences were discovered within the Olden Window during the 1970s, including the granite-related Lilljuthatten, Kläppibäcken, and Nöjdjället vein deposits in the northeast portion of the window, and the Sjaule and Flistjärn deposits in the northwestern section of the window (Figure 6.14).

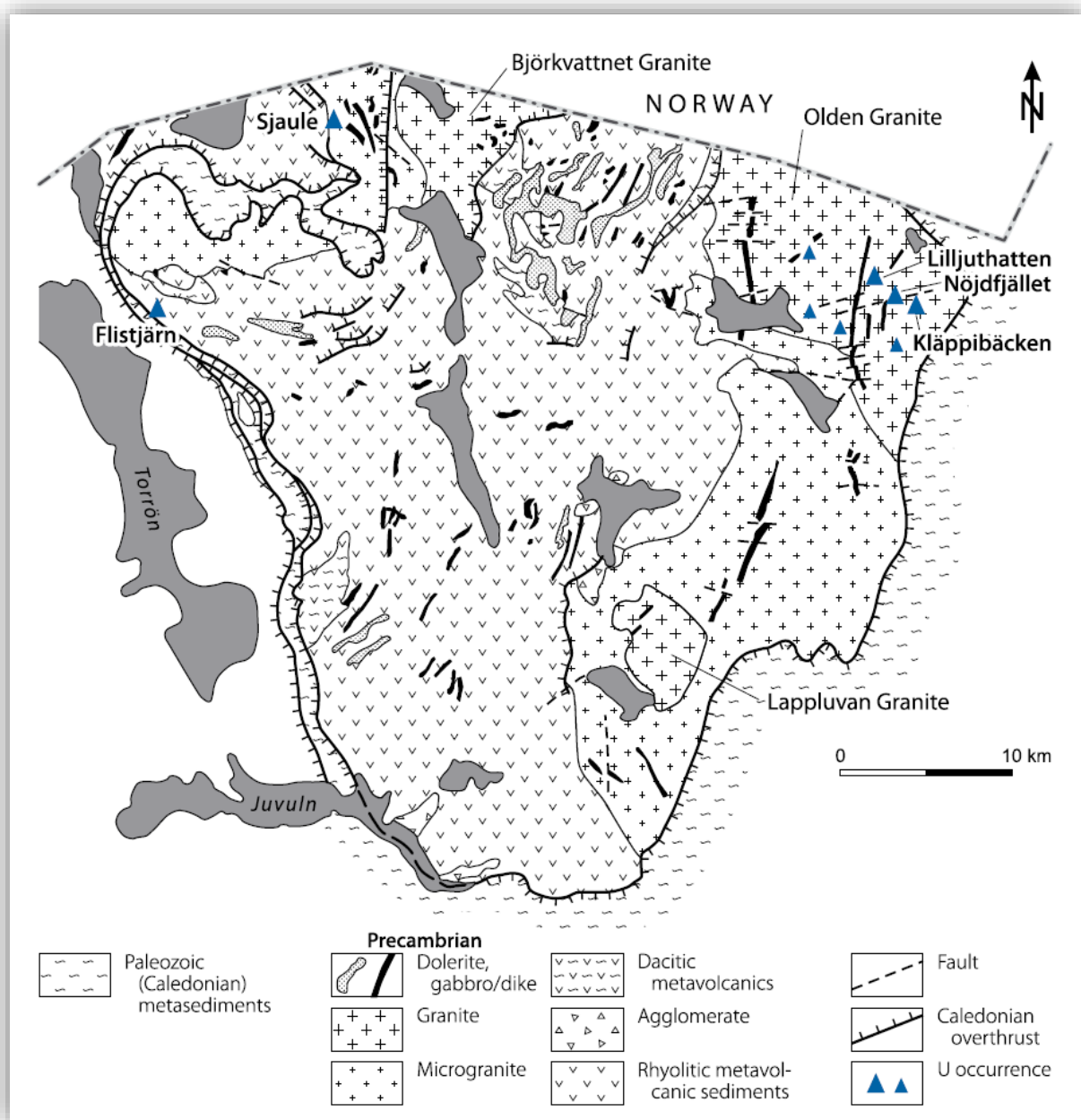


Figure 6.14. Location of the uranium occurrences and deposits associated with the Hotagen uranium district. Image adapted from Dahlkamp (2016).

6.5.1.1 Hotagen local geology

The HEP is largely underlain by the Olden Granite, which outcrops over an area approximately 8km × 16km in size, with the central part being the most radioactive (Figure 6.15). The Olden Granite is light-grey, medium- to coarse-grained, porphyritic and composed of quartz, plagioclase (albite to sodic oligoclase), perthitic microcline (up to 3cm large phenocrysts) and lesser biotite.

Large dolerite dykes and sills, up to 40m thick, cut the Olden Granite. Major faults trend ENE–WSW and roughly NW–SE. Minor structures are dominantly NE–SW oriented and dip steeply to the west. The Olden Granite has anomalous average background values of 23.9ppm U, 51.5ppm Th, and 2,400ppm F (Dahlkamp, 2016). After intrusion metamorphic and hydrothermal processes affected the Olden Granite. Caledonian metamorphism imposed intense

fracturing and extensive recrystallisation of quartz and biotite along fissures while the local replacement of biotite by muscovite, and overgrowths of plagioclase by potassic feldspar are noted (Dahlkamp, 2016).

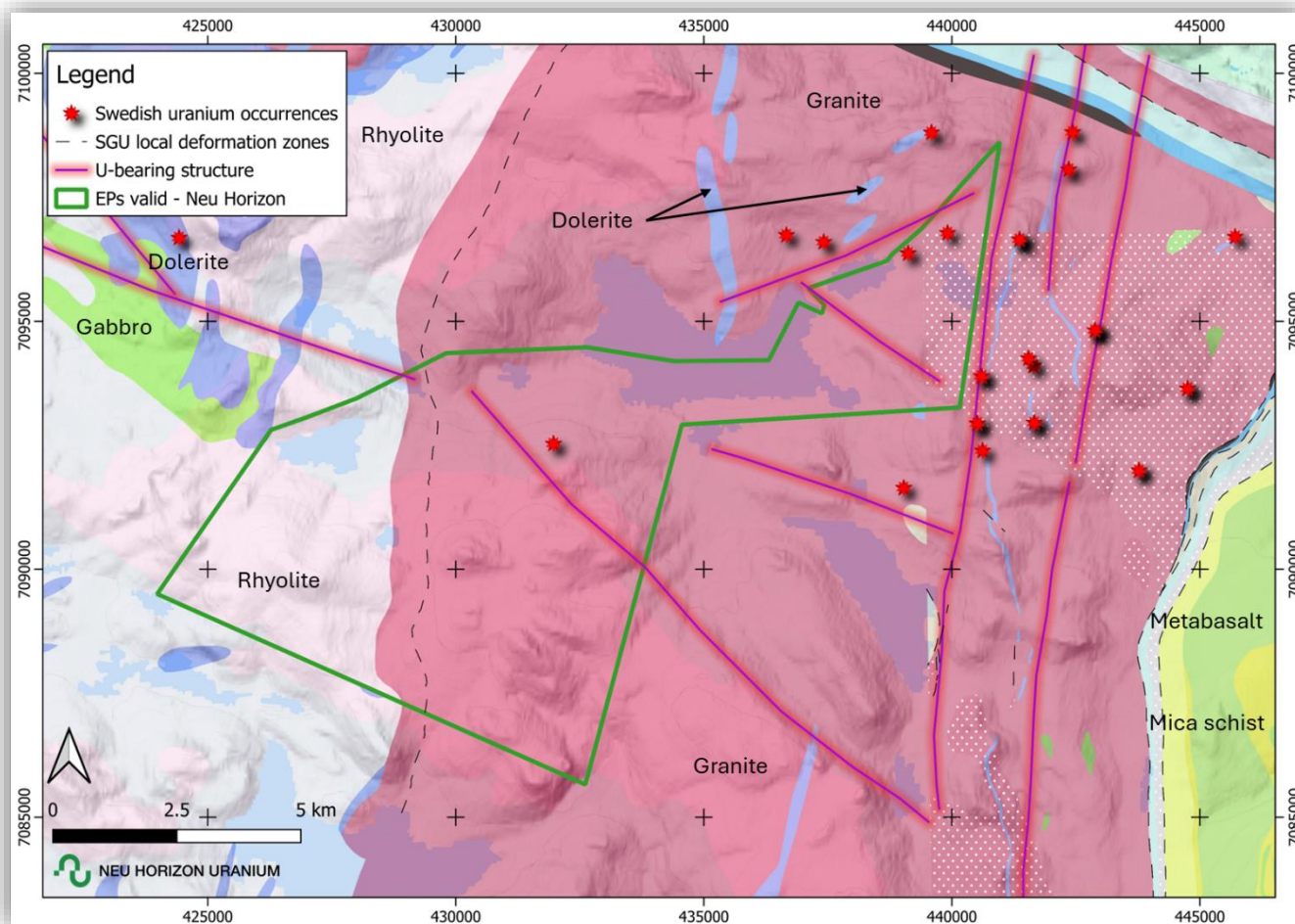


Figure 6.15. Geology map underlying the HEP.

6.5.1.2 Hotagen mineralisation

Uranium occurrences and deposits of the Hotagen uranium district are scattered throughout the Olden Window with noteworthy mineralisation in the northeast and northwest sectors of the window (Dahlkamp, 2016). The HEP is associated with structurally-controlled mineralisation within the northeast of the window and associated with NE–SW-oriented faults along which uraninite precipitated as fracture-fill and/or disseminations within cataclastic host rocks (Dahlkamp, 2016). The mineralisation is hosted entirely within the Precambrian basement, which is underlain by the uraniferous Olden Granite which contains the Lilljuthatten, Nöjdfället, and Kläppibäcken deposits (Figure 6.16). Uranium resources were estimated to total several thousand tonnes of uranium, with the Lilljuthatten deposit being the largest, hosting around 2,000t U (Dahlkamp, 2016).

Several types of uranium mineralisation were identified, including disseminations along biotite cataclastic zones; veinlets at the margins or within dolerite dykes; veinlets with fluorite; and rare uranium occurrences in breccias and albitised granite (Dahlkamp, 2016). The uraniferous Björkvattnet Granite has almost identical geochemistry and petrology to the Olden Granite which occurs in the north-central section of the window, but experienced less cataclastic deformation and hosts insignificant uranium mineralisation (Dahlkamp, 2016).

Post metamorphic hydrothermal alteration is reflected by two main phases. Fissures filled with chlorite, fluorite, muscovite, quartz, minor calcite, and some galena; and extensive biotite alteration with or without uranium mineralisation along fracture and cataclastic zones restricted to the Lilljuthatten part of the Olden Granite.

Uranium -related alteration was dominated by chloritisation and lesser sericitisation within mineralised dolerite dykes. Biotite alteration preferentially developed near dolerite as small joint fillings to larger zones several metres in width. Compared to normal granite, the mafic content constitutes 40% of the altered granite, with the biotite content increasing nearly tenfold, decreased quartz, and negligible plagioclase. Marked geochemical variation showed a loss of Na and Si, and a gain of Al, Fe, K, and Mg (Dahlkamp, 2016).

According to Dahlkamp (2016), the biotite alteration was caused by pervasive hydrothermal alteration which predated the uranium mineralisation, but by only a short time period. Uraninite is the dominant uranium mineral with lesser calcite, fluorite, galena, and pyrite. Uraninite exhibits botryoidal and massive to irregular habits and commonly occurs as disseminations along the biotite rich cataclastic zones; within veinlets adjacent to and within chloritised dolerite dykes; and in veins together with late-stage fluorite (Dahlkamp, 2016).



Figure 6.16. Dr. Pete Siegfried observing outcropping structurally-controlled uranium mineralisation at the historic Lilljuthatten Deposit. The uranium mineralisation is hosted within narrow biotite enriched brittle fractures within the Olden Granite.

6.5.2 Vilhelmina and Krokom geological setting

The VEP and KEP are underlain by the extensive ASF (Figure 6.17). Lecomte et al. (2017) concluded that burial and deformation conditions experienced by the ASF impacted the grade and mineralogy of the uranium mineralisation.

In southern Sweden, where the ASF experienced shallow burial, uranium concentrations had no mineralogical expression except a relatively high uranium content within biogenic phosphates (Lecomte et al., 2017). In northern Sweden, where the VEP and KEP are located, the ASF experienced folding, tectonic duplication and low- to high-grade greenschist facies metamorphism associated with the Caledonian Orogeny. This resulted in the remobilisation of uranium, phosphate and titanium to form phospho-silicates and minor uraninite as new mineral phases (Figure 6.18).

The ASF underlying the VEP along the eastern margin of the Caledonian Mountains experienced low-temperature deformation and duplication by “tectonic-thickening”. These processes caused thickening of the formation and increased grades of uranium, vanadium, molybdenum and REE’s. In the Norråker area specifically, the Greywacke-Shale Group was unusually thick ranging from 200m - 300m (Engström, 2019).

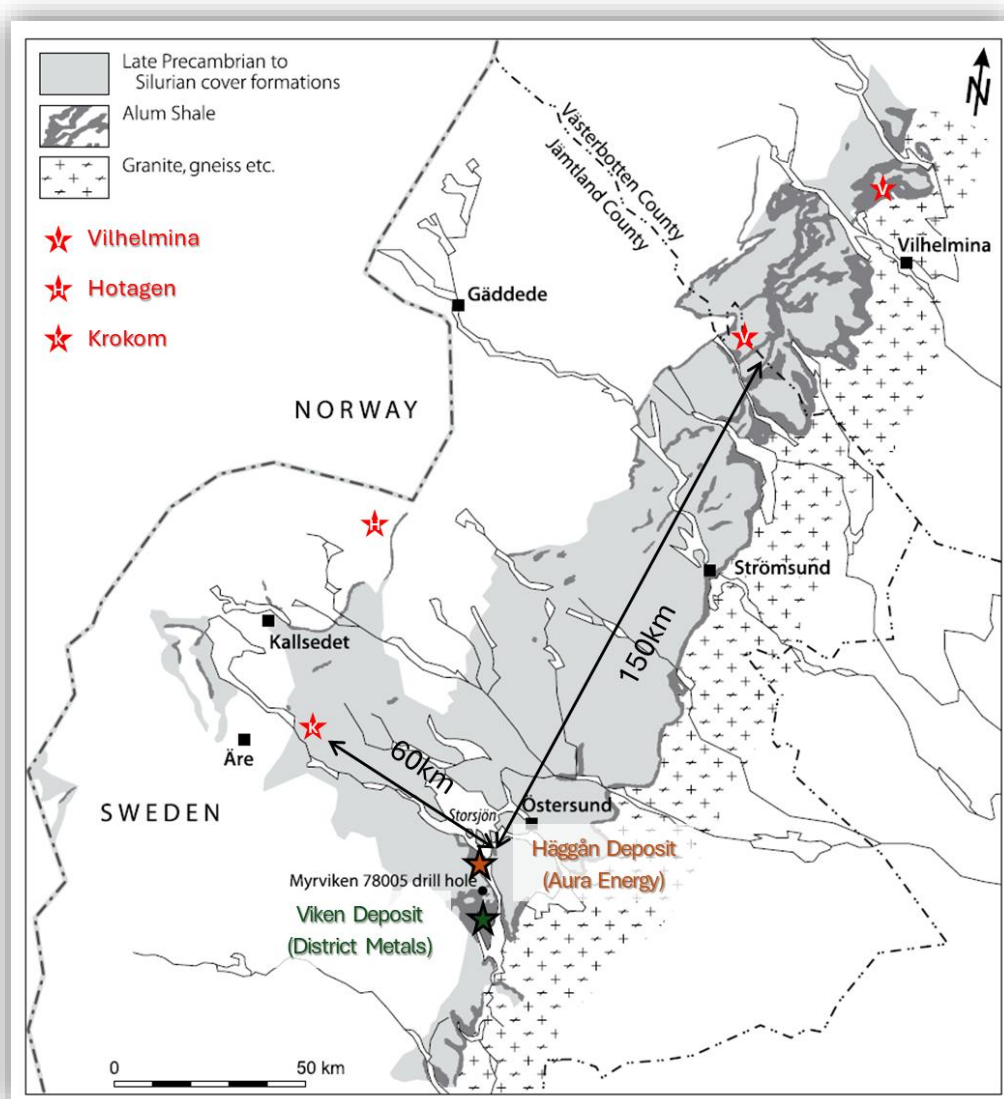


Figure 6.17. The alum shales are exposed (shown in dark-grey) at the eastern front of the Swedish Caledonides and extend westwards below the Caledonides (shown in light-grey). District Metals Viken and Aura Energy's Haggån polymetallic alum shale-hosted projects are located 150km and 60km from the VEP and KEP respectively.

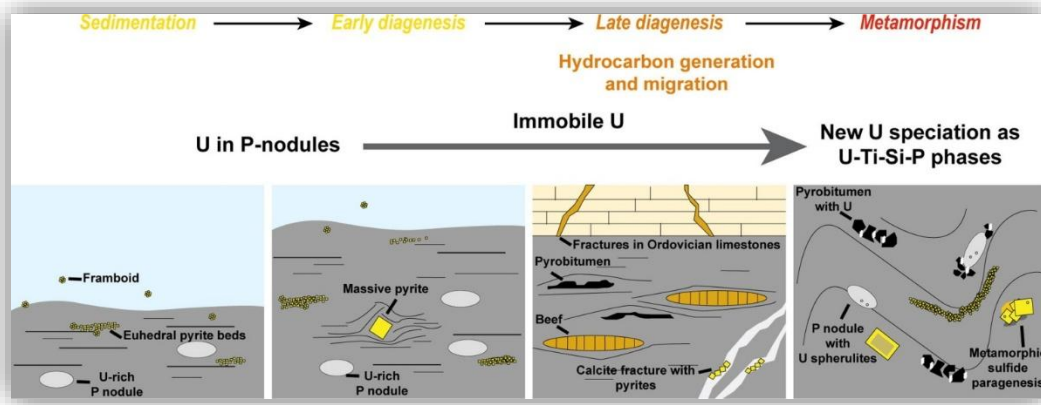


Figure 6.18. Effect of increased metamorphism and deformation on uranium mineralogy and grade within the alum shale formation. Image adapted from Lecomte et al. (2017).

6.5.2.1 Vilhelmina local geology

The geology underlying the VEP is presented in Figure 6.19 and 6.20. Engström (2019) recognises three separate lithostratigraphic groups, including from oldest to youngest:

- Cambrian Arkose Group resting on the crystalline Precambrian basement (Oldest),
- Varangian Quartzite-Shale Group, and
- Lower Paleozoic Greywacke-Shale Group containing the uraniferous ASF (Youngest).

An unconformity separates the underlying Precambrian basement (comprised primarily of porphyritic granites) from the overlying Arkose Group comprised of arkose, quartzite and sandstone beds (Engström, 2019).

The Quartzite-Shale group begins with a tillite unit resting on top of the Arkose Group. The tillite grades into a white feldspathic quartzite followed by red siltstones, shales and then capped by a quartzite unit. This is followed by a sequence of green sand- and siltstones. This same sequence is repeated higher up in the Group, again separated by a white quartzite. The top quartzite unit grades into a conglomeratic quartzite, laminated with green siltstones.

The uppermost Greywacke-Shale Group is comprised of two formations, including:

- The basal black ASF that ranges in thickness from 40m - 50m. Locally, this unit is covered by a 1m - 2m thick banded limestone bed. The variation in thickness of the unit was credited to thin-skin thrusting of the shales or morphological changes in the basin during deposition.
- The Greywacke-Shale Formation is comprised of the lower phosphoritic sandy-siltstone unit (phosphate unit) which is highly concentrated in uranium. This unit is then overlain by a shale and siltstone member.

Across the VEP area, the ASF locally hosts an important apatite-rich calcareous and phosphoritic sand-siltstone unit that is highly concentrated in uranium and REE's. Within the Tåsjö area, centred around the village of Norråker, the unit subcrops or outcrops sporadically along two NE-trends, each approximately 20km in length, underlying a total area of around 10km x 20km.

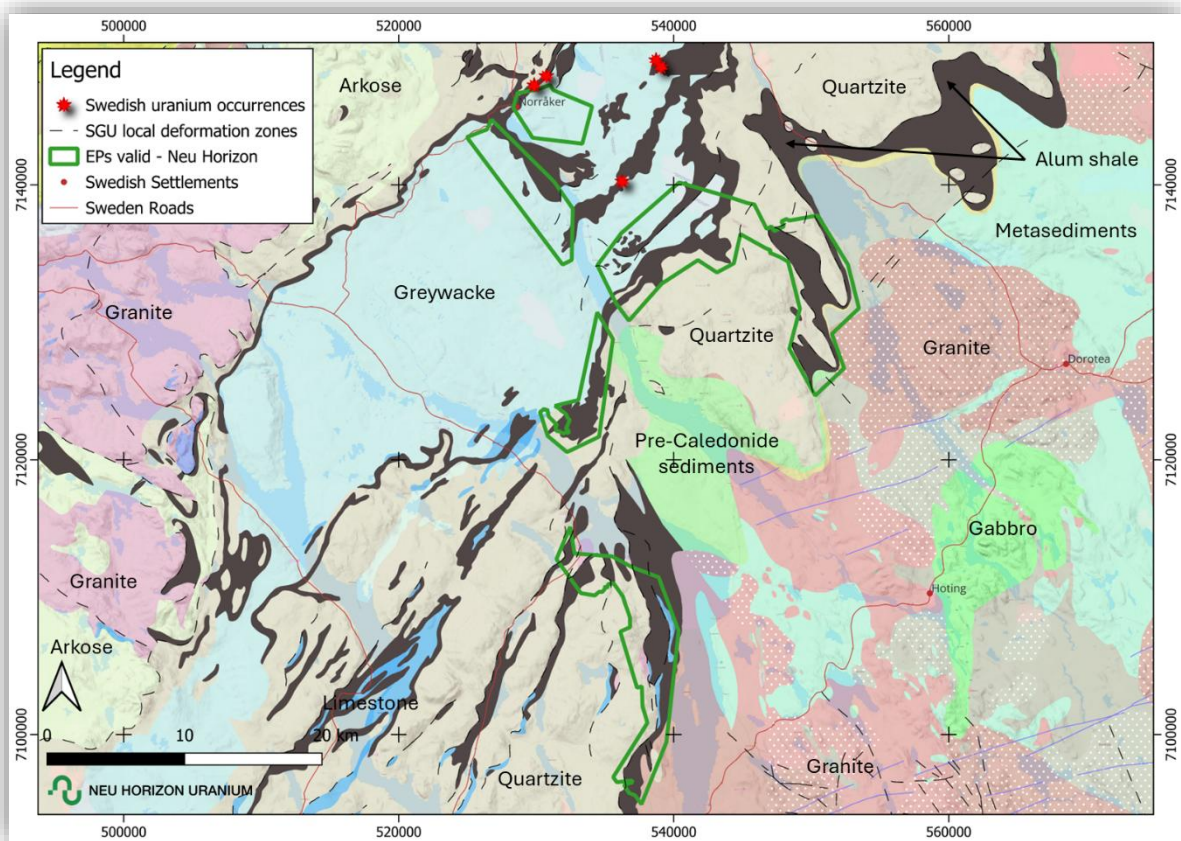


Figure 6.19. Geology map underlying the Vilhelmina South exploration project.

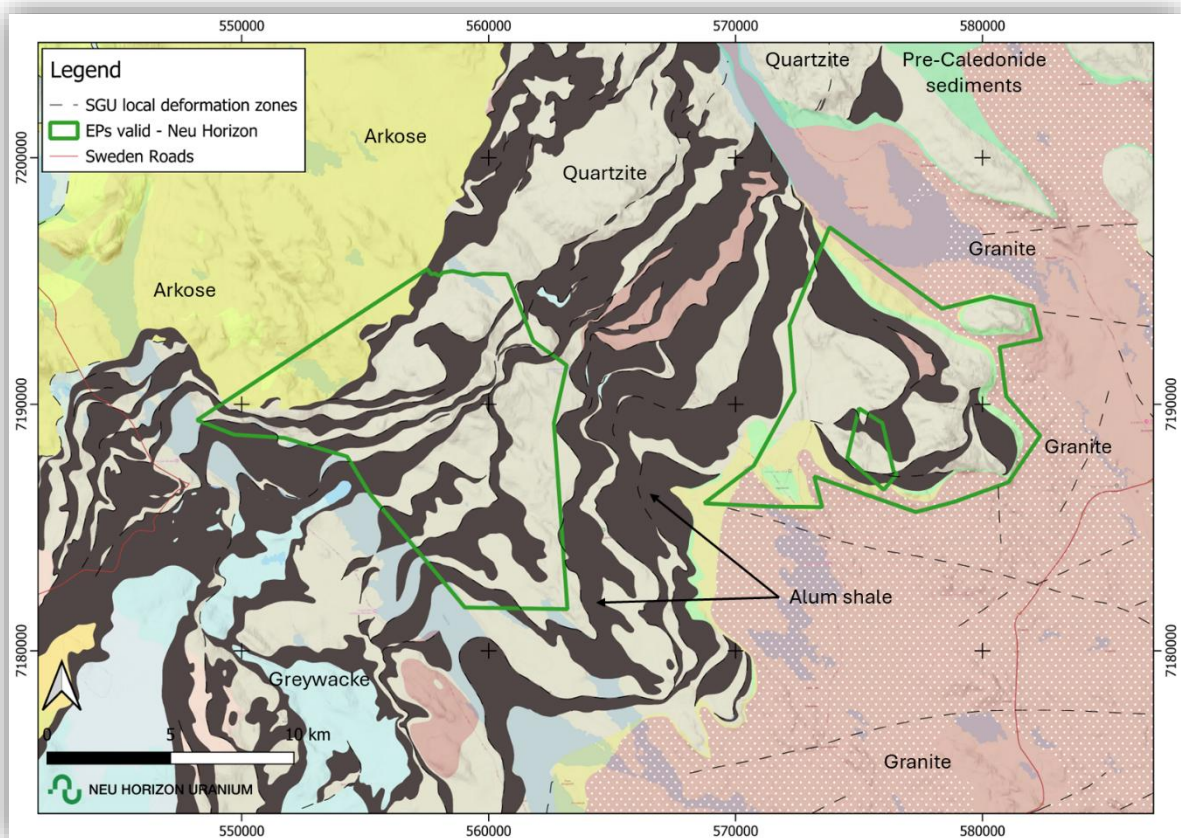


Figure 6.20. Geology map underlying the Vilhelmina North exploration project.

6.5.2.2 Vilhelmina mineralisation

Uranium and REE mineralisation over the broader VEP are hosted by the ASF and the overlying Lower Ordovician glauconite-phosphorite shale (schist), also referred to as the 'lycophoria' schist by previous authors. The glauconite-phosphorite shale forms a unit that is around 3m – 10m in thickness. This was the best mineralised unit, comprised of regionally metamorphosed, phosphatic calcareous sandstone with lesser phosphorite and subordinate siltstone and shale (Browne, 2006).

According to Browne (2006), up to 90% of the uranium and REE mineralisation within the glauconite-phosphorite unit is hosted within phosphorite intervals. Uranium mineralisation was associated with fluorapatite, which constituted up to 20% of the rock. Mass balance calculations indicated that the apatite contained ~1,600ppm U_3O_8 , while the grade of the glauconite-phosphorite shale itself ranged from 300ppm – 700ppm U_3O_8 and 1,100ppm – 2,400ppm TREO (Armands, 1970).

The glauconite-phosphorite shale is dark grey with characteristic bright spots caused by carbonate minerals. The unit consisted of layers of varying amounts of glauconite, carbonate, phosphorite, and quartz. Brown-black apatite typically occurs as round or ellipsoid grains 0.1mm – 0.3 mm in size, with narrow layers of massive phosphorite within the lowest parts of the unit.

Engström (2019) used the drill logs and assay data from the drilling carried out by Mawson Resources over the Tåsjö area to construct a lithological sequence of the Greywacke-Shale Formation displaying alternating phosphate and graphitic shale units. According to Engström (2019), the lithological sequence showed a clear trend of preferential enrichment of uranium and REE within the phosphate unit; and preferential enrichment of vanadium, molybdenum, nickel and copper within the graphitic unit (Figure 6.21 and 6.22).

Examples of the uranium mineralised black-shales and glauconite-phosphorite shales underlying the VEP are presented in Figure 6.23.

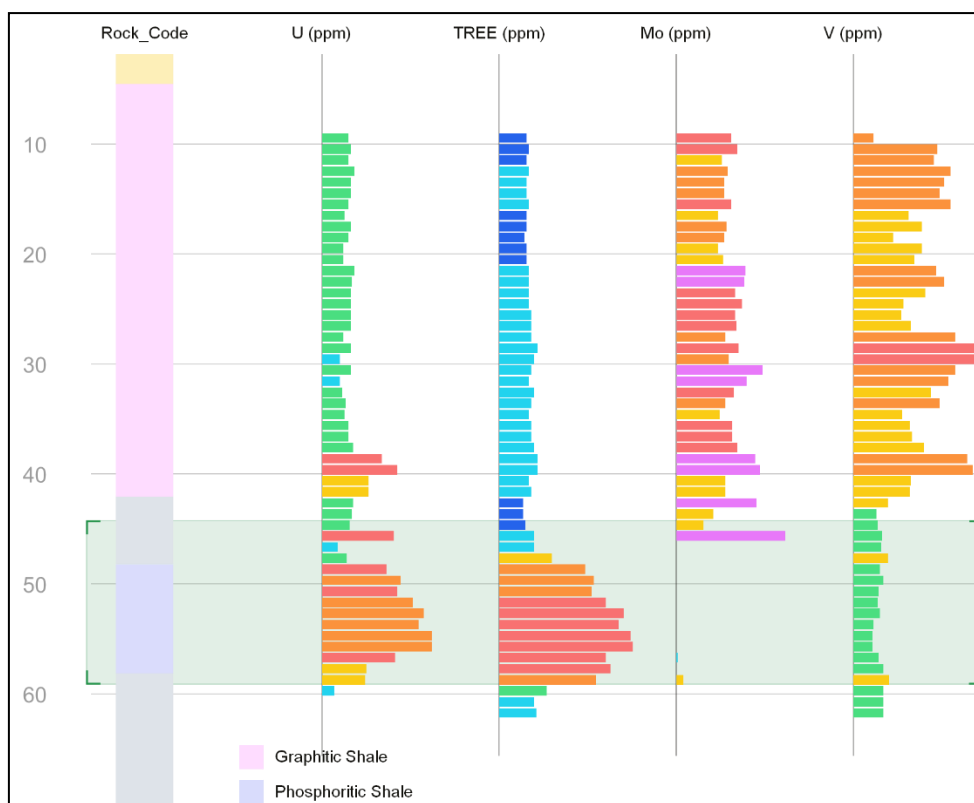


Figure 6.21. Example of a typical drill log (KRODD07045) drilled over the Tåsjö Deposit. Uranium and REE's were primarily enriched within the phosphate unit, while molybdenum and vanadium were concentrated within the graphitic shale unit. Image adapted from Engström (2019).

Borehole	Sample m	Intervall m	U ppm	TREE ppm
07028 [GSH]	81.5	81 – 82	271.86	174.5
07028 [PSH]	87.6	87 – 88	566.28	174.5
07028 [GSH]	92.3	92 – 93	401.04	27.8
07028 [GSH]	89.75	89.65 – 90.65	223.63	144.5
06004 [PSH]	41.2	40.2 – 42.2	417.12	32.7
05005 [GSH]	28.5	28.1 – 30.1	255.86	132.0
06005 [PSH]	44.2	44.1 – 45.1	987.48	227.0
07023 [GSH]	39.1	39 – 40	289.15	146.5
07023 [PSH]	92.0	91.2 – 92.2	268.67	30.1
07045 [GSH]	38.06	38 – 39	1,058.8	155.0
07045 [PSH]	52.0	52 – 53	220.7	263.0

Figure 6.22. Uranium values within the alum shales are typically around 150ppm, whereas the overlying phosphate unit can often exceed 1,000ppm. Image adapted from Engström (2019).



Figure 6.23. Outcropping black alum shale near Norråker with anomalous radioactivity (top left and right). Typical black alum shale drill core (bottom left) and intercalated glauconite-phosphorite shale (bottom right).

6.5.2.3 Krokom local geology

The KEP is similarly underlain by Middle Cambrian to early Ordovician metasediments to those underlying the VEP (Figure 6.24). However, this area was tectonically more complex owing to its location within the central part of the Swedish Caledonides. During orogenesis, various allochthonous nappes, including the Koli Nappe located immediately west of the KEP, were thrust into position and antiformal doming resulted in the exposure Proterozoic basement windows such as the Olden Window underlying the HEP area located ~30km north of the KEP.

Historically, this area was not as well mapped as the areas around the VEP, with much of the area yet to be covered by airborne geophysics. Field observations by Neu Horizon discovered multiple road-cuttings exposing the ASF that is not mapped on the SGU geological maps. In addition, it was noted that the black shales/schists experienced much higher levels of metamorphism and deformation over the KEP. As such, the organic carbon was observed to be almost entirely converted to shiny, greyish-black graphite and therefore these units would best be described as a fine-grained and well-foliated graphitic schist.

The ASF underlying the KEP was less studied than those of the undeformed Ranstad uranium deposit in southern Sweden as well as the weakly deformed Viken and Häggån uranium deposits located along the eastern margin of the Swedish Caledonides. As already mentioned, the work carried out by Lecomte et al. (2017) suggested that with increased metamorphism and deformation, new uranium speciation was observed within the black-shales/schists of the ASF. Given that the KEP experienced even higher grades of metamorphism and deformation than the VEP, further work is required to determine if these processes had a positive impact on the uranium mineralogy.

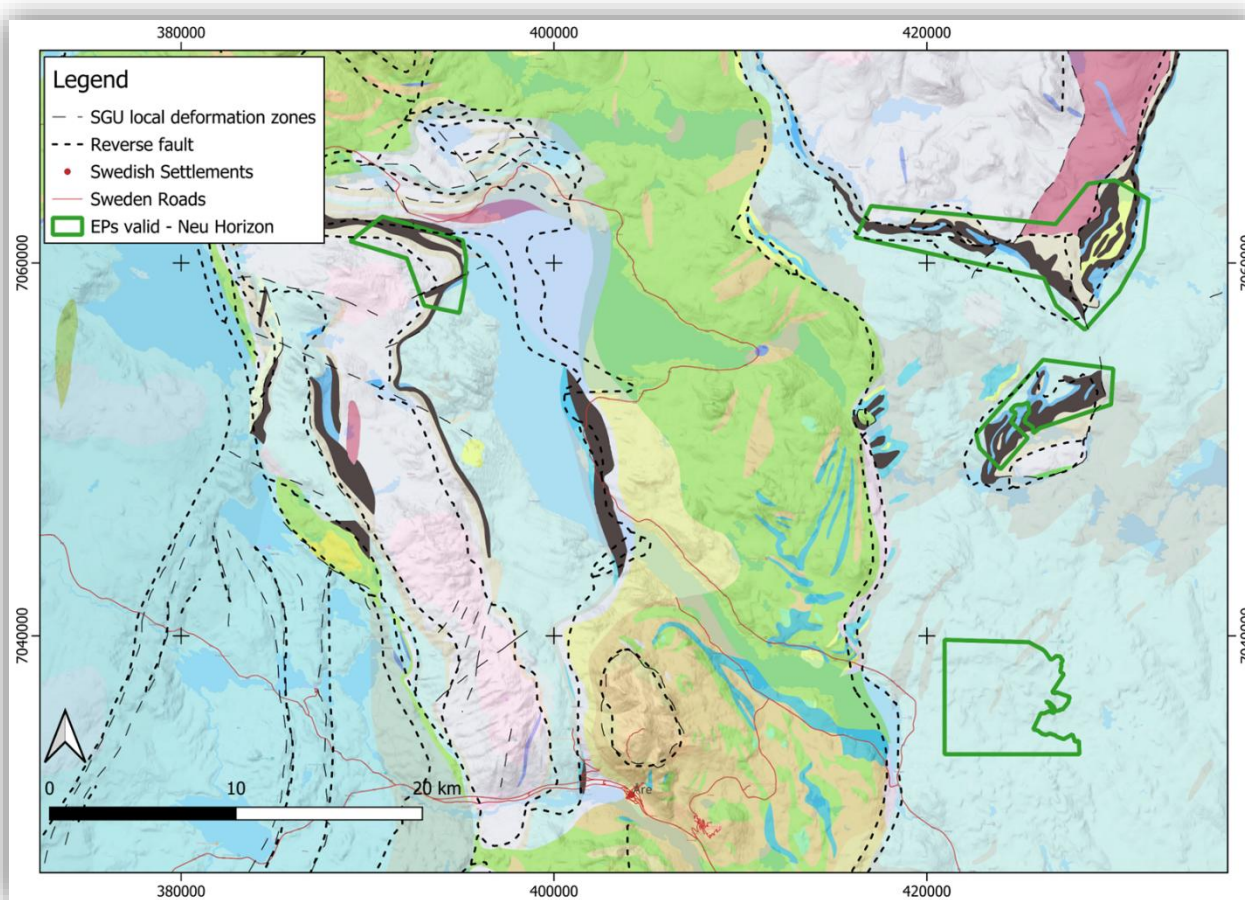


Figure 6.24. Geology map of the area underlying the KEP.